Aaron

ABADDON
The angel of the bottomless pit Re 9:11

ABAGTHA
A Persian chamberlain Es 1:10

ABANA
River of Damascus 2Ki 5:12

ABARIM
See NEBO

ABBA
Father Mr 14:36; Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6

ABDA
Father of Adoniram 1Ki 4:6

ABDEEL
Father of Shelemiah Jer 36:26

ABDI
Father of Kish 2Ch 29:12

ABDIEL
A Gadite 1Ch 5:15

ABDON
1. A judge of Israel, in the time of the judges Jud 12:13-15
2. A Levitical city Jos 21:30; 1Ch 6:74
3. A Benjamite chief 1Ch 8:23. See ACHBOR
4. Son of Gibeon 1Ch 8:30; 9:36
5. Son of Micah 2Ch 34:20. Also called ACHBOR 2Ki 22:12
ABED-NEGO
Also called AZARIAH. A Jewish captive in Babylon Da 1:6-20; 2:17,49; 3:12-30; Heb 11:34

ABEL
2. A stone 1Sa 6:18

ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH
Also called ABEL-MAIM. (A city in the north of Palestine). Sheba slain in 2Sa 20:14-22. Taken by Benhadad 1Ki 15:20; 2Ch 16:4. Taken by Tiglath 2Ki 15:29

ABEL-MEHOLAH
A city near the Jordan Jud 7:22; 1Ki 4:12. Elisha's birthplace 1Ki 19:16

ABEL-MIZRAIM
Place where the Israelites mourned for Jacob Ge 50:11

ABEL-SHITTIM
See SHITTIM

ABETTING
See COMPLICITY

ABEZ
A city of Issachar Jos 19:20

ABI
Mother of Hezekiah 2Ki 18:2. Called ABIJAH 2Ch 29:1
ABIA
1. Also called ABIJAH, chief of the twenty-four courses of priests 1Ch 24:10; Ne 12:4; Lu 1:5
2. Son of Samuel 1Sa 8:1-5; 1Ch 6:28
3. King of Judah. See ABIJAM

ABIAH
Wife of Hezron 1Ch 2:24

ABI-ALBON
Also called ABIEL. One of David's heroes 2Sa 23:31; 1Ch 11:32

ABIASAPH
Son of Korah Ex 6:24

ABIATHAR
1. High priest. Called AHIMELECH in 2Sa 8:17; 1Ch 24:3,6,31. And ABIMELECH 1Ch 18:16. Son of Ahimelech 1Sa 22:20. Escapes to David from the vengeance of Saul, who slew the priests in the City of Nob 1Sa 22:20-23; with 22:6-19. Consults the ephod for David 1Sa 22:9-12; 30:9-12. Associate high priest with Zadok in the reign of David 2Sa 15:35; 20:25; 1Ki 4:4; 1Ch 15:11. But called AHIMELECH and father of Abiathar 2Sa 8:17; 1Ch 18:16. Loyal to David when Absalom rebelled; leaves Jerusalem with the ark of the covenant, but is directed by David to return with the ark 2Sa 15:24-29. Helps David by sending his son from Jerusalem to David with secret information concerning the counsel of Ahithophel 2Sa 15:35,36; 17:15-22; 1Ki 2:26. Supports Adonijah's pretensions to the throne 1Ki 1:7. Thrust out of office by Solomon 1Ki 2:26,27; with 1Sa 2:31-35
2. ABIATHAR. See AHIMELECH
ABIB
Also called NISAN. First month in the Jewish calendar Ex 12:2. Passover instituted, and Israelites depart from Egypt in Ex 23:15; De 16:1. Tabernacle set up in Ex 40:2,17. Israelites arrive at the wilderness of Zin in Nu 20:1. Enter Canaan in Jos 4:19. Jordan's overflow in 1Ch 12:15

ABIDA
Son of Midian 1Ch 1:33

ABIDAH
A descendant of Abraham Ge 25:4

ABIEL
1. Saul's grandfather 1Sa 14:51
2. A Benjamite 1Sa 9:1. See ABI-ALBON

ABIEZER
1. Also called JEEZER, progenitor of the Abiezrites Nu 26:30; Jos 17:2; Jud 6:34; 8:2
2. One of David's heroes 2Sa 23:27; 1Ch 27:12

ABIGAIL
1. Nabal's wife. Her wisdom and tact, and marriage to David 1Sa 25; 27:3; 2Sa 2:2. Mother of Chileab by David 2Sa 3:3; 1Ch 3:1. Taken captive and rescued by David 1Sa 30:1-18
2. Sister of David, and mother of Amasa 2Sa 17:25; 1Ch 2:16,17

ABIHAIL
1. Father of Esther Es 2:15
2. The second wife of Rehoboam 2Ch 11:18,19
3. Father of Zuriel Nu 3:35
4. Wife of Abishur 1Ch 2:29
ABIHU
Son of Aaron Ex 6:23; Nu 3:2. Summoned by God to Sinai Ex 24:9. Called to the priesthood Ex 28:1. Death of Le 10:1,2; Nu 26:61. Died childless Nu 3:4

ABIHUD
Also called AHIHUD, son of Bela 1Ch 8:3

ABIJAH
1. Son of Jeroboam 1Ki 14:1-18
2. ABIJAH. See ABIAH. See ABIJAM

ABIJAM
Also called ABIJAH and ABIA. King of Judah 1Ki 14:31; 15:1; 2Ch 12:16. History of 1Ki 15:1-8; 2Ch 11:22; 13. Succeeded by Asa 1Ki 15:8; 2Ch 14:1

ABILENE
A Roman province in Palestine Lu 3:1

ABIMAEK
Son of Joktan Ge 10:28; 1Ch 1:22

ABIMELECH
1. King of Gerar Ge 20; 21:22-32
2. King of Gerar Ge 26
3. Son of Gideon Jud 8:31; 9; 2Sa 11:21
4. ABIMELECH. See ACHISH. See AHIMELECH

ABINADAB
1. A Levite, in whose house the ark of God rested twenty years 1Sa 7:1,2; 2Sa 6:3,4; 1Ch 13:7
2. Son of Jesse 1Sa 16:8; 17:13
3. Also called ISHUI, son of Saul 1Sa 14:49; 31:2
4. Father of one of Solomon's purveyors. Called in R. V. Ben-Abinadab 1Ki 4:11

ABINOAM
Father of Barak Jud 4:6

ABIRAM
1. An Israelite who conspired with Dathan against Moses and Aaron Nu 16; 26:9,10; De 11:6; Ps 106:17
2. Son of Hiel 1Ki 16:34

ABISHAG
Wife of David 1Ki 1:1-4; 2:13-25

ABISHAI

ABISHALOM
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 15:2,10. See ABSALOM

ABISHUA
1. A high priest 1Ch 6:4
2. A son of Bela 1Ch 8:4
ABISHUR
Son of Shammai 1Ch 2:28,29

ABITAL
Wife of David 2Sa 3:4; 1Ch 3:3

ABITUB
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:11

ABIUD
Ancestor of Jesus Mt 1:13

ABLUTION

ABNER
(Son of Ner). Cousin of Saul 1Sa 14:50,51; with 9:1. Captain of the host 1Sa 14:50; 17:55; 26:5,14. Dedicated spoils of war

ABOMINATION


ABORTION

General scriptures concerning Ex 21:22,23. As a judgment Ho 9:14. Of animals, caused by thunder Ps 29:9

ABRAHAM


**ABSAalom**


**ABSTEMIOUSNESS**

ABSTINENCE, TOTAL

ACCAD
A city conquered by Nimrod Ge 10:10

ACCESSORY
See COMPLICITY

ACCHO
Also called PTOLEMAIS, a town of Phoenicia Jud 1:31; Ac 21:7

ACCOMPLICE
See COMPLICITY

ACCOUNTABILITY
See RESPONSIBILITY

ACCURSED
What so called De 21:23; Jos 6:17; 7:1; 1Ch 2:7; Isa 65:20; Ga 1:8

ACCUSATION, FALSE
General scriptures concerning Ex 23:1,7; Le 19:16; Ps 41:5-9; Mt 5:11; Lu 3:14; 2Ti 3:3; 1Pe 4:14. See CONSPIRACY. See EVIDENCE. See FALSE WITNESS. See PERSECUTION. See SPEAKING, EVIL. See TALEBEARER. INCIDENTS

ACELDAMA
The field of blood Mt 27:8; Ac 1:19

ACHAIA

ACHAICUS
A citizen of Corinth 1Co 16:17,18

ACHAN
Sin and punishment of Jos 7; 22:20; 1Ch 2:7

ACHAZ
See AHAZ

ACHBOR
1. Father of King Baal-hanan Ge 36:39; 1Ch 1:49
2. Or ABDON. One of Josiah's courtiers 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:20
3. Father of Elnathan Jer 26:22; 36:12,25

ACHIM
Ancestor of Jesus Mt 1:14

ACHISH
(King of the Philistines, also called ABIMELECH). David escapes to 1Sa 21:10-15; 27; 28:1,2; 29; 1Ki 2:39,40

ACHMETHA
A Persian city Ezr 6:2

ACHOR
A valley near Jericho Jos 7:26; 15:7; Isa 65:10; Ho 2:15

ACHSAH
Caleb's daughter Jos 15:16-19; Jud 1:9-13. Called ACHSA 1Ch 2:49

ACHSHAPH
An ancient city in North Palestine Jos 11:1; 12:20; 19:25

ACHZIB
1. A city of Asher Jos 19:29; Jud 1:31
2. Also called CHEZIB, a city of Judah Ge 38:5; Jos 15:44

ACRE
The indefinite quantity of land a yoke of oxen could plow in a day, with the kinds of plows, and modes of plowing, used in the times referred to 1Sa 14:14; Isa 5:10
ACROSTIC POETRY
See POETRY

ACTIONS AT LAW
Duty of defendant Mt 5:40. See ADJUDICATION. See ARBITRATION

ADADAH
A city of Judah Jos 15:22

ADAH
1. Wife of Lamech Ge 4:19-23
2. Wife of Esau Ge 36:10-12

ADAIAH
1. Grandfather of Josiah 2Ki 22:1
2. A musician 1Ch 6:41
3. A priest 1Ch 9:12; Ne 11:12
4. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:21
5. Father of Maaseiah 2Ch 23:1
6. Two sons of Bani Ezr 10:29,39
7. Son of Joiarib Ne 11:5

ADALIA
Son of Haman Es 9:8

ADAM
2. A name of Christ 1Co 15:45,47
3. A city near the Jordan Jos 3:16

ADAMAHA
Also called ADAMI, a city of Naphtali Jos 19:33,36

ADAMANT
A flint Eze 3:9; Zec 7:12. See DIAMOND

ADAMI
See ADAMAH

ADAR
1. Twelfth month in Jewish calendar Ezr 6:15; Es 3:7; 8:12; 9:1
2. Son of Bela 1Ch 8:3
3. ADAR. See HAZAR-ADAR

ADBEEL
Son of Ishmael Ge 25:13; 1Ch 1:29

ADDAN
Also called ADDON, uncertain whether person or town Ezr 2:59; Ne 7:61

ADDER
A venomous serpent Ge 49:17; Ps 91:13; 58:4; 140:3; Pr 23:32

ADDON
See ADDAN
ADER
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:15

ADIEL
1. A man of the tribe of Simeon 1Ch 4:36
2. A priest 1Ch 9:12
3. Father of Azmaveth 1Ch 27:25

ADIN
A Jewish captive Ezr 2:15; 8:6; Ne 7:20

ADINA
One of David's heroes 1Ch 11:42

ADINO
One of David's valiant men 2Sa 23:8

ADITHAIM
A city of Judah Jos 15:36

ADJUDICATION AT LAW
TO BE AVOIDED Pr 17:14; 20:3; 25:8-10; Mt 5:25. See
ACTIONS AT LAW. See ARBITRATION. See
COMPROMISE. See COURTS. See JUSTICE

ADLAI
Father of Shaphat 1Ch 27:29

ADMAM
A city in the vale of Siddim Ge 10:19; 14:2; De 29:23; Ho 11:8

ADMATHA
A Persian prince Es 1:14
ADMONITION
See WICKED, WARNED

ADNA
1. A son of Pahath-Moab Ezr 10:30
2. A priest Ne 12:15

ADNAH
1. One of David's captains 1Ch 12:20
2. A military chief 2Ch 17:14

ADONI-BEZEK
King of Bezek Jud 1:4-7

ADONIJAH
1. Son of David and Haggith 2Sa 3:4; 1Ki 1:5,6; 1Ch 3:2. Usurpation of, and downfall 1Ki 1. Executed by Solomon 1Ki 2:13-25
2. A Levite 2Ch 17:8
3. ADONIJAH. See ADONIKAM

ADONIKAM
Also called ADONIJAH, a Jew who returned with Ezra from Babylon Ezr 2:13; Ne 7:18; 10:16

ADONIRAM
Also called ADORAM, a tax gatherer 2Sa 20:24; 1Ki 4:6; 5:14; 12:18

ADONI-ZEDEK
A king of Jerusalem Jos 10:1-27
ADOPTION

General scriptures concerning Ge 15:3. OF CHILDREN. INSTANCES OF. Of Joseph's sons Ge 48:5,14,16,22. Of Moses Ex 2:5-10; Ac 7:21; Heb 11:24. Of Esther Es 2:7. SPIRITUAL Ex 4:22,23; Nu 6:27; De 14:1; 26:18; 27:9; 28:10; 32:5,6; 2Sa 7:14; 1Ch 22:10; 28:6; 2Ch 7:14; Pr 14:26; Isa 8:18; 43:6,7; 63:8,16; Jer 3:19; 31:9,20; Ho 1:9; 11:1; Mt 5:9,45; 13:43; Lu 6:35; Joh 1:12,13; 11:52; Ac 15:17; Ro 8:14-19,21,29; 9:8,26; 2Co 6:17; Ga 3:26,29; 4:5-7; Eph 1:5; 2:19; 3:6,15; Php 2:15; Heb 1:5; 2:10,13; 12:6,7,9; 1Jo 3:1,2,10; 4:4; Re 21:7. TYPIFIED, in Israel Ex 4:22. See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF. See RIGHTEOUS, UNION OF, WITH CHRIST

ADORAIM

A city of Judah 2Ch 11:9

ADORAM

1. Officer over the tribute 2Sa 20:24
2. See ADONIRAM

ADRAMMELECH

1. An Assyrian idol 2Ki 17:31
2. Son of Sennacherib 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38

ADRAMYTTIUM

A city of Mysia Ac 27:2

ADRIA

Sea of Ac 27:27

ADRIEL

Saul's son-in-law 1Sa 18:19; 2Sa 21:8,9
ADULLAM

1. A cave near the Dead Sea. David takes refuge in 1Sa 22:1; 2Sa 23:13; 1Ch 11:15. See titles of Ps 57; 142
2. An ancient city of Canaan Ge 38:1; Jos 12:15; 15:35; 2Ch 11:7; Ne 11:30; Mic 1:15

ADULTERY


**ADUMMIM**

A place on the road leading from the fords of the Jordan to Jerusalem Jos 15:7; 18:17

**ADVENT**

See JESUS, SECOND COMING OF. See MILLENNIUM

**ADVICE**

See COUNSEL

**ADVOCATE**

Tertullus Ac 24:1-9. FIGURATIVE 1Jo 2:1

**AENEAS**

Healed Ac 9:33,34

**AENON**

See ENON

**AFFECTIONS**

Should be supremely set upon God De 6:5; Mr 12:30. Should be set upon the commandments of God Ps 19:8-10; 119:20,97,103,167. Should be set upon the house and worship of God 1Ch 29:3; Ps 26:8; 27:4; 84:1,2. Should be set upon the people of God Ps 16:3; Ro 12:10; 2Co 7:13-16; 1Th 2:8. Should be set upon heavenly things Col 3:1,2. Should be zealously engaged for God Ps 69:9; 119:139; Ga 4:18. Christ claims the first place in Mt 10:37; Lu 14:26. Enkindled by communion with Christ Lu 24:32. Blessedness of making God the object of Ps 91:14. Should not grow cold Ps 106:12,13; Mt 24:12; Ga 4:15; Re 2:4. Of saints, supremely set on God Ps
42:1; 73:25; 119:10. Of the wicked, not sincerely set on God
Isa 58:1,2; Eze 33:31,32; Lu 8:13. Carnal, should be mortified
Ro 8:13; 13:14; 1Co 9:27; Col 3:5; 1Th 4:5. Carnal affections
 crucified in saints Ro 6:6; Ga 5:24. False teachers seek to
captivate Ga 1:10; 4:17; 2Ti 3:6; 2Pe 2:3,18; Re 2:14,20. Of
the wicked, are unnatural and perverted Ro 1:31; 2Ti 3:3; 2Pe
2:10

AFFLICTED

DUTY TO THE Job 6:14; 22:29; Isa 58:6,7,10; Mt 25:34-45;
Lu 10:30-37; Php 2:1,2; 1Ti 5:10; Jas 5:13-15

AFFLICTIONS AND ADVERSITIES

MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS. God regulates the
measure of afflictions Ps 80:5; Isa 9:1; Jer 46:28. Determines
the continuance of Ge 15:13,14; Nu 14:33; Isa 10:25; Jer
29:10. Does not willingly send La 3:33. Man is born to Job
5:6,7; 14:1. Saints appointed to 1Th 3:3. Consequent upon
Sinners corrected by 2Sa 12:14; Ps 89:30-32; Isa 57:17; Ac
13:10,11. Often severe Job 16:7-16; Ps 42:7; 66:12; Jon 2:3;
Re 7:14. Always less than deserved Ezr 9:13; Ps 103:10.
Results of, good Ge 50:20; Ex 1:11,12; De 8:15,16; Jer
24:5,6; Eze 20:37. Tempered with mercy Ps 78:38,39; 106:43-
46; Isa 30:18-21; La 3:32; Mic 7:7-9; Na 1:12. OF SAINTS. To
be expected Joh 16:33; Ac 14:22. Comparatively light Ac
20:23; 24; Ro 8:18; 2Co 4:17. Temporary Ps 30:5; 103:9; Isa
54:7,8; Joh 16:20; 1Pe 1:6; 5:10. Joy under Job 5:17; Jas
5:11. End in joy and blessedness Ps 126:5,6; Isa 61:2,3; Mt
5:4; 1Pe 4:13,14. Often arise from the profession of the
gospel Mt 24:9; Joh 15:21; 2Ti 3:11,12. Exhibit the love and
faithfulness of God De 8:5; Ps 119:75; Pr 3:12; 1Co 11:32;
Heb 12:6,7; Re 3:19. OF THE WICKED. God is glorified in Ex
14:4; Eze 38:22,23. God holds in derision Ps 37:13; Pr
1:26,27. Are multiplied De 31:17; Job 20:5; 21:17; Ps 32:10.
1:12,13; Mt 8:25; 14:30; 15:22-28; 26:39,42,44; 27:46; Mr 14:36; 15:34; Lu 18:1; 22:42; 23:46; Joh 11:3; Ac 4:29,30; 7:59,60; 2Co 12:8; Jas 5:13-16. See PRAYER. PRAYER IN, ANSWERED. See PRAYER, ANSWERED. PRAYER FOR THE AFFLICTED. See INTERCESSION. RESIGNATION IN Job 5:17; 13:15; 34:31,32,34; Ps 4:4; 37:1; 46:10; Pr 3:11; La 3:22-36,39; Mic 6:9; Mt 26:39; Mr 14:36; Lu 21:19; 22:42; Joh 18:11; Ro 5:3; 12:12; 2Co 12:9; Php 2:14; Col 1:11; 1Th 3:3; 2Th 1:4; 2Ti 2:3; 4:5; Heb 10:34; 12:3-12; Jas 1:10; 4:7; 1Pe 1:6; 2:20; 4:12,13,19; 5:6,7. RESIGNATION IN, EXEMPLIFIED Jud 10:15; 1Sa 3:18; 2Sa 12:23; 15:26; 16:10,12; 24:14; 2Ki 4:26; 20:19; Ne 9:33; Es 4:16; Job 1:21,22; 2:10; 13:15; 14:14; Ps 39:9; 71:20; 119:75; Isa 39:8; Jer 10:19; La 1:18; 3:39; Da 9:14; Mic 7:9; Lu 23:40,41; Ac 21:14; Ro 5:3,4; 2Co 6:4-10; 7:4; 2Th 1:4; Jas 5:11. See RESIGNATION. INSTANCES OF RESIGNATION IN. Aaron, at the death of Nadab and Abihu Le 10:1-3. Against his house were foretold 1Sa 3:15-18. David, at the death of his child 2Sa 12:23. The Shunammite woman 2Ki 4:18-37. Jesus, in Gethsemane Mt 26:39; Mr 14:36; Lu 22:42; Joh 18:11. Paul and Silas in prison Ac 16:23-25

AGABUS
A prophet Ac 11:28; 21:10

AGAG
1. A king of the Amalekites Nu 24:7
2. A king of the Amalekites, taken prisoner by Saul, and killed by Samuel 1Sa 15:8,33

AGAR
See HAGAR

AGATE
A precious stone Ex 28:19; Isa 54:12; Eze 27:16
AGE, OLD
See OLD AGE

AGED
Gospel invitation to Mt 20:5,6. See OLD AGE

AGEE
Father of Shammah 2Sa 23:11

AGENCY
IN SALVATION OF MEN Job 33:14-30; Ps 8:2; Mt 4:19; 5:13-16; Lu 1:17; 5:10; 10:17,21; Joh 15:16; 1Co 1:26-29; 1Th 2:4; 1Ti 1:11; 6:20; Jas 5:20. See PREACHING. IN EXECUTING JUDGMENTS Ge 3:15; 1Sa 15:1-19; 2Sa 7:14; 2Ki 9:6,7; 19:25,26; 2Ch 22:7; Ps 17:13,14; Isa 10:5,6; 13:5; 41:15; Jer 27:8; 51:20-23

AGENCY, FREE MORAL
See CONTINGENCIES

AGRICULTURE
FACTS ABOUT Ge 8:22; 1Sa 13:19-21; Isa 28:24-28; Mt 13:3-8; 2Co 9:6; Ga 6:7. See HUSBANDMAN. FIGURATIVE. Fallow ground Jer 4:3. Sowing wheat, but reaping thorns Jer 12:13. Parable, Of the sower Mt 13:3-8,19-23; Lu 8:5-15, Of the tares Mt 13:24-30,36-43. OPERATIONS IN. See CHURNING. See GLEANING. See GRAFTING. See IRRIGATION. See MANURE. See MOWING. See PRUNING. See REAPING. See SOWER. See THRESHING. IMPLEMENTS OF. See AX. See CART. See FAN. See FLAIL. See FORK. See GOAD. See HARROW. See MATTOCK. See MILL. See PLOW. See PRUNING-HOOK. See SHOVEL. See SICKLE. See SIEVE. PRODUCTS OF. See APPLE. See BARLEY. See BUTTER. See CHAFF. See CORN. See CUCUMBER. See DATE. See FIG. See FITCH. See GARLIC. See GOURD. See GRAPE. See HONEY. See LEEK. See MELON. See MILK. See OIL. See ONION. See POMEGRANATE. See RYE. See STUBBLE. See WHEAT. See WINE. ANIMALS OF. See ASS. See CAMEL. See GOATS. See HORSES. See KINE. See MULES. See SHEEP. See SWINE. See also BARN. See FENCE. See GARNER. See VINEYARDS

AGrippa
King Ac 25:26

AGUE
General scriptures concerning Le 26:16

AGUR
Son of Jakeh Pr 30:1

Ahab

2. A false prophet Jer 29:21,22

AHARAH

Also called EHI, and AHIRAM, and AHER. Son of Benjamin Ge 46:21; Nu 26:38; 1Ch 7:12; 8:1

AHARHEL

Son of Harum 1Ch 4:8

AHASAI

A grandson of Immer Ne 11:13

AHASBAI

Father of Eliphelet 2Sa 23:34. See UR 1Ch 11:35

AHASUE
erus

1. King of Persia, history of. See BOOK OF ESTHER Es 1
2. AHASUE. See ARTAXERXES
3. Father of Darius Da 9:1

AHAVA

A river of Babylon Ezr 8:15,21,31

AHAZ

1. King of Judah, son and successor of Jotham 2Ki 15:38; 16:1; 2Ch 27:9; 28:1. Idolatrous abominations of 2Ki 16:3,4; 2Ch 28:2-4,22-25. Kingdom of, invaded by the kings of Syria
2. Son of Micah 1Ch 8:35; 9:41,42

AHAZIAH

AHBAN
Son of Abishur 1Ch 2:29

AHER
See AHARAH

AHI
1. Son of Shamer 1Ch 7:34
2. Son of Abdiel 1Ch 5:15

AHIA
See AHIMELECH

AHIAH
1. Grandson of Phinehas 1Sa 14:3,18
2. One of Solomon's scribes 1Ki 4:3
3. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:7

**AHIAM**

One of David's heroes 2Sa 23:33. Also called SACAR 1Ch 11:35

**AHIAN**

Son of Shemidah 1Ch 7:19

**AHIEZER**

2. One of David's valiant men 1Ch 12:3

**AHIHUD**

1. A prince of Asher, assists in allotting the land of Canaan among the tribes Nu 34:27
2. A son of Bela 1Ch 8:7

**AHIJAH**

Also called AHIAH
1. Son of Bela 1Ch 8:7
2. Son of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:25
4. One of David's heroes 1Ch 11:36. Also called ELIAM 2Sa 23:34
5. A Levite who was treasurer in the tabernacle 1Ch 26:20
6. Son of Shisha 1Ki 4:3
7. A prophet in Shiloh 1Ki 11:29-39
8. Father of Baasha 1Ki 15:27,33; 2Ki 9:9
9. An Israelite, who subscribed to the covenant of Nehemiah Ne 10:26
AHIKAM
Son of Shaphan 2Ki 22:12-14; 25:22; 2Ch 34:20; Jer 26:24; 39:14; 40:5-16; 41:1-18; 43:6

AHILUD
Father of Baana 1Ki 4:12. Father of Jehoshaphat 2Sa 8:16; 20:24; 1Ki 4:3; 1Ch 18:15

AHIMAAZ
1. Father-in-law of king Saul 1Sa 14:50
2. Son of Zadok, the high priest. Loyal to David 2Sa 15:36; 17:17-20; 18:19-33; 1Ch 6:8,9,53
3. Solomon's son-in-law 1Ki 4:15

AHIMAN
1. A giant of Hebron Nu 13:22; Jos 15:14
2. A Levite 1Ch 9:17

AHIMELECH
1. Also called AHIA. A high priest, during the reign of David. Gives shewbread and the sword of Goliath to David 1Sa 21; Mr 2:26. Killed by the command of Saul 1Sa 22:9-22
2. A Hittite, and friend of David 1Sa 26:6

AHIMOTH
A Levite 1Ch 6:25

AHINADAB
Son of Iddo 1Ki 4:14

AHINOAM
1. Wife of king Saul 1Sa 14:50
2. Wife of king David 1Sa 25:43; 27:3; 30:5,18; 2Sa 3:2
AHIO
1. A Levite, who drove the cart bearing the ark of the covenant 2Sa 6:3,4; 1Ch 13:7
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:14
3. Son of Jehiel 1Ch 8:31; 9:37

AHIRA
Captain of the tribe of Naphtali Nu 1:15; 2:29; 7:78-83; 10:27

AHIRAM
See AHARAH

AHISAMACH
Father of Aholiab Ex 31:6; 35:34; 38:23

AHISHAHAR
Son of Bilhan 1Ch 7:10

AHISHAR
One of Solomon's household officers 1Ki 4:6

AHITHOPHEL

AHITUB
1. High priest, father of Ahiah 1Sa 14:3; 22:9,11,12,20
2. Father of Zadok 2Sa 8:17; 1Ch 18:16
3. Ruler of the house of God 1Ch 9:11; Ne 11:11
4. The Ahitub mentioned in 1Ch 6:8,11,12. Is probably identical with the last described above, or else he is confused with Azariah 2Ch 31:10
AHLAB
A city of Asher, the original inhabitants of which were not expelled Jud 1:31

AHLAI
1. Daughter of Sheshan 1Ch 2:31,34,35
2. Father of Zabad 1Ch 11:41

AHOAH
Son of Bela 1Ch 8:4. Also called AHIAH 1Ch 8:7. And IRA 1Ch 7:7

AHOLAH
Name of an imaginary woman, typical of idolatry Eze 23:4,5,36,44

AHOLIAB
An artificer of the tabernacle Ex 31:6; 35:34; 36:1,2; 38:23

AHOLIBAH
An imaginary character, typical of idolatry Eze 23:4,5,36,44

AHOLIBAMAH
1. Wife of Esau Ge 36:3,14,25. She is probably identical with Judith, of Ge 26:34
2. An Edomitish prince Ge 36:41

AHUMAI
Son of Jahath 1Ch 4:2

AHUZAM
Son of Ashur 1Ch 4:6
AHUZZATH
A friend of Abimelech Ge 26:26

AI
2. A city of the Ammonites Jer 49:3

AIAH
See AJAH

AIATH
See AI

AIJA
See AI

AIJALON
See AJALON

AIJELETH SHAHAR
(A musical term which probably indicated the sprightly movement of the music set to) Ps 22. See TITLE Ps 22:1

AIN
2. A landmark on the northern boundary of Palestine Nu 34:11

AJAH
Also called AIAH
1. A Horite Ge 36:24; 1Ch 1:40
2. Father of Rizpah 2Sa 3:7; 21:8-11

AJALON

2. A city of Zebulun Jud 12:12
3. A city of Judah 2Ch 28:18; 11:10
4. A valley Jos 10:12

AKAN

A Horite Ge 36:27. Also called JAAKAN De 10:6. And JAKAN 1Ch 1:42

AKKUB

1. One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:45
2. A returned exile 1Ch 9:17; Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45; 8:7; 12:25
3. A son of Elioenai 1Ch 3:24

AKRABBIM

A chain of hills in the south of Palestine Nu 34:4; Jos 15:3; Jud 1:36

ALABASTER

(A white stone). Vessels made of Mt 26:7; Mr 14:3; Lu 7:37

ALAMETH

Son of Becher 1Ch 7:8

ALAMMELECH

A town of Asher Jos 19:26
ALAMOTH
A musical term 1Ch 15:20. Inscription to Ps 46. See MUSIC

ALEMETH
1. A Levitical city 1Ch 6:60. See ALMON
2. Son of Jehoadah 1Ch 8:36. Or of Jarah 1Ch 9:42

ALEXANDER
1. Son of Simon who bore the cross of Jesus Mr 15:21
2. A relative of the high priest, present at the defense of Peter and John Ac 4:6
3. A Jew of Ephesus Ac 19:33
4. A copper-smith 1Ti 1:20; 2Ti 4:14

ALEXANDRIA

ALGUM
Also called ALMUG, trees of Ophir and Lebanon 1Ki 10:11,12; 2Ch 2:8; 9:10,11

ALIAH
See ALVAH

ALIAN
See ALVAN

ALIENS

ALLEGORY

Of the trees seeking a king Jud 9:8-15. Messiah's kingdom represented under, of the wolf and the lamb dwelling together Isa 11:6-8. Wilderness to blossom as the rose Isa 35. The two covenants Ga 4:24. See PARABLE. See SYMBOL

ALLIANCES


ALLON

1. Son of Jedaiah 1Ch 4:37
2. A city of Naphtali Jos 19:33

ALLON-BACHUTH
Place where Rebekah was buried Ge 35:8

ALLOY, OF METALS
General scriptures concerning Isa 1:25

ALMODAD
Son of Joktan Ge 10:26; 1Ch 1:20

ALMON
Levitical city of refuge Jos 21:18. Called ALEMETH 1Ch 6:60

ALMOND

ALMON-DIBLATHAIM
Camping place of Israelites Nu 33:46,47. Probably identical with Beth-diblathaim Jer 48:22. And with Diblath Eze 6:14

ALMS
ALOES
Used as perfume Ps 45:8; Pr 7:17; So 4:14. In embalming the dead Joh 19:39. Lign-aloes Nu 2:1-6

ALPHA

ALPHEUS (ALPHAeus)
1. Father of James Mt 10:3; Mr 3:18
2. Father of Levi Mr 2:14

ALTAR

AL-TASCHITH
See MUSIC

ALUSH
Camping place of the Israelites Nu 33:13

ALVAH
Duke of Edom Ge 36:40. Called ALIAH 1Ch 1:51

ALVAN
Son of Shobal Ge 36:23. Called ALIAN 1Ch 1:40

AMAD
A town of Asher Jos 19:26

AMAL
Son of Helem 1Ch 7:35
AMALEK
Son of Eliphaz Ge 36:12; 1Ch 1:36. Probably not the ancestor of the Amalekites mentioned in time of Abraham Ge 14:7

AMALEKITES

AMAM
A city of Judah Jos 15:26. Within the district assigned to Simeon Jos 19:1-9

AMANA
A mountain mentioned in So 4:8

AMANUENSIS
General scriptures concerning Jer 36:4; 45:1

AMARIAH
1. Two Levites 1Ch 6:7,52; 23:19; 24:23
2. Chief priest in the reign of Jehoshaphat 2Ch 19:11
3. A high priest, father of Ahitub 1Ch 6:11; Ezr 7:3
4. A Levite, who assisted in distributing temple gifts 2Ch 31:15-19
5. Son of Hizkiah Zep 1:1
6. Father of Zechariah Ne 11:4
7. A priest, returned from exile Ne 10:3; 12:2. Probably identical with one mentioned in Ne 12:13
8. A returned exile. Divorces his idolatrous wife Ezr 10:42

AMASA
1. Nephew of David 2Sa 17:25; 1Ch 2:17. Joins Absalom 2Sa 17:25. Returns to David, and is made captain of the host 2Sa 19:13. Sam 2Sa 20:8-12; 1Ki 2:5,32
2. Son of Hadlai 2Ch 28:12

AMASAI
1. A Levite and ancestor of Samuel 1Ch 6:25,35
2. Leader of a body of men disaffected toward Saul, who joined David 1Ch 12:18
3. A priest and trumpeter 1Ch 15:24
4. A Levite of the Kohathites 2Ch 29:12

AMASHAI
A chieftain of Judah Ne 11:13

AMASIAH
A chief of the tribe of Judah 2Ch 17:16

AMAZIAH
1. A Levite 1Ch 6:45
2. King of Judah. History of 2Ki 14; 2Ch 25
3. An idolatrous priest at Bethel Am 7:10-17
4. Father of Joshah 1Ch 4:34

AMBASSADORS

**AMBER**

A vegetable fossil Eze 1:4,27; 8:2

**AMBITION**


**AMBUSH**


**AMEN**

A word used to reenforce a statement Nu 5:22; De 27:12-26; Ne 5:13; 2Co 1:20; Re 1:18; 22:20. Used in prayer 1Ki 1:36; 1Ch 16:36; Ne 8:6; Ps 41:13; 72:19; 89:52; 106:48; Jer 28:6; Mt 6:13; 1Co 14:16; Re 5:14; 19:4. A title of Christ Re 3:14

**AMETHYST**

A precious stone Ex 28:19; 39:12; Re 21:20
AMI
See AMON

AMINADAB
See AMMINADAB

AMITTAI
Father of Jonah 2Ki 14:25; Jon 1:1

AMMAH
A mountain 2Sa 2:24

AMMI
A figurative name given to Israel Ho 2:1

AMMIEL
1. One of the twelve spies Nu 13:12
2. Father of Machir 2Sa 9:4,5; 17:27
3. Father of Bath-sheba 1Ch 3:5. Also called ELIAM 2Sa 11:3
4. Son of Obed-edom 1Ch 26:5

AMMIHUD
1. Son of Laadan 1Ch 7:26. And father of Elishama Nu 1:10; 2:18
2. Father of Shemuel Nu 34:20
3. Father of Pedahel Nu 34:28
4. Father of the king of Gesher 2Sa 13:37
5. Son of Omri 1Ch 9:4

AMMIHUR
See AMMIHUD
AMMINADAB
1. Father-in-law of Aaron Ex 6:23. Father of Nashon Nu 1:7; 2:9. Lineage of Ru 4:18-20; 1Ch 2:10; Mt 1:4; Lu 3:33
2. A son of Kohath 1Ch 6:22
3. A son of Uzziel 1Ch 15:10,11

AMMINADIB
See AMMINADAB

AMMISHADDAI
Father of Ahiezer Nu 1:12

AMMIZABAD
Son of Benaiah 1Ch 27:6

AMMON
See BEN-AMMI

AMMONITES
AMNESTY
For political offenses. To Shimei 2Sa 19:16-23. To Amos 2Sa 19:13; with 17:25

AMNON
1. Son of David 2Sa 3:2; 1Ch 3:1. Incest of, and death 2Sa 13
2. Son of Shimon 1Ch 4:20

AMOK
A priest Ne 12:7,20

AMON
1. Governor of the city of Samaria 1Ki 22:26; 2Ch 18:25
2. King of Judah 2Ki 21:18-26; 2Ch 33:21-25; Zep 1:1; Mt 1:10
3. Ancestor of one of the families of the Nethinim Ne 7:59. Called Ami Ezr 2:57

AMORITES
1Ki 9:20,21; 2Ch 8:7. Intermarry with Jews Ezr 9:1,2; 10:18-44. Kings of Jos 10:3-26

AMOS
A prophet Am 1:1. Forbidden to prophesy in Israel Am 7:10-17. Vision of Am 8:2

AMOZ
Father of Imiah 2Ki 19:2,20; 20:1; Isa 1:1; 13:1

AMPHIPOLIS
A city of Macedonia Ac 17:1

AMPLIAS
A disciple, Paul sends greeting to Ro 16:8

AMRAM
1. Father of Moses Ex 6:18; 20; Nu 26:58,59; 1Ch 6:3,18; 23:12,13. Head of one of the branches of Levites Nu 3:19,27; 1Ch 26:23. Age of, at death Ex 6:20
2. Son of Bani Ezr 10:34
3. Son of Dishon 1Ch 1:41

AMRAPHEL
King of Shinar Ge 14:1,9

AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES

AMZI
1. A Levite 1Ch 6:46
2. A priest Ne 11:12

ANAB
A city of Canaan Jos 11:21; 15:50

ANAH
1. Son of Seir Ge 36:20,24,29; 1Ch 1:38
2. Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Esau. An error of copyist, probably, calls him daughter, instead of son, of Zibeon, the Hivite Ge 36:2,14,24. Called also BEERI Ge 26:34

ANAHARATH
City on the border of Issachar Jos 19:19

ANAIAH
A priest, probably, who stood by Ezra while reading the law Ne 8:4; 10:22

ANAK
Father of three giants Jos 15:13,14; 21:11
ANAKIM

ANAMMELECH
An Assyrian idol 2Ki 17:31

ANAMIM
A tribe descended from Mizraim Ge 10:13; 1Ch 1:11

ANAN
A Jew, returned from Babylonian captivity Ne 10:26

ANANI
A descendant of David 1Ch 3:24

ANANIAH
1. Son of Manseiah Ne 3:23; 8:4
2. Town of Benjamin Ne 11:32

ANANIAS
1. High priest, before whom Paul was tried Ac 23:2-5; 24:1; 25:2
2. A covetous member of church at Jerusalem. Falsehood and death of Ac 5:1-11

ANARCHY
General scriptures concerning Isa 3:5-8; Ga 5:13,14; 2Pe 2:10-19; Jude 1:8-13
ANATH
Father of Shamgar Jud 3:31

ANATHEMA MARAN-ATHA
General scriptures concerning 1Co 16:22. See CURSE

ANATHOTH
2. Son of Becher 1Ch 7:8
3. A Jew, who returned from Babylon Ne 10:19

ANATOMY
Human Job 10:11

ANCHOR
General scriptures concerning Ac 27:29,30. FIGURATIVE Heb 6:19

ANCIENT OF DAYS
An appellate of Jehovah Da 7:9,13,22

ANDREW
An apostle. A fisherman Mt 4:18. Of Bethsaida Joh 1:44. A disciple of John Joh 1:40. Finds Peter, his brother, and brings him to Jesus Joh 1:40-42. Call of Mt 4:19; Mr 1:16. His name appears in the list of the apostles in Mt 10:2; Mr 3:18; Lu 6:14. Asks the Master privately about the destruction of the temple Mr 13:3,4. Tells Jesus of the Greeks who sought to see him Joh 12:20-22. Reports the number of loaves at the feeding of
the five thousand Joh 6:8. Meets with the disciples after the Lord's ascension Ac 1:13

ANDRONICUS
Kinsman of Paul Ro 16:7

ANEM
A Levitical city 1Ch 6:73

ANER
1. A Canaanitish chief Ge 14:13,24
2. A Levitical city of Manasseh 1Ch 6:70

ANGEL (Holy Trinity)

ANGEL (a spirit)

ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES

General scriptures concerning Re 1:20; 2:1,8,12,18; 3:1,7,14

ANGER

General scriptures concerning Ge 4:6; 49:7; 2Ch 28:9; Job 5:2; 19:29; Ps 37:8; 55:3; 76:10; Pr 6:34; 12:16; 14:17,29; 15:1,18; 16:14,29,32; 17:14; 19:11,12,19; 21:24; 22:24,25; 25:28; 27:3,4; 29:8,9,22; 30:33; Ec 7:9; Ho 7:16; Am 1:11; Jon 4:4; Mt 5:22; 2Co 12:20; Ga 5:19-21; Eph 4:26,31; Col 3:8;
ANIAM
Son of Shemidah 1Ch 7:19

ANIM
A city of Judah Jos 15:50

ANIMALS
ANISE
A seed, used as a condiment Mt 23:23

ANNA
A devout widow Lu 2:36,37

ANNAS
Associate high priest with Caiaphas Lu 3:2; Joh 18:13,19,24; Ac 4:6
ANOINTING


ANOINTING OIL

Formula of, given by Moses Ex 30:22-25,31-33. See OIL. See OINTMENT

ANT

General scriptures concerning Pr 6:6-8; 30:25
ANTEDILUVIANS


ANTELOPE

See DEER

ANTHROPOMORPHISMS


ANTICHRIST

General scriptures concerning Mt 24:5,23,24,26; Mr 13:6,21,22; Lu 21:8; 2Th 2:3-12; 1Jo 2:18,22; 4:3; 2Jo 1:7. To be destroyed Re 19:20; 20:10,15
ANTIOCH

ANTIPAS
A martyr Re 2:13

ANTIPATRIS
A city in Samaria Ac 23:31

ANTOTHIJAH
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:24

ANUB
Son of Coz 1Ch 4:8

ANVIL
General scriptures concerning Isa 41:7

ANXIETY
See CARE

APE
In Solomon's zoological collections 1Ki 10:22; 2Ch 9:21

APELLES
A disciple in Rome Ro 16:10
**APHARSACHITES**
General scriptures concerning Ezr 5:6; 6:6; with 2Ki 17

**APHARSATHCHITES**
General scriptures concerning Ezr 4:9; with 2Ki 17

**APHARSITES**
General scriptures concerning Ezr 4:9; with 2Ki 17

**APHEK**
2. A city of the tribe of Issachar. Philistines defeat Israelites at 1Sa 4:1-11. Saul killed at 1Sa 29:1. Probably the same city as mentioned in Joshua as a royal city of the Canaanites Jos 12:18
3. A city between Damascus and Palestine. Ben-hadad defeated at 1Ki 20:26-30

**APHEKAH**
A city in the mountains of Judah Jos 15:53

**APHIAH**
A Benjamite 1Sa 9:1

**APHIK**
See APHEK, number one

**APHRAH**
A city Mic 1:10. Perhaps identical with OPHRAH 1Ch 4:14

**APHSES**
A governor of the temple 1Ch 24:15
**APOLLONIA**

A city of Macedonia Ac 17:1

**APOLLOS**


**APOLLYON**

Angel of the bottomless pit Re 9:11

**APOSTASY**


**APOSTLE**

An appellation of Jesus Heb 3:1. See APOSTLES
APOSTLES


APOSTROPHE

To death and the grave Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:55

APOTHECARY

A compounder of drugs Ex 30:25,35; 37:29; 2Ch 16:14; Ne 3:8. Ointment of Ec 10:1

APPAIM

Son of Nadab 1Ch 2:30,31
APPEAL
Paul makes, to Caesar Ac 25:10,11,21-27; 26:32; 28:19. See CHANGE, OF VENUE. See COURTS, SUPERIOR. See COURTS, INFERIOR

APPETITE
Kept in subjection Da 1:8-16; 1Co 9:27. See TEMPERANCE

APPHIA
A Christian at Colossae Phm 1:2

APPII-FORUM
A market town in Italy Ac 28:15

APPLE
A fruit Pr 25:11; So 2:3,5; 7:8; 8:5; Joe 1:12

AQUILA AND PRISCILLA
Christians at Corinth Ac 18:1-3,18,19,26. Friendship of, for Paul Ro 16:3,4. Paul sends salutations to 2Ti 4:19

AR
A city of Moab Nu 21:15; De 2:9,18,24,29. Destruction of Nu 21:26-30; Isa 15:1

ARA
Son of Jether 1Ch 7:38

ARAB
A city of Judah Jos 15:52

ARABAH
See BETH-ARABAH
ARABIA


ARABIANS


ARAD

1. A city on the south of Canaan Nu 21:1; 33:40. Subdued by Joshua Jos 12:14
2. Son of Beriah 1Ch 8:15

ARAH

1. Son of Ulla 1Ch 7:39
2. An Israelite, whose descendants returned from Babylon Ezr 2:5; Ne 7:10. Probably identical with ARAH in Ne 6:18

ARAM

(The name of various regions, and of several men. The word signifies highlands, and is applied in its compounds to various highland districts of Syria)
1. The region whence Balaam came at Balak's command Nu 23:7
2. A region north of Canaan 1Ch 2:23
3. Son of Shem Ge 10:22,23; 1Ch 1:17
4. Son of Kemuel Ge 22:21
5. Son of Shamer 1Ch 7:34
ARAN
Son of Dishan Ge 36:28; 1Ch 1:42

ARARAT
A district of Armenia Jer 51:27. The ark of Noah came to rest in the mountains of Ge 8:4. Assassins of Sennacherib take refuge in Isa 37:38

ARAUNAH
A Jebusite from whom David bought a site for an altar 2Sa 24:16-24. Also called ORNAN 1Ch 21:15-25

ARBA
1. Father of Anak Jos 15:13
2. ARBA. See HEBRON

ARBITRATION
INSTANCES OF. The two harlots in the presence of King Solomon 1Ki 3:16-28. Urged by Paul, as a mode of action for Christians 1Co 6:1-8. See COURT

ARCHANGEL
General scriptures concerning 1Th 4:16; Jude 1:9. See ANGEL

ARCHELAUS (ARCHAELAUS)
A ruler of Judaea (a son of Herod the Great) Mt 2:22

ARCHERY

**ARCHEVITES**

Inhabitants of Samaria Ezr 4:9

**ARCHI**

A city of Ephraim Jos 16:2

**ARCHIPPUSS**

A disciple at Colossae Col 4:17; Phm 1:2

**ARCHITECTURE**

General scriptures concerning Heb 3:3,4. FIGURATIVE Eph 2:21,22. See ART. See HOUSE. See TABERNACLE. See TEMPLE

**ARCTURUS**

Constellation of Job 9:9; 38:32

**ARD**

1. Son of Benjamin Ge 46:21
2. Son of Bela Nu 26:40

**ARDON**

Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:18

**ARELI**

Son of Gad Ge 46:16
AREOPAGUS
Mar's Hill Ac 17:19

ARETAS
A ruler of Syria 2Co 11:32

ARGOB
1. A region east of the Jordan River De 3:4,13,14; 1Ki 4:13
2. A courtier of Pekah 2Ki 15:25

ARIDAI
Son of Haman Es 9:9

ARIDATHA
Son of Haman Es 9:8

ARIEH
A conspirator with Pekah 2Ki 15:25

ARIEL
1. A messenger from Ezra to Iddo Ezr 8:16
2. A symbolical name for Jerusalem Isa 29:1,2,7

ARIMATHEA
Also called RAMAH. A town five miles north of Jerusalem Mt 27:57; Mr 15:43; Lu 23:51; Joh 19:38

ARIOCH
1. King of Ellasar Ge 14:1,9
2. Captain of Nebuchadnezzars guard Da 2:14,15,24,25

ARISAI
Son of Haman Es 9:9
ARISTARCHUS
A companion of Paul Ac 19:29; 20:4; 27:2; Col 4:10; Phm 1:24

ARISTOBULUS
A Christian at Rome Ro 16:10

ARK
2. Of BULLRUSHES Ex 2:3
2Sa 6:12-17; 1Ch 6:31; 15; 16:1. Removed from Jerusalem by Zadok at the time of Absalom's revolt, but returned by command of David 2Sa 15:24-29. Transferred to Solomon's temple 1Ki 8:6-9; 2Ch 5:2-9; 35:3. Prophecy concerning Jer 3:16. In John's vision Re 11:19

ARKITES
Descendants of Canaan Ge 10:17; 1Ch 1:15

ARM
FIGURATIVE USE OF Ex 6:6; 15:16; De 4:34; 5:15; 7:19; 9:29; 11:2; 26:8; 33:27; 1Ki 8:42; 2Ki 17:36; 2Ch 6:32; Ps 77:15; 89:10,13,21; 98:1; 136:12; So 2:6; Isa 33:2; 40:10,11; 51:5,9; 52:10; 53:1; 59:16; 62:8; 63:5,12; Jer 21:5; 27:5; 32:17; Eze 20:33; Lu 1:51; Ac 13:17. See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

ARMAGEDDON
A symbolical name Re 16:16

ARMENIA
A region in Western Asia 2Ki 19:37; Jer 51:27. Assassins of Sennacherib take refuge in Isa 37:38

ARMIES
Who of the Israelites were subject to service in Nu 1:2,3; 26:2; 2Ch 25:5. Who were exempt from service in Nu 1:47-50; 2:33; De 20:5-9; Jud 7:3. Enumeration of Israel's military forces Nu 1:2,3; 26:2; 1Sa 11:8; 2Sa 18:1,2; 24:1-9; 1Ki 20:15; 2Ch 25:5. Levies for Nu 31:4; Jud 20:10. Compulsory service in 1Sa 14:52. See COWARDICE. How officered. Commander-in-chief 1Sa 14:50; 2Sa 2:8; 8:16; 17:25; 19:13; 20:23. Generals of corps and divisions Nu 2:3,31; 1Ch 27:1-22; 2Ch 17:12-19. Captains of thousands Nu 31:14,48; 1Sa 17:18; 1Ch 28:1; 2Ch 25:5. Captains of hundreds Nu 31:14,48; 2Ki 11:15; 1Ch
Captains of fifties 2Ki 1:9; Isa 3:3. See CAVALRY. See CHARIOTS. Rendezvous of. Methods employed in effecting, Sounding a trumpet Nu 10:9; Jud 3:27, 6:34; 1Sa 13:3,4, Cutting oxen in pieces, and sending the pieces throughout Israel 1Sa 11:7. Refusal to obey the summons, instance of Jud 21:5-11; with 20. Tactics

1. Camp and march Nu 2
HERALD. See HOSTAGE. See NAVY. See RECONNAISSANCE. See SIEGE. See SOLDIERS. See SPIES. See STANDARD. See STRATEGY. See TRUCE. See WAR. FIGURATIVE De 33:2; 2Ki 6:17; Ps 34:7; 68:17; Re 9:16

ARMONI
Son of Saul 2Sa 21:8

ARMOR
The equipment of a soldier Jer 46:3,4; Eph 6:14-17. See BREASTPLATE. See BRIGANDINE. See COAT OF MAIL. See GREAVE. See HABERGION. See HELMET. See SHIELD. FIGURATIVE Ro 13:12; 2Co 6:7; 10:4; Eph 6:11-17; 1Th 5:8

ARMOR-BEARER

ARMORY
A place for the storage of armor Ne 3:19; So 4:4; Isa 22:8; 39:2. In different parts of the kingdom 1Ki 10:17; 2Ch 11:12. See JERUSALEM. FIGURATIVE Jer 50:25

ARMS
See ARMOR. See ARROW. See ARTILLERY. See BATTLE-AX. See BATTERING-RAM. See BOW. See CHARIOT. See DAGGER. See DART. See ENGINE. See JAVELIN. See SHIELD. See SLING. See SPEAR. See SWORD

ARNAN
Patronymic of a family descended from David 1Ch 3:21
ARNON


AROD

Son of Gad Nu 26:17

ARODI

Descendants of Arod Ge 46:16

AROER

2. A city built, or, probably more correctly, rebuilt, by the Gadites Nu 32:34; Jos 13:25. Jephthah smites the Ammonites at Jud 11:33
3. A city in Judah 1Sa 30:28. The birthplace of two of David's heroes 1Ch 11:44

ARPAD

Also called ARPHAD. A fortified city of Syria, perhaps identical with Arvad 2Ki 18:34; 19:13. Idols of Isa 36:19

ARPHAD

See ARPAD

ARPHAXAD

Son of Shem Ge 10:22; 11:10-13; 1Ch 1:17,18,24; Lu 3:36
ARREST


ARROGANCE

General scriptures concerning 1Sa 2:3; Pr 8:13; Isa 13:11. See PRIDE

ARROW


ARSON


ART


ARTAXERXES
1. A Persian king probably identical with AHASUERUS. Prohibits the rebuilding of Jerusalem Ezr 4:7-24
2. King of Persia. Decree of, in behalf of the Jews Ezr 7; Ne 2; 5:14

ARTEMAS
A companion of Paul Tit 3:12

ARTILLERY
General scriptures concerning 1Sa 20:40. See ARMS
ARTISAN
See ART. See MASTER WORKMAN

ARUBOTH
A district laid under tribute to Solomon's commissariat 1Ki 4:10

ARUMAH
A place near Shechem Jud 9:41

ARVAD
An island near Zidon Eze 27:8,11

ARVADITES
Descendants of Canaan Ge 10:18; 1Ch 1:16; Eze 27:8,11

ARZA
A steward of Elah 1Ki 16:9

ASA
1. King of Judah 1Ki 15:8-24; 1Ch 3:10; 2Ch 14; 15; 16; Mt 1:7
2. A Levite 1Ch 9:16

ASAHEL
1. Nephew of David, and one of his captains 2Sa 2:18-24,32; 3:27; 23:24; 1Ch 2:16; 11:26; 27:7
2. A Levite, commissioned by Jehoshaphat to teach the law to Judah 2Ch 17:8
3. A Levite, who had charge of tithes 2Ch 31:13
4. Father of Jonathan Ezr 10:15
ASAHIAH
An officer of King Josiah 2Ki 22:12-20; 2Ch 34:20-28

ASAIAH
1. A descendant of Simeon 1Ch 4:36
2. A Levite 1Ch 6:30. Probably identical with a man of same name mentioned in 1Ch 15:6,11
3. A Shilonite 1Ch 9:5

ASAPH
1. Father of Joah 2Ki 18:18; Isa 36:3,22
2. Son of Berachiah. One of the three leaders of music in David's organization of the tabernacle service 1Ch 15:16-19; 16:5-7; 25:1-9; 2Ch 5:12; 35:15; Ne 12:46. Appointed to sound the cymbals in the temple choir 1Ch 15:17,19; 16:5,7. A composer of sacred lyrics 2Ch 29:13-30. See titles of Ps 50; 73; 74; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79; 80; 81; 82; 83. Descendants of, in the temple choir 1Ch 25:1-9; 2Ch 20:14; 29:13; Ezr 2:41; 3:10; Ne 7:44; 11:22
3. A Levite, whose descendants lived in Jerusalem after the exile 1Ch 9:15
4. A Kohath Levite 1Ch 26:1
5. Keeper of forests Ne 2:8

ASAREEL
Son of Jehaleleel 1Ch 4:16

ASARELAH
One of the temple choir 1Ch 25:2,14. Probably identical with AZAREEL 1Ch 25:18

ASCENSION
ASCETICISM
(A philosophy that leads to severe austerities in subordinating the body to the control of the moral attributes of the mind). Extreme application of. Rebuked by Jesus Mt 11:19; Lu 7:34. Rebuked by Paul Col 2:20-23; 1Ti 4:1-4,8. See STOICISM. INSTANCES OF THE PRACTICE OF. John the Baptist Mt 11:18; Lu 7:33. Those who practiced celibacy "for the kingdom of heaven's sake," Mt 19:12

ASENATH
Wife of Joseph Ge 41:45,50; 46:20

ASER
See ASHER

ASH
A tree Isa 44:14

ASHAN
A Levitical city of Judah, later of Simeon Jos 15:42; 19:7; 1Ch 4:32; 6:59. See AIN

ASHBEA
A descendant of Shelah 1Ch 4:21

ASHBEL
Son of Benjamin Ge 46:21; Nu 26:38; 1Ch 8:1

ASHCHENAZ
See ASHKENAZ
ASHDOD

ASHDOOTH-PISGAH
The water courses flowing from Mount Pisgah De 3:17; 4:49; Jos 12:3; 13:20

ASHER
1. Son of Jacob, by Zilpah Ge 30:13; 35:26; 49:20; Ex 1:4; 1Ch 2:2. Descendants of Ge 46:17; Nu 26:44-47
3. A city of Shechem Jos 17:7; 1Ki 4:16

ASHES

ASHIMA
An idol 2Ki 17:30
ASHKELON

ASHKENAZ
Also called ASHCHENAZ. Son of Gomer Ge 10:3; 1Ch 1:6. Descendants of Jer 51:27

ASHNAH
Name of two towns in Judah Jos 15:33,43

ASHPENAZ
A prince in Nebuchadnezzars court Da 1:3

ASHRIEL
See ASRIEL

ASHTAROTH
1. Plural form of [394]ASHTORETH, which see

ASHTEROTH KARNAIM
An ancient city of Palestine taken by Chedorlaomer Ge 14:5

ASHTORETH

ASHUR
Son of Hezron 1Ch 2:24; 4:5

ASHURITES
(Possibly GESHURITES) 2Sa 2:9; Eze 27:6

ASHVATH
Son of Japhlet 1Ch 7:33

ASIA

ASIEL
Grandfather of Jehu 1Ch 4:35

ASKELON
See ASHKELO

ASNAH
Descendants of, return to Jerusalem Ezr 2:50

ASNAPPER
A noble Assyrian prince, who colonized the cities of Samaria after the Israelites were taken captive to Assyria Ezr 4:10. See SAMARIA
ASP
A venomous serpent De 32:33; Job 20:14,16; Isa 11:8; Ro 3:13. Venom of, illustrates the speech of the wicked Ps 140:3; Ro 3:13. Injurious effects of wine De 32:33; Pr 23:32. Deprived of venom, illustrates conversion Isa 11:8,9

ASPATHA
Son of Haman Es 9:7

ASPHALTUM
See SLIME

ASRIEL
Also called ASHRIEL, son of Manasseh Jos 17:2; 1Ch 7:14

ASS (DONKEY)

ASSASSINATION
20:9,10. Joash, by his servants 2Ki 12:20. Sennacherib, by
his sons 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

LAWS CONCERNING Ex 21:15,18,22-27; De 17:8-12; Mt
5:38,39. STRIKING JESUS. Prophecies of Isa 50:6; La 3:30.
The attacks upon Mt 26:67; 27:30; Mr 14:65; Lu 22:63; Joh
19:3. See STRIPES. See STONING

ASSHUR

Son of Shem, and ancestor of the Assyrians Ge 10:11,22;
1Ch 1:17; Eze 32:22. See ASSYRIA

ASSHURIM

Descendants of Dedan Ge 25:3

ASSIR

1. Son of Korah Ex 6:24; 1Ch 6:22
2. Son of Ebiasaph 1Ch 6:23,37
3. Son of Jeconiah 1Ch 3:17

ASSOS

A seaport in Mysia Ac 20:13,14

ASSURANCE

Produced by faith Eph 3:12; 2Ti 1:12; Heb 10:22. Made full by
hope Heb 6:11,19. Confirmed by love 1Jo 3:14,19; 4:18. Is the
effect of righteousness Isa 32:17. Is abundant in the
understanding of the gospel Col 2:2; 1Th 1:5. SAINTS
PRIVILEGED TO HAVE. Of their election Ps 4:3; 1Th 1:4.
Their redemption Job 19:25. Their adoption Ro 8:16; 1Jo 3:2.
Their salvation Isa 12:2. Eternal life 1Jo 5:13. The unalienable
love of God Ro 8:38,39. Union with God and Christ 1Co 6:15;
2Co 13:5; Eph 5:30; 1Jo 2:5; 4:13. Peace with God by Christ

ASSYRIA


ASTROLOGY

General scriptures concerning Isa 47:13; Jer 10:1,2; Da 1:20; 2:27; 4:7; 5:7. See ASTRONOMY. See SORCERY
ASTRONOMY


ASUPPIM

A gate of the temple 1Ch 26:15,17

ASYNCRITUS

A disciple at Rome Ro 16:14

ATAD

The place where the sons of Jacob mourned for their father Ge 50:10,11

ATARAH

Wife of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:26

ATAROOTH

Also called ATROOTH
1. A city east of the Jordan River Nu 32:3,34
2. A city, or possibly two different cities, of Ephraim Jos 16:2,5,7; 18:13
3. A city of Judah 1Ch 2:54. Called ATROOTH-BETH-JOAB (R. V.)
4. A city of Gad Nu 32:35
ATAROTH-ADAR
Also called ATAROTH-ADDAR. See ATAROTH, number two

ATER
1. A descendant of Hezekiah, who returned from Babylon Ezr 2:16; Ne 7:21
2. A porter Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45
3. An Israelite, who subscribed to Nehemiah's covenant Ne 10:17

ATHACH
A city of Judah 1Sa 30:30

ATHAIAH
Perhaps identical with ASAIAH Ne 11:4

ATHALIAH
2. Son of Jehoram 1Ch 8:26
3. Father of Jeshaiah Ezr 8:7

ATHEISM
General scriptures concerning Ps 14:1; 53:1. ARGUMENTS AGAINST Job 12:7-25; Ro 1:19,20. See GOD. See FAITH. See UNBELIEF

ATHENS
A city of Greece Ac 17:15-34; 1Th 3:1

ATHLAI
A son of Bebai Ezr 10:28
ATOMS OF MATTER

General scriptures concerning Pr 8:26

ATONEMENT

ATTAI
1. A Gadite warrior 1Ch 12:11
2. Son of Rehoboam 2Ch 11:20
3. Grandson of Sheshan 1Ch 2:35,36

ATTALIA
A seaport of Pamphylia Ac 14:25

ATTORNEY
Employed Ac 24:1,2. See LAWYER

AUGUSTUS
An important Roman emperor Lu 2:1; Ac 25:21,25; 27:1

ATROPHY
Of the hand Mt 12:10-13

ATTRIBUTES OF GOD
See GOD

AVA
Also called IVAH. A district near Babylon 2Ki 17:24; 18:34; 19:13. See Ezr 4:9

AVARICE
General scriptures concerning Ec 4:7,8; 5:10,11; 1Ti 3:2,3; 6:5,10; Tit 1:7. See COVETOUSNESS. See RICH. See RICHES. INSTANCES OF. The descendants of Joseph Jos 17:14-18

AVEN
1. "The plain of the Sun," Am 1:5
2. Another name for ON Eze 30:17
3. BETH-AVEN Ho 10:8

**AVENGER OF BLOOD**


**AVIM**

1. A city of Benjamin Jos 18:23
2. A tribe in southern Palestine. See AVITES

**AVITES**

1. A nation in southern part of Canaan De 2:23; Jos 13:3
2. Colonists of Samaria 2Ki 17:31

**AVITH**

Capital city of the Edomites Ge 36:35; 1Ch 1:46

**AWL**

A tool Ex 21:6; De 15:17

**AX**

An implement De 19:5; 1Sa 13:20,21; 2Sa 12:31; Ps 74:5,6. Elisha causes to swim 2Ki 6:5,6. Battle-ax Eze 26:9. FIGURATIVE Jer 46:22; 51:20; Mt 3:10

**AXLETREE**

Part of a wheeled vehicle 1Ki 7:32,33

**AZAL**

A place near Jerusalem Zec 14:5
AZALIAH
Father of Shaphan 2Ki 22:3; 2Ch 34:8

AZANIAH
Father of Jeshua Ne 10:9

AZARAEL
See AZAREEL

AZAREEL
1. An Aaronite of the family of Korah 1Ch 12:6
2. A musician in the temple 1Ch 25:18. Called UZZIEL 1Ch 25:4
3. A Danite prince 1Ch 27:22
4. A son of Bani Ezr 10:41
5. A priest Ne 11:13; 12:36

AZARIAH
1. Son of Ethan 1Ch 2:8
2. Son of Jehu 1Ch 2:38,39
3. Son of Zadok 1Ki 4:2
4. Captain of Solomon's guards 1Ki 4:5
5. A prophet, called OBED 2Ch 15:1,8
6. A high priest 1Ch 6:9. Also called AMARIAH 2Ch 19:11
7. Son of Jehoshaphat 2Ch 21:2
8. King of Judah, called AHAZIAH 2Ch 22:6. See AHAZIAH
9. Son of Jeroham 2Ch 23:1
10. Son of Obed 2Ch 23:3
11. Son of Johanan, possibly identical with ZECHARIAH, son of Jehoiada 1Ch 6:10,11; 2Ch 24:20-22
12. AZARIAH. See UZZIAH, king of Judah
13. Chief of the tribe of Ephraim 2Ch 28:12
15. High priest in Hezekiah's reign 2Ch 31:10,13. Probably identical with AHITUB mentioned in 1Ch 6:11,12
16. Son of Hilkiah 1Ch 6:13,14; 9:11; Ezr 7:1,3
17. Son of Hoshiaiah Jer 43:2-7
18. Hebrew name of ABED-NEGO Da 1:7,19
19. A captive returned from Babylon Ne 7:7; 10:2. Also called SERAIAH Ezr 2:2

AZAZ
Father of Bela 1Ch 5:8

AZAZEL
The scapegoat Le 16:8,10,26

AZAZIAH
1. A harper in the temple 1Ch 15:21
2. Father of Hoshea 1Ch 27:20
3. Overseer in temple 2Ch 31:13

AZBUK
Father of Nehemiah Ne 3:16

AZEKAH
A town of Judah Jos 10:10,11; 15:35; 1Sa 17:1; 2Ch 11:9; Ne 11:30; Jer 34:7

AZEL
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:37,38; 9:43,44

AZEM
A city in the south of Judah. Also called EZEM Jos 15:29; 19:3; 1Ch 4:29
AZGAD
1. Ancestor of certain captives who returned from Babylon Ezr 2:12; Ne 7:17
2. A returned exile Ezr 8:12
3. A chief who signed Nehemiah's covenant Ne 10:15

AZIEL
A temple musician 1Ch 15:20

AZIZA
Son of Zattu Ezr 10:27

AZMAVETH
1. One of David's heroes 2Sa 23:31; 1Ch 11:33
2. A descendant of Jonathan 1Ch 8:36; 9:42
3. Son of Adiel 1Ch 27:25
4. A village of Judah or Benjamin Ezr 2:24; Ne 12:29. Called BETH-AZMAVETH Ne 7:28

AZMON
A place on the south of Canaan Nu 34:4,5; Jos 15:4

AZNOTH-TABOR
A town in Naphtali Jos 19:34

AZOR
Ancestor of Jesus Mt 1:13,14. Perhaps identical with AZRIKAM 1Ch 3:23

AZOTUS
See ASHDOD
AZRIEL
1. A chief of Manasseh 1Ch 5:24
2. Father of Jerimoth 1Ch 27:19
3. Father of Seriah Jer 36:26

AZRIKAM
1. Son of Neraiah 1Ch 3:23
2. Son of Azel 1Ch 8:38; 9:44
3. A Levite 1Ch 9:14; Ne 11:15
4. Governor of the house of Ahaz 2Ch 28:7

AZUBAH
1. Mother of Jehoshaphat 1Ki 22:41; 2Ch 20:31
2. Wife of Caleb 1Ch 2:18,19

AZUR
Father of Jaazaniah Eze 11:1

AZZAH
(A city of the Philistines). See GAZA

AZZAN
Father of Paltiel Nu 34:26

AZZUR
1. An Israelite, who sealed Nehemiah's covenant Ne 10:17
BAAL
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:30; 9:36
3. A Reubenite 1Ch 5:5
4. A city in the tribe of Simeon 1Ch 4:33. Called BAALATH-BEER Jos 19:8

BAALAH
2. A city in the north of Judah also called [438]KIRJATH-JEARIM, which see
3. A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:11. Probably identical with MOUNT JEARIM Jos 15:10

BAALATH
A city of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:44; 1Ki 9:18; 2Ch 8:6

BAALATH-BEER
See BAAL, number four
BAAL-BERITH

BAALE
A city of Judah 2Sa 6:2. See KIRJATH-JEARIM

BAAL-GAD

BAAL-GUR
See GUR-BAAL

BAAL-HAMON
A place in Mount Ephraim So 8:11. Called HAMMON Jos 19:28

BAAL-HANAN
1. A king of Edom Ge 36:38,39; 1Ch 1:49,50
2. One of David's overseers 1Ch 27:28

BAAL-HAZOR
The place where Amnon was killed 2Sa 13:23

BAAL-HERMON
1. A city near Mount Hermon 1Ch 5:23. Identical with [442]BAAL-GAD, which see
2. A mountain of Lebanon Jud 3:3

BAALIM
Plural form of BAAL Jud 2:11; 1Sa 7:4; Ho 2:13,17; 11:2. See BAAL
BAALI
An appellation of JEHOVAH Ho 2:16

BAALIS
King of the Ammonites Jer 40:14

BAAL-MEON

BAAL-PEOR
An idol of Moab Nu 25:3,5; De 4:3; Ps 106:28; Ho 9:10

BAAL-PERAZIM
A place in the valley of Rephaim 2Sa 5:20; 1Ch 14:11. Called PERAZIM Isa 28:21

BAAL-SHALISHA
A place near Gilgal 1Sa 9:4; 2Ki 4:42

BAAL-TAMAR
A place near Gibeah Jud 20:33

BAAL-ZEBUB
A god of the Philistines 2Ki 1:2,3,6,16

BAAL-ZEPHON
An Egyptian city on the Red Sea Ex 14:2,9; Nu 33:7

BAANA
1. Son of Ahilud 1Ki 4:12
2. Father of Zadok Ne 3:4
BAANAH
1. A captain of Ish-bosheth's army 2Sa 4:2,5,6,9
2. Father of Heleb 2Sa 23:29; 1Ch 11:30
3. A chief Jew of the exile Ezr 2:2; Ne 7:7; 10:27
4. The name is spelled BAANA (R. V.). Son of Hushai 1Ki 4:16

BAARA
Wife of Shaharaim 1Ch 8:8. Called HODESH 1Ch 8:9

BAASEIAH
A Levite 1Ch 6:40

BAASHA
King of Israel 1Ki 15:16-22,27-34; 16:1-7; 21:22; 2Ki 9:9; 2Ch 16:1-6; Jer 41:9

BABBLER
A sarcastic epithet applied to Paul Ac 17:18

BABEL
A city in the plain of Shinar. Tower built, and tongues confused at Ge 11:1-9. See BABYLON

BABES
In the mouths of, is praise perfected Mt 21:16. A symbol of the guileless Ps 8:2; Mt 11:25; Lu 10:21. A symbol of the children of the kingdom of heaven Mt 18:2-6; Mr 10:15; Lu 18:17. FIGURATIVE. Of weak Christians Ro 2:20; 1Co 3:1; Heb 5:13; 1Pe 2:2. See CHILDREN. See PARENTS
BABYLON


BACA

Valley of Ps 84:6
BACKBITING

General scriptures concerning Ps 15:1-3; Pr 25:23; Ro 1:28,30; 2Co 12:20. See ACCUSATION, FALSE. See SLANDER. See SPEAKING, EVIL

BACKSLIDERS


BAD COMPANY
See COMPANY, EVIL

BADGER
(R. V., SEAL or PORPOISE.) Skins of, used for covering of the tabernacle Ex 25:5; 26:14; 35:7,23; 36:19; 39:34; Nu 4:6,8,10,11,12,14,25. For shoes Eze 16:10. (R. V., SEALSKIN.)

BAG
See PURSE

BAGPIPE
(R. V.,) Da 3:5

BAHURIM
A village between the fords of the Jordan River and Jerusalem 2Sa 3:16; 16:5; 17:18; 19:16; 1Ki 2:8
BAIL
See SURETY. See CREDITOR. See DEBT. See DEBTOR

BAJITH
A place of idolatrous worship in Moab Isa 15:2

BAKBAKKAR
A Levite 1Ch 9:15

BAKBUK
An ancestor of the Nethinim Ezr 2:51; Ne 7:53

BAKBUKIAH
A Levite Ne 11:17; 12:9,25

BAKER
General scriptures concerning 1Sa 8:13; Jer 37:21; Ho 7:4,6. Pharaoh's chief baker Ge 40. See BREAD

BALAAM

BALAC
See BALAK
BALAH
A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Jos 19:3. Called BILHAH 1Ch 4:29

BALAK
King of Moab Nu 22:4; Jos 24:9; Jud 11:25; Mic 6:5. Tries to bribe Balaam to curse Israel Nu 22:5-7,15-17. See BALAAM

BALANCES

BALDNESS

BALL
Playing at Isa 22:18

BALM
A medicinal balsam Ge 37:25; 43:11; Jer 8:22; 46:11; 51:8; Eze 27:17

BAMAH
A high place Eze 20:29
BAMOTH

BANI
1. A Gadite 2Sa 23:36
2. A Levite 1Ch 6:46
3. A descendant of Pharez 1Ch 9:4
4. Father of returned exiles Ezr 2:10; 10:29. Called BINNUI Ne 7:15
5. A Levite of the returned exiles Ne 3:17; 8:7; 9:4,5; 10:13; 11:22

BANISHMENT

BANNER
FIGURATIVE. See ENSIGN. See STANDARD

BANQUET
See FEASTS

BAPTISM
JOHN'S Mt 3:5-8,11,13-16; 21:25; Mr 1:4,5,8-10; 11:30; Lu 3:7,8,12,21; 7:29,30; 20:4; Joh 1:25,26,28,31,33; 3:23; 10:40; Ac 1:5,22; 10:37; 11:16; 19:3,4. CHRISTIAN Mt 28:19; Mr 16:16; Joh 3:5,22; 4:1,2; Ac 1:5,22; 2:38,41; 8:12,13,16,36-38; 9:18; 10:46-48; 16:14,15,33; 18:8,25; 19:4,5; 22:16; Ro 6:3,4; 1Co 1:13-17; 10:1,2; 12:13; 15:29; Ga 3:27; Eph 4:5; 5:26; Col 2:12; Heb 6:2; 1Pe 3:18,21. OF THE HOLY SPIRIT Isa 44:3; Joe 2:28,29; Zec 12:10; Mt 3:11,16; Mr 1:8; Lu 3:16,22;
24:49; Joh 1:32,33; 3:5; Ac 1:5; 2:1-4,38,41; 8:15-17; 10:38,44,45,47; 11:15,16; 19:2,6; 1Co 12:13; Tit 3:5,6; 1Pe 3:20,21. See HOLY SPIRIT

BARABBAS
A prisoner released by Pilate Mt 27:16-26; Mr 15:7-15; Lu 23:18-25; Joh 18:40; Ac 3:14

BARACHEL
Father of Elihu Job 32:2,6

BARACHIAH
Also called BERECHIAH, father of Zechariah Zec 1:1,7. Called BARACHIAS in Mt 23:35

BARAK
A judge in Israel Jud 4; 5; Heb 11:32

BARTARIAN
A foreigner Ac 28:2-4; Ro 1:14; 1Co 14:11; Col 3:11. See STRANGER

BARBER
General scriptures concerning Eze 5:1

BARIAH
Son of Shechaniah 1Ch 3:22

BAR-JESUS
A false prophet Ac 13:6

BAR-JONA
Surname of Peter Mt 16:17
BARKOS
A Jew whose descendants returned from exile Ezr 2:53; Ne 7:55

BARLEY

BARN
General scriptures concerning 2Ki 6:27; Job 39:12; Pr 3:10; Joe 1:17; Hag 2:19; Mt 6:26; 13:30; Lu 12:18,24. See GARNER

BARNABAS

BARREL
An earthen jar 1Ki 17:12,14,16; 18:33

BARRENNESS
(Sterility of women). A reproach Ge 30:22,23; 1Sa 1:6,7; 2:1-11; Isa 4:1; Lu 1:25. Miraculously removed, instances of.

**BARSABAS**
1. Surname of Joseph Ac 1:23
2. Judas Ac 15:22

**BARTER**
See COMMERCE

**BARTHOLOMEW**
One of the apostles Mt 10:3; Mr 3:18; Lu 6:14; Ac 1:13

**BARTIMEUS (BARTIMAEUS)**
A blind man Mr 10:46-52; Mt 20:29-34; Lu 18:35-43

**BARUCH**
1. An amanuensis (copyist) of Jeremiah Jer 32:12-16; 36:4-32; 43:3-6; 45:1,2
2. Son of Labai Ne 3:20; 10:6
3. A descendant of Pharez Ne 11:5

**BARZILLAI**
1. A friend of David 2Sa 17:27-29; 19:31-39; 1Ki 2:7; Ezr 2:61; Ne 7:63
2. Father of Adriel 2Sa 21:8
3. A priest Ezr 2:61; Ne 7:63

**BASHAN**
A region east of the Jordan River and north of the Arnon River Ge 14:5. Og, king of Jos 13:12. Allotted to the two and one half tribes, which had their possession east of the Jordan River Nu 32:33; De 3:10-14; Jos 12:4-6; 13:29-31; 17:1.

BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR
A name given to the Argob region De 3:14

BASHEMATH
Wife of Esau Ge 26:34; 36:3,4,10,13,17

BASIN
Made of gold 1Ki 7:50; 1Ch 28:17; 2Ch 4:8,22; Ezr 1:10; 8:27. Made of brass (bronze) Ex 27:3; 38:3; 1Ki 7:45. See TABERNACLE, FURNITURE OF

BASKET
General scriptures concerning Ge 40:16,17; Ex 29:3,23,32; Le 8:2; Nu 6:15; De 26:2; 28:5,17; 2Ki 10:7. Received the fragments after the miracles of the loaves Mt 14:20; 15:37; 16:9,10. Paul lowered from the wall in Ac 9:25; 2Co 11:33

BASMATH
Daughter of Solomon 1Ki 4:15

BASON
See BASIN

BASTARD

**BAT**
General scriptures concerning Le 11:19; De 14:18; Isa 2:20

**BATH**
A Hebrew measure for liquids containing about eight gallons, three quarts 1Ki 7:26,38; Ezr 7:22; Isa 5:10; Eze 45:10,11,14

**BATHING**
See ABLUTION. See PURIFICATION

**BATH-RABBIM**
A gate in the city of Heshbon So 7:4

**BATH-SHEBA (BATHSHEBA)**

**BATTERING-RAM**
General scriptures concerning 2Sa 20:15; Eze 4:2; 21:22

**BATTERY**
See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**BATTLE**
BATTLE-AX
General scriptures concerning Jer 51:20

BATTLEMENTS
On the roofs of houses De 22:8. On the walls Jer 5:10

BAVAI
Builds the wall of Jerusalem Ne 3:18

BAY TREE
General scriptures concerning Ps 37:35

BAZLITH
Also called BAZLUTH, one of the Nethinim Ezr 2:52; Ne 7:54

BDELLIUM
General scriptures concerning Ge 2:12; Nu 11:7

BEACON
General scriptures concerning Isa 30:17; Jer 6:1. See ENSIGN. See STANDARD

BEALIAH
An Ishmaelite who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:5

BEAM
Weaver's 1Sa 17:7; 2Sa 21:19. FIGURATIVE

BEAN
General scriptures concerning 2Sa 17:28; Eze 4:9
BEAR
Ferocity of 2Sa 17:8; Pr 17:12; 28:15; Isa 11:7; 59:11; La 3:10; Ho 3:3. Two destroy the young men of Beth-el who mocked Elisha 2Ki 2:24. FIGURATIVE

BEARD

BEASTS
See ANIMALS

BEATEN WORK
Of metals Ex 25:18; 30:36; 37:17,22; Nu 8:4

BEATING
As a punishment Ex 5:14; De 25:3; Mr 13:9; Ac 5:40; 16:22,37. See ASSAULT. See PUNISHMENT

BEAUTY
BEAUTY AND BANDS
The staves, broken Zec 11:7

BEBAI
The name of three Jews whose descendants came from the exile Ezr 2:11; 8:11; 10:28; Ne 7:16; 10:15

BECHER
1. Son of Benjamin Ge 46:21; 1Ch 7:6,8
2. Son of Ephraim Nu 26:35. Called BERED 1Ch 7:20

BECHORATH
Son of Aphiah 1Sa 9:1

BED

BEDAN
1. One of the deliverers of Israel, possibly identical with Abdon 1Sa 12:11
2. Son of Ullam 1Ch 7:17

BEE
In Palestine De 1:44; Jud 14:8; Ps 118:12; Isa 7:18. Called by hissing Isa 7:18. See HONEY

BEELIADA
Son of David 1Ch 14:7. Called ELIADA 2Sa 5:16; 1Ch 3:8
BEELZEBUB

The prince of devils Mt 10:25; 12:24,27; Mr 3:22; Lu 11:15,18,19. Messengers sent to inquire of, by Ahaziah 2Ki 1:2. See BAAL-ZEBUB

BEER

1. A station of the Israelites Nu 21:16-18
2. A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jud 9:21

BEERA

Son of Zophah 1Ch 7:37

BEERAH

A Reubenite 1Ch 5:6

BEER-ELIM

A city of Moab Isa 15:8

BEERI

1. A Hittite Ge 26:34. See ANAH
2. Father of Hosea Ho 1:1

BEER-LAHAI-ROI

Also called LAHAI-ROI, a well Ge 16:14; 24:62; 25:11

BEEROTH

2. A city of the Hivites Jos 9:17; 18:25; 2Sa 4:2; Ezr 2:25; Ne 7:29
BEER-SHEBA
1. The most southern city of Palestine Jud 20:1. Named by Abraham, who lived there Ge 21:31-33; 22:19. The place where Isaac lived Ge 26:23. Jacob went out from, toward Haran Ge 28:10. Sacrifices offered at, by Jacob; when journeying to Egypt Ge 46:1. In the inheritance of Judah Jos 15:20,28; 2Sa 24:7. Afterward assigned to Simeon Jos 19:2,9; 1Ch 4:28. Two sons of Samuel were judges at 1Sa 8:2. Became a seat of idolatrous worship Am 5:5; 8:14
2. The well of, belonged to Abraham and Isaac Ge 21:25,26
3. Wilderness of, Hagar miraculously sees a well in Ge 21:14-19. An angel fed Elijah in 1Ki 19:5,7

BEESH-TERAH
A Levitical city Jos 21:27. Called ASHTAROTH 1Ch 6:71

BEETLE
Authorized as food Le 11:22

BEGGARS

BEHEADING
Execution by. Of John Mt 14:10; Mr 6:27. Of James Ac 12:2. Of the martyrs Re 20:4. See PUNISHMENT

BEHEMOTH
An amphibious animal Job 40:15

BEKAH
A half shekel, about thirty-one cents Ex 38:26
**BEL**
A Babylonian god Isa 46:1; Jer 50:2; 51:44

**BELA**
1. A city also called Zoar Ge 14:2,8
2. King of Edom Ge 36:32,33; 1Ch 1:43,44
3. Son of Benjamin Nu 26:38,40; 1Ch 7:6,7; 8:1,3. Called BELAH Ge 46:21
4. Son of Azaz 1Ch 5:8

**BELIAL**
Lawlessness De 13:13; 2Co 6:15

**BELIEVER**
See RIGHTEOUS

**BELIEVING**
See FAITH

**BELL**
Attached to the hem of the priest’s robe Ex 28:33,34; 39:25,26. On horses Zec 14:20

**BELLOWS**
Used with the furnace of the founder Jer 6:29

**BELLY**
Used figuratively for the seat of the affections Job 15:2,35; 20:20; Ps 44:25; Pr 18:20; 20:27,30; Hab 3:16; Joh 7:38; Tit 1:12

**BELSHAZZAR**
King of Babylon Da 5:1-30
BELTESHAZZAR
A name given Daniel Da 1:7. See DANIEL

BEN
A Levite 1Ch 15:18

BEN-ABINADAB
See ABINADAB

BENAIAH
2. An Ephraimite, and distinguished warrior 2Sa 23:30; 1Ch 11:31; 27:14
3. A Levitical musician 1Ch 15:18,20; 16:5
4. A priest 1Ch 15:24; 16:6
5. Son of Jeiel 2Ch 20:14
6. A Levite in time of Hezekiah 2Ch 31:13
7. A chief of the Simeonites 1Ch 4:36
8. Father of Pelatiah Eze 11:1,13
9. Son of Parosh Ezr 10:25
10. Son of Pahath-moab Ezr 10:30
11. Son of Bani Ezr 10:35
12. Son of Nebo Ezr 10:43

BEN-AMMI
Son of Lot Ge 19:38

BENCH
Of ivory Eze 27:6

BEN-DEKAR (R. V.)
See DEKAH
BENE-BERAK
A city of Dan Jos 19:45

BENEDICTIONS

BENEFACTOR
General scriptures concerning Lu 22:25

BENEFICENCE
General scriptures concerning De 15:7-18; Le 25:35-43; Ps 41:1; 112:9; Pr 3:27,28; 11:25; 22:9; 25:21,22; 28:27; Isa
BEN-GEBER (R. V.)

In R.V. 1Ki 4:13. See GEBER

BENE-JAAKAN

A tribe that gave its name to certain wells in the wilderness Nu 33:31,32. Called BEEROTH De 10:6

BENEVOLENCE

See ALMS. See BENEVOLENCE. See CHARITABLENESS. See LIBERALITY. See LOVE

BEN-HADAD

1. King of Syria 1Ki 15:18-20; 2Ch 16:2-4
2. A king of Syria, who reigned during the time of Ahab, son of Ben-hadad I 1Ki 20; 2Ki 5; 6; 7; 8:7-15
3. Son of Hazael and king of Syria 2Ki 13:3,24,25; Am 1:4

BEN-HAIL

A prince of Judah 2Ch 17:7
BEN-HANAN
A son of Shimon 1Ch 4:20

BEN-HUR (R. V.)
See HUR

BENINU
A Levite Ne 10:13

BENJAMIN
3. Grandson of Benjamin 1Ch 7:10
5. A Jew who assisted in purifying the wall of Jerusalem Ne 12:34
6. A gate of Jerusalem Jer 20:2; 37:13; 38:7; Zec 14:10

BENO
A descendant of Merari 1Ch 24:26,27

BEN-ONI
Name given to Benjamin by Rachel as she was dying (during the birth process) Ge 35:18

BEN-ZOHETH
Son of Ishi 1Ch 4:20

BEON
A place east of the Jordan River, probably same as BAAL-MEON, which see Nu 32:3,38

BEOR
1. Father of Bela Ge 36:32; 1Ch 1:43
2. Father of Balaam Nu 22:5. Called BOSOR 2Pe 2:15

BEQUESTS
See WILLS

BERA
King of Sodom Ge 14:2

BERACHAH
1. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:3
2. A valley in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah, where the Israelites blessed the Lord for a victory 2Ch 20:26

BERACHIAH
See BERACHIAH

BERAI'IAH
Son of Shimhi 1Ch 8:21

BERE'A
A city in the south of Macedonia Ac 17:10,13; 20:4

BEREAVEMENT

BERECHIAH
1. Fatber of Asaph 1Ch 15:17,23. Called BERACHIAH 1Ch 6:39
2. A warrior of Ephraim 2Ch 28:12
3. A brother of Zerubbabel 1Ch 3:20
4. Son of Asa 1Ch 9:16
5. Son of Iddo Zec 1:1,7
6. Son of Meshezabeel Ne 3:4,30; 6:18
BERED
1. A town in the south of Palestine Ge 16:14
2. A son of Shuthelah 1Ch 7:20. Probably same as BECHER Nu 26:35

BERI
Son of Zophah 1Ch 7:36

BERIAH
1. Son of Asher Ge 46:17; Nu 26:44,45; 1Ch 7:30
2. Son of Ephraim 1Ch 7:20-23
3. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:13
4. Son of Shimei 1Ch 23:10,11

BERITH
See BAAL-BERITH

BERNICE
Daughter of Agrippa Ac 2:5,13,23; 26:30

BERODACH-BALADAN
See MERODACH-BALADAN

BEROTHAH
Part of the northern boundary of Canaan Eze 47:16

BEROTHAI
A city of Zobah 2Sa 8:8

BERYL
BESAI
One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:49; Ne 7:52

BESODEIAH
Father of Meshullam Ne 3:6

BESOR
A brook near Gaza 1Sa 30:9,10,21

BESTIALITY
General scriptures concerning Ex 22:19; Le 18:23; 20:16. See SODOMY

BETAH
A city belonging to Hadadezer 2Sa 8:8

BETEN
A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:25

BETHABARA

BETH-ANATH
A fortified city of Naphtali Jos 19:38; Jud 1:33

BETH-ANOTH
A city in Judah Jos 15:59

BETHANY
A village on the eastern slope of the Mount of Olives Joh 11:18. Mary, Martha, and Lazarus dwell at Lu 10:38-41. Lazarus dies and is raised to life at Joh 11. Jesus attends a
feast in Mt 26:6-13; Joh 12:1-9. The colt of a donkey upon which Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem, obtained at Mr 11:1-11. Jesus sojourns at Mt 21:17; Mr 11:11,12,19

**BETH-ARABAH**

A city in the valley of the Dead Sea Jos 15:6,61; 18:22. Called ARABAH Jos 18:18

**BETH-ARAM**


**BETH-ARBEL**

A city spoiled by Shalman Ho 10:14

**BETH-AVEN**

A place on the mountains of Benjamin Jos 7:2; 18:12; 1Sa 13:5; 14:23; Ho 4:15; 5:8; 10:5

**BETH-AZMAVETH**

A town of Benjamin Ne 7:28. Called AZMAVETH Ne 12:29; Ezr 2:24

**BETH-BAAL-MEON**


**BETH-BARAH**

A place east of the Jordan River Jud 7:24
BETH-BIREI
A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon 1Ch 4:31. See BETH-LEBAOTH

BETH-CAR
A place west of Mizpeh 1Sa 7:11

BETH-DAGON
1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:41
2. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:27

BETH-DIBLATHAIM
A city of Moab Jer 48:22. Called ALMON-DIBLATHAIM Nu 33:46

BETH-EL
2. A city in the south of territory of the tribe of Judah 1Sa 30:27
3. A mountain 1Sa 13:2

**BETH-EL-APHRAH (R. V.) APHRAH (A. V.)**
A place in Philistia Mic 1:10

**BETH-EMEK**
A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:27

**BETHER**
Mountains of So 2:17

**BETHELDA**
The pool of Joh 5:24

**BETH-EZEL**
A town of territory of the tribe of Judah Mic 1:11

**BETH-GADER**

**BETH-GAMUL**
A city of Moab Jer 48:23

**BETH-HACCEREM**
A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah Ne 3:14; Jer 6:1
BETH-HAGGAN
A garden house 2Ki 9:27. Probably identical with EN-GANNIM Jos 19:21

BETH-HANAN
See ELON-BETH-HANAN

BETH-HARAN
A fortified city east of the Jordan River Nu 32:36. Probably identical with BETH-ARAM Jos 13:27

BETH-HOGLA
A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:6; 18:19,21

BETH-HORON
Two ancient cities of Canaan, near which Joshua defeated the Amorites Jos 10:10,11; 16:3,5; 18:13; 1Sa 13:18; 1Ch 7:24. Solomon builds 1Ki 9:17; 2Ch 8:5. Taken from the tribe of Judah by the ten tribes 2Ch 25:13

BETH-JESHIMOTH
A place in Moab Jos 12:3; 13:20; Eze 25:9. Called BETH-JESIMOTH Nu 33:49

BETH-JOAB
See ATAROTH

BETH-LEBAOTH
BETHLEHEM
2. A town of Zebulun, six miles west of Nazareth Jos 19:15. Israel judged at Jud 12:10

BETH-MAACHAH
A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 2Sa 20:14,15,18; 2Ki 15:29

BETH-MARCABOTH
A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Jos 19:5; 1Ch 4:31. Probably identified with MADMANNAH Jos 15:31

BETH-MEON
See BAAL-MEON

BETH-NIMRAH
A fenced city east of the Jordan River Jos 13:27. Called NIMRAH Nu 32:3

BETH-PALET
A city in Judah Jos 15:27. Called BETH-PHELET Ne 11:26

BETH-PAZZEZ
A town of the territory of the tribe of Issachar Jos 19:21
BETH-PEOR
A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben De 3:29; 4:46; 34:6. Near the burial place of Moses Jos 13:20

BETHPHAGE
A village on the Mount of Olives Mt 21:1; Mr 11:1; Lu 19:29

BETH-PHELET
See BETH-PALET

BETH-RAPHA
Son of Eshton 1Ch 4:12

BETH-REHOB
A place in Dan Jud 18:28; 2Sa 10:6. Called REHOB 2Sa 10:8

BETHSAIDA
2. Desert of, east of the sea of Galilee, Jesus feeds more than five thousand people in Lu 9:10; Mt 14:13; Mr 6:32

BETH-SHEAN
See BETH-SHEAN

BETH-SHEAN
A city of the tribe of Manasseh 1Ch 7:29; Jos 17:11. Not subdued Jud 1:27. Bodies of Saul and his sons exposed in 1Sa 31:10,12. Called BETH-SHAW 1Sa 31:10,12; 2Sa 21:12. District of, under tribute to Solomon’s commissariat 1Ki 4:12
BETH-SHEMESH
2. A city near Jerusalem Jos 19:22
3. A fortified city of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:38; Jud 1:33
4. An idolatrous temple Jer 43:13

BETH-SHITTAH
A place near the Jordan River Jud 7:22

BETH-TAPPUAH
A town of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:53

BETHUEL
Son of Nahor, father of Rebekah Ge 22:22,23; 24:15,24; 25:20; 28:2,5

BETHUL
A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Jos 19:4. Called CHESIL Jos 15:30. And BETHUEL 1Ch 4:30

BETH-ZUR
A town in Judah Jos 15:58; 1Ch 2:45; 2Ch 11:7; Ne 3:16

BETONIM
A town of territory of the tribe of Gad Jos 13:26
BETRAYAL

BETROTHAL
Of Jacob Ge 29:18-30. Exempts from military duty De 20:7. A quasi-marriage Mt 1:18; Lu 1:27. FIGURATIVE. See MARRIAGE

BETTING
By Samson Jud 14:12-19

BEULAH
General scriptures concerning Isa 62:4

BEZAI
1. Head of a Jewish family, which returned from Babylon Ezr 2:17; Ne 7:23
2. A family that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:18

BEZALEL
1. A divinely-inspired mechanic and master workman who built the tabernacle Ex 31:2; 35:30-35; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1-7,22
2. Son of Pahath-moab Ezr 10:30

BEZEK
1. Residence of Adoni-bezek Jud 1:5
2. A rendezvous of Israel under Saul 1Sa 11:8
BEZER
1. A city of refuge, East of the Jordan De 4:43; Jos 20:8; 21:36; 1Ch 6:78
2. Son of Zophah 1Ch 7:37

BIBLE
See LAW OF MOSES. See WORD OF GOD

BICHRI
A Benjamite 2Sa 20

BIDKAR
Jehu's captain 2Ki 9:25

BIER
(A coffin) 2Sa 3:31; Lu 7:14

BIGAMY
See POLYGAMY

BIGOTRY
to receive Jesus Lu 9:52,53. Of the disciples in forbidding children to be brought to Jesus Mt 19:13; Mr 10:13; Lu 18:15. Of the early Christians, in opposing the preaching of the gospel to the Gentiles Ac 10:45; 11:2,3; 21:20-25, In regard to circumcision Ac 15:1-10,24; Ga 2:3-5. In zeal Ro 10:2,3. In persecutions 1Th 2:15,16. Of John in forbidding the casting out of demons by one who did not follow Jesus Mr 9:38-40; Lu 9:49,50. James and John in desiring to call down fire upon the Samaritans who would not receive Jesus Lu 9:51-56. Of Saul, in persecuting the Christians Ac 22:3,4; with 9:1-5; 26:9; Ga 1:13,14; Php 3:6. See INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS. See PERSECUTION. See UNCHARITABLENESS

**BIGTHAN**
A conspiring Persian courtier Es 2:21-23; 6:2

**BIGVAI**
Head of Jewish family Ezr 2:2; 8:14; Ne 7:7,19; 10:16

**BILDAD**
One of Job's friends Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1

**BILEAM**
A town of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 1Ch 6:70. Called IBLEAM Jos 17:11. GATH-RIMMON Jos 21:25

**BILGAH**
1. One of the chiefs of the priestly shifts in the temple 1Ch 24:14
2. A priest Ne 12:5,18. Perhaps identical with BILGAI Ne 10:8

**BILGAI**
A priest Ne 10:8
BILHAH
2. A place in the land of Simeon 1Ch 4:29. Called BALAH Jos 19:3. And BAALAH Jos 15:29

BILHAN
1. A Horite chief Ge 36:27; 1Ch 1:42
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 7:10

BILL OF DIVORCE
(I. e. a certificate). See DIVORCE

BILSHAN
A Jew of the captivity Ezr 2:2; Ne 7:7

BIMHAL
Son of Japhlet 1Ch 7:33

BINEA
A descendant of King Saul 1Ch 8:37; 9:43

BINNUI
1. A Jew of the captivity Ne 7:15. Called BANI Ezr 2:10
2. A Levite of the captivity Ne 12:8; 3:24; 10:9
3. Father of Noadiah Ezr 8:33
4. Son of Pahath-moab Ezr 10:30
5. Son of Bani Ezr 10:38

BIRDS
Creation of, on the fifth creative day Ge 1:20-30. Man's dominion over Ge 1:26,28; 9:2,3; Ps 8:5-8; Jer 27:6; Da 2:38;

BIRSHA
A king of Gomorrah Ge 14:2-10

BIRTH

BIRTHDAY
Celebrated by feasts Ge 40:20; Mt 14:6. Cursed Job 3; Jer 20:14,18

BIRTHRIGHT
Belonged to the first born De 21:15,16. Entitled the firstborn to a double portion of inheritance De 21:15-17. Royal succession 2Ch 21:3. An honorable title Ex 4:22; Ps 89:27; Jer 31:9; Ro

**BIRZAVITH**
A descendant of the tribe of Asher 1Ch 7:31

**BISHLAM**
A Samaritan who obstructed the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezr 4:7-24

**BISHOP**
(An overseer, a supervisor) Php 1:1; Ac 20:28; 1Ti 3:2-7; Tit 1:5-11. A TITLE OF JESUS 1Pe 2:25. See ELDER

**BIT**
Part of a bridle Ps 32:9; Jas 3:3

**BITHIAH**
Daughter of Pharaoh 1Ch 4:18

**BITHRON**
A district bordering on the edge of the Jordan River 2Sa 2:29

**BITHYNIA**
A Roman province in Asia Minor Ac 16:7; 1Pe 1:1

**BITTER HERBS**
Eaten symbolically with the Passover meal Ex 12:8; Nu 9:11
BITTER WATER
At Marah Ex 15:23. A ceremonial water used by the priest Nu 5:18-27

BITTERN
A species of heron Isa 14:23; 34:11; Zep 2:14

BITUMEN
(Margin R. V., slime)). An inflammable mineral Ge 11:3; 14:10; Ex 2:3. See PETROLEUM

BIZJOTHJAH

BIZTHA
A Persian chamberlain Es 1:10

BLACKNESS

BLACKSMITH
See SMITH

BLAIN
An inflammatory abscess Ex 9:9,10

BLASPHEMY
34:5,6,9,16-19,37; 37:20; 40:2; Ps 5:1,2; 10:11,13; 50:21; 73:9,11; 74:18; 78:19,20, 94:7; 139:20; Pr 30:7-9; Isa 8:21,22; 29:15,16; 36:15,18,20,21; 37:10,23; 40:27; 45:9; 52:5; 65:7; Jer 4:10; 17:15; 20:7; 23:10; Eze 8:12; 9:9; 18:25; 20:27; 33:17-20; 35:12,13; Da 7:25; 11:36,37; Ho 7:13; Zep 1:12; Zec 5:3,4; Mal 3:13,14; Mt 10:25; 12:31,32; 15:19; Mr 3:29,30; 7:21-23; Lu 12:10; Joh 19:7; Ro 2:24; 1Co 12:3; Col 3:8; 2Th 2:4; 2Ti 3:2; Heb 10:29; Jas 2:7; 3:10; 5:12; 2Pe 3:3,4; Re 13:1,6; 16:9,11,21; 17:3. Prophecy of Re 13:1,5,6; 16:9,11,21; 17:3. INSTANCES OF. The depraved son of Shelomith, who, in an altercation with an Israelite, cursed God Le 24:10-16. Of the Israelites, in complaining against God Nu 21:5,6. Infidels, who used the adultery of David as an occasion to blaspheme 2Sa 12:14. Shimei, in his malice toward David 2Sa 16:5. Rabshakeh, in the siege of Jerusalem 2Ki 18:22; 19; Isa 36:15-20; 37:10-33. Job's wife, when she exhorted Job to curse God and die Job 2:9. Peter, when accused of being a disciple of Jesus Mt 26:74; Mr 14:71. The revilers of Jesus, when he was crucified Mt 27:40-44,63. The early Christians, persecuted by Saul of Tarsus, compelled to blaspheme the name of Jesus Ac 26:11; 1Ti 1:13. Two disciples, Hymenaeus and Alexander, who were delivered to Satan, so that they could learn not to blaspheme 1Ti 1:20. The man of sin 2Th 2:3,4. Backslidden Ephesians Re 2:9. FALSE INDICTMENTS FOR. Of Naboth 1Ki 21:13. Jesus Mt 26:65; Mr 14:58; Lu 22:70,71; Joh 19:7. Stephen Ac 6:11,13. Jesus falsely accused of, previously to his trial Mr 2:7; Lu 5:21

BLASTING

Blight 1Ki 8:37. Sent as a judgment De 28:22; 2Ki 19:7; Isa 37:7; Am 4:9; Hag 2:17. FIGURATIVE Ex 15:8; 2Sa 22:16; Job 4:9; Ps 18:15

BLASTUS

One of Herod's officers Ac 12:20
BLEMISH

(A physical deformity). Debarred sons of Aaron from exercise of priestly offices Le 21:17-23. Animals with, forbidden to be used for sacrifice Le 22:19-25. FIGURATIVE Eph 5:27; 1Pe 1:19

BLESSING


BLIND

Cruelty to, forbidden Le 19:14; De 27:18. The taunting Jebusites, hated by David 2Sa 5:8. See BLINDNESS

BLINDNESS

1Th 4:4,5; 5:4-7; 2Th 1:8; 2:1,12; 2Ti 3:7; Tit 1:16; Heb 5:11,12; 1Pe 1:14; 2:9; 2Pe 1:9; 3:16; 1Jo 1:6,8; 2:4,9,11; 3:1,6; 4:8; 3Jo 1:11; Jude 1:10; Re 3:17. See AFFLICTION, OBDURACY IN. See MAN, IGNORANCE OF. See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF, MISUNDERSTOOD. INSTANCES OF. Israelites Nu 16; 17. Moab 2Ki 3:27. Scribes Mt 9:3. See in the printed text above for other instances

BLOOD


BLUE

See COLOR

BLUSHING

With shame Ezr 9:6; Jer 6:15; 8:12

BOANERGES

Surname of the sons of Zebedee Mr 3:17

BOAR, WILD

General scriptures concerning Ps 80:13. See SWINE

BOASTING


BOAT

See SHIP

BOAZ

1. An ancestor of Jesus Mt 1:5; Lu 3:32. History of Ru 2; 3; 4
2. One of the bronze pillars of the temple 1Ki 7:21; 2Ch 3:17
BOCHERU
Son of Azel 1Ch 8:38; 9:44

BOCHIM
A place west of the Jordan River, near Gilgal Jud 1:5

BODY

BOHAN
A Reubenite Jos 15:6; 18:17

BOIL

BOILING POT
Parable of Eze 24:3-5

BOLDNESS

BOLT
FIERY Hab 3:5
BOND
To keep the peace Ac 17:9

BONDAGE

BONDMAN
See SERVANT

BONES

BONNET

BOOK
Genealogies kept in Ge 5:1. OF LIFE Ex 32:32,33; Ps 69:28; 87:6; Da 12:1; Lu 10:20; Php 4:3; Re 3:5; 13:8; 17:8; 20:12,15; 21:27; 22:19. OF REMEMBRANCE Ps 56:8; 139:16; Mal 3:16

BOOTH
(Temporary hut). Made of boughs Jon 4:5. Made for cattle Ge 33:17. Watchmen Job 27:18; Isa 1:8; 24:20. Prescribed for the Israelites to live in, during the Feast of Tabernacles, to celebrate their wanderings in the wilderness Le 23:40-43; Ne 8:15,16

BOOZ
See BOAZ
BORING THE EAR
A token of servitude for life Ex 21:6

BORROWING
General scriptures concerning Ex 22:14,15; Ne 5:1-13; Ps 37:21; Pr 22:7; Mt 5:42. See LENDING. See INTEREST.
INSTANCES OF. Israelites from the Egyptians Ex 3:22; 11:2; 12:35. Borrowing trouble, See TROUBLE, BORROWING

BOSCATH
See BOZKATH

BOSOR
See BEOR. See BOZRAH

BOSS
Of a shield Job 15:26

BOTANY
Laws of nature in the vegetable kingdom uniform in action Mt 7:16-18,20; Lu 6:43,44; 1Co 15:36-38; Ga 6:7. Lily, beauty of Mt 6:28,29; 2Co 9:6. See ALGUM. See ALMOND. See ALOE. See ANISE. See APPLE. See ASH. See BALM. See BARLEY. See BAY. See BEAN. See BOX. See BRAMBLE. See BULRUSH. See CAMPHIRE. See CANE. See CASSIA. See CEDAR. See CHESTNUT. See CINNAMON. See COCKLE. See CORIANDER. See CORN. See CUCUMBER. See CUMMIN. See CYPRESS. See DATE. See EBONY. See ELM. See FIG TREE. See FIR TREE. See FITCH. See FLAG. See FLAX. See FRANKINCENSE. See GALBANUM. See GALL. See GARLIC. See GOPHERWOOD. See GOURED. See GRASS. See HAZEL. See HEATH. See HEMLOCK. See HUSK. See HYSSOP. See JUNIPER. See LEEKS. See LENTILE. See LILY. See MALLOW. See MANDRAKE. See
MELON. See MILLET. See MINT. See MULBERRY. See MUSTARD. See MYRRH. See MYRTLE. See NETTLE. See NUT. See OAK. See OLIVE. See ONION. See PALM. See PINE. See POMEGRANATE. See POPLAR. See REED. See ROSE. See RUE. See RYE. See SAFFRON. See SHITTIM. See SPIKENARD. See STACTE. See SYCAMINE. See SYCAMORE. See TARE. See TEIL. See THISTLE. See THORN. See THYINE. See VINE. See WHEAT. See WILLOW. See WORMWOOD

BOTANICAL GARDENS
(Park, probably) Ec 2:5,6; with 1Ki 4:33; 10:22

BOTCH
See BOIL

BOTTLE

BOW
2. A TOKEN IN THE CLOUDS Ge 9:8-17; Eze 1:28; Re 4:3; 10:1
BOWELS
Diseased 2Ch 21:15-20. Judas', gushed out Ac 1:18. FIGURATIVE. Of the sensibilities Ge 43:30; 1Ki 3:26; Job 30:27; Ps 22:14; So 5:4; Jer 4:19; 31:20; La 1:20; Php 1:8; 2:1; Col 3:12; 1Jo 3:17. See HEART

BOWING
In worship 2Ch 7:3. See WORSHIP, ATTITUDES IN

BOWL

BOX
For oil 2Ki 9:1-3. Made of alabaster Mt 26:7; Mr 14:3; Lu 7:37

BOXING
FIGURATIVE 1Co 9:26

BOX TREE
General scriptures concerning Isa 41:19; 60:13

BOZEZ
A rock near Gibeah 1Sa 14:4

BOZKATH
A city of Judah Jos 15:39; 2Ki 22:1
BOZRAH
2. A town of Moab Jer 48:24

BRACELET

BRAMBLE
General scriptures concerning Isa 34:13; Lu 6:44. Allegory of Jud 9:14,15

BRANCH

BRASS
MOLDING. FIGURATIVE Le 26:19; De 33:25; Isa 48:4; Jer 1:18; Eze 1:7; Da 2:32,39; 7:19; 10:6; Zec 6:1; Re 1:15

BRAVERY
See BOLDNESS. See COURAGE

BRAY
To pound Pr 27:22

BRAZEN SEA
See LAVER

BRAZEN SERPENT

BRAZIER
1. An artificer in brass and copper Ge 4:22; 2Ti 4:14
2. A utensil used for warming houses Jer 36:22-24

BREAD
Called the STAFF OF LIFE Eze 4:16; 5:16; 14:13. KINDS OF.
Bread of affliction 1Ki 22:27; Ps 127:2; Ho 9:4; Isa 30:20.

BREASTPLATE
2. Armor for soldiers Re 9:9,17. FIGURATIVE Isa 59:17; Eph 6:14; 1Th 5:8

BREATH

BREECHES
For the priests Ex 28:42; 39:28; Le 6:10; 16:4; Eze 44:18

BRIBERY
bribed to declare that the disciples stole the body of Jesus Mt 28:12-15. Governor Felix seeks a bribe from Paul Ac 24:26

**BRICK**


**BRICK-KILN**

General scriptures concerning Jer 43:9; Na 3:14. Captives tortured in 2Sa 12:31

**BRIDE**


**BRIDEGROOM**


**BRIDLE**

General scriptures concerning Ps 32:9; Pr 26:3; Re 14:20. FIGURATIVE 2Ki 19:28; Ps 39:1; Jas 1:26. See BIT

**BRIER**

FIGURATIVE Isa 5:6; 55:13; Eze 2:6; 28:24

**BRIGANDINE**

A coat of mail Jer 46:4; 51:3
BRIMSTONE
Fire and, rained upon Sodom Ge 19:24; Lu 17:29. In Palestine De 29:23. FIGURATIVE Job 18:15; Ps 11:6; Isa 30:33; Eze 38:22; Re 9:17,18; 14:10; 19:20; 21:8

BROOK
See RIVER

BROTH

BROTHEL
See HIGH PLACE

BROTHER

BROTHERLY KINDNESS
See BROTHER. See CHARITABLENESS. See FELLOWSHIP. See FRATERNITY. See FRIENDSHIP. See LOVE
BUCKET
General scriptures concerning Nu 24:7; Isa 40:15

BUCKLER
See SHIELD

BUILDER
(Of the tabernacle). See BE-ZALEEL. See MASTER WORKMAN. FIGURATIVE Ps 118:22; Mt 21:42; Ac 4:11; 1Pe 2:7; Heb 11:10. See CARPENTER

BUILDING
FIGURATIVE 2Co 5:1

BUKKI
1. Son of Abishua 1Ch 6:5,51; Ezr 7:4
2. A prince of Dan Nu 34:22

BUKKIAH
A Levite 1Ch 25:4,13

BUL
(The eighth month (November)). The temple completed in 1Ki 6:38. Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast in, to correspond with the Feast of Tabernacles 1Ki 12:32,33; 1Ch 27:11

BULL

BULLOCK
(Or, OX (Synonymous terms in A. V.)). Uses of. For sacrifice Ex 29:3,10-14,36; Le 4:8,16; Nu 7:87,88; 28:11-31; 29. For

BULRUSH

(Papyrus, R. V.). Moses' ark (basket) of Ex 2:3. Boats made of Isa 18:2. FIGURATIVE Isa 58:5

BULWARK

General scriptures concerning De 20:20; 2Ch 26:15; Ec 9:14. FIGURATIVE Ps 48:13; Isa 26:1

BUNAH

Son of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:25

BUNNI

1. A Levite, a teacher with Ezra Ne 9:4
2. Ancestor of Shemaiah Ne 11:15
3. A family of Jews Ne 10:15

BURDEN

FIGURATIVE. Of oppressions Isa 58:6; Mt 23:4; Lu 11:46; Ga 6:2. Of the prophetic message Isa 13:1; 15:1; 17:1; 19:1

BURGLARY

See THEFT
BURIAL

BURNING
As a punishment. See PUNISHMENT

BURNING BUSH
General scriptures concerning Ex 3:2-5; Ac 7:30

BURNT OFFERING
See OFFERINGS, BURNT
BUSH, BURNING
See BURNING BUSH

BUSHEL
About one peck Mt 5:15; Mr 4:21; Lu 11:33

BUSYBODY
General scriptures concerning Le 19:16; Pr 20:3; 2Th 3:11,12; 1Ti 5:13; 1Pe 4:15. See TALEBEARER. See SPEAKING, EVIL

BUTLER
Pharaoh's, imprisoned and released Ge 40; 1Ki 10:5; 2Ch 9:4; Ne 1:11; 2:1

BUTTER
General scriptures concerning Ge 18:8; De 32:14; Jud 5:25; 2Sa 17:29; Job 20:17; Isa 7:15,22. Made by churning Pr 30:33

BUZ
1. Son of Nahor Ge 22:21
2. Father of Jahdo 1Ch 5:14

BUZZI
Father of Ezekiel Eze 1:3.
C

CAB
A dry measure containing about one quart 2Ki 6:25. See MEASURE

CABBON
A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:40

CABINET

CABUL
1. A city in the north of Palestine Jos 19:27
2. Name given by Hiram to certain cities in Galilee 1Ki 9:13

CAESAR
1. AUGUSTUS Lu 2:1
2. TIBERIUS Lu 3:1; 20:22
3. CLAUDIUS Ac 11:28
4. NERO Php 4:22

CAESAREA
CAESAREA PHILIPPI
A city in the north of Palestine; visited by Jesus Mt 16:13; Mr 8:27; Lu 9:18

CAGE
For birds, unclean Jer 5:27; Re 18:2

CAIAPHAS

CAIN
2. A city of Judah Jos 15:57

CAINAN
1. Also called KENAN. Son of Enos Ge 5:9-15; 1Ch 1:2; Lu 3:37
2. Son of Arphaxad Lu 3:36

CALAH
An ancient city of Assyria Ge 10:11,12

CALAMUS
CALCOL
Son of Zerah 1Ch 2:6

CALDRON
In the tabernacle 1Sa 2:14. In the temple 2Ch 35:13; Jer 52:18,19. FIGURATIVE Eze 11:3-11

CALEB

CALEB-EPHRATAH
A place near Bethlehem 1Ch 2:24

CALF

CALKERS (CAULKERS)
General scriptures concerning Eze 27:9,27
**CALL**

PERSONAL. By Christ Isa 55:5. TO SPECIAL RELIGIOUS DUTY. OF ABRAHAM Ge 12:1-3; Isa 51:2; Heb 11:8. MOSES Ex 3:2,4,10; 4:1-16; Ps 105:26; Ac 7:34,35. AARON AND HIS SONS Ex 4:14-16. See above, and Ps 105:26; Ex 28:1; Heb 5:4. JOSHUA Nu 27:18,19,22,23; De 31:14,23; Jos 1:1-9. GIDEON Jud 6:11-16. SAMUEL 1Sa 3:4-10. SOLOMON 1Ch 28:6,10. JEHU 2Ki 9:6,7; 2Ch 22:7. CYRUS Isa 45:1-4. AMOS Am 7:14,15. APOSTLES Mt 4:18-22; 9:9; Mr 1:16,17,2:14; 3:13-19; Lu 5:27; 6:13-15; Joh 15:16. THE RICH YOUNG MAN Mr 10:21,22. PAUL Ac 9:4-6,15,16; 13:2,3; Ro 1:1; 1Co 1:1; 2Co 1:1; Ga 1:1; Eph 1:1; Col 1:1; 1Ti 1:1; 2Ti 1:1. ALL WHO ARE CALLED OF GOD Ro 8:30; 1Co 1:2,9,24; 1Th 2:11,12; 2Th 2:13,14; 2Ti 1:9; Heb 3:1,2,7,8; 1Pe 5:10; 2Pe 1:3,10; Jude 1:1; Re 17:14. See MINISTERS, CALL OF. See BACKSLIDERS. See SEEKERS.

**CALNEH**

Also called CANNEH and CALNO, a city of Assyria Ge 10:10; Isa 10:9; Eze 27:23; Am 6:2

**CALVARY**

Also called GOLGOTHA, place where Jesus was crucified Mt 27:33; Mr 15:22; Lu 23:33; Joh 19:17

**CAMEL**

CAMON
Place where Jair was buried Jud 10:5

CAMP
Of the Israelites around the tabernacle Nu 2; 3. See ITINERARY

CAMPHIRE
(Henna, R. V.)). A shrub bearing fragrant flowers (not related to camphor) So 1:14; 4:13

CANA

CANAAN
1. Son of Ham Ge 9:18. Descendants of Ge 10:6,15; 1Ch 1:8,13
Ge 12:10; 26:1; 47:13; Ru 1:1; 2Sa 21:1; 1Ki 17. See FAMINE. Spies sent into, by Moses Nu 13:17-29. Conquest of, by the Israelites Nu 21:21; 35; De 3:3-6; Jos 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Ps 44:1-3. Divided by lot among the twelve tribes, and families Nu 26:55,56; 33:54; 34:13. By Joshua, Eleazar and a prince from each tribe Nu 34:16-29; 35:1-8; Jos 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19. Divided into twelve provinces by Solomon 1Ki 4:7-19. Into two kingdoms, Judah and Israel 1Ki 11:29-36; 12:16-21. Roman provinces of Lu 3:1; Joh 4:3,4

CANAANITES


CANDACE

Queen of Ethiopia Ac 8:27

CANDIDATE

Refuses to make promises 2Ch 10:3-16. Electioneering by, instance of, Absalom 2Sa 15:1-6

CANDLE

(Revised version and most commentators substitute "lamp" for "candle" throughout the Scriptures). See LAMP
CANDLESTICK

CANE
See CALAMUS

CANKER
FIGURATIVE 2Ti 2:17

CANKERWORM
Sent as a judgment Joe 1:4; 2:25; Na 3:15,16

CANNEH
See CALNEH

CANNIBALISM
General scriptures concerning Le 26:29; De 28:53-57; 2Ki 6:28,29; Jer 19:9; La 2:20; 4:10; Eze 5:10

CAPERNAUM
(A city on the shore of the Sea of Galilee). Jesus chose, as the place of his abode Mt 4:13; Lu 4:31. Miracles of Jesus performed at Mt 9:1-26; 17:24; 27; Mr 1:21-45; 2; 3:1-6; Lu 7:1-10; Joh 4:46-53; 6:17-25,59. His prophecy against Mt 11:23; Lu 10:15
CAPHTOR
A country, now unknown De 2:23

CAPHTORIM
People of Caphtor Ge 10:14; 1Ch 1:12; De 2:23; Jer 47:4; Am 9:7

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
See PUNISHMENT

CAPITAL AND LABOR
Strife between Mt 21:33-41; Mr 12:1-9; Lu 20:9-16. See EMPLOYEE. See EMPLOYER. See MASTER. See RICH, THE. See SERVANT

CAPPADOCIA
The easternmost province of Asia Minor Ac 2:9; 1Pe 1:1

CAPTAIN

CAPTIVE
Prisoner of war Ge 14:12; 1Sa 30:1,2. Cruelty to. Putting to death Nu 31:9-20; De 20:13; 21:10; Jos 8:29; 10:15-40; 11:11; Jud 7:25; 8:21; 21:11; 1Sa 15:32,33; 2Sa 8:2; 2Ki 8:12; Jer

**CAPTIVITY**


**CARBUNCLE**

A precious stone Isa 54:12; Eze 28:13. One of the precious stones set in breastplate Ex 28:17; 39:10

**CARCAS**

A Persian chamberlain Es 1:10

**CARCHEMISH**

A Babylonian city on the Euphrates, against which the king of Egypt made war 2Ch 35:20; Isa 10:9; Jer 46:2

**CARE**

WORLDLY Ps 39:6; 127:2; Ec 4:8; Mt 6:25-34; 13:22; Mr 4:19; Lu 8:14; 12:27; 14:18-20; 21:34; 1Co 7:32,33; Php 4:6; 2Ti 2:4. See CARNAL MINDEDNESS. See RICHES. See WORLDLINESS. REMEDY FOR Ps 37:5; 55:22; Pr 16:3; Jer
17:7,8; Mt 6:26-34; Lu 12:22-32; Php 4:6,7; Heb 13:5; 1Pe 5:6,7. INSTANCES OF. Martha Lu 10:40,41. Certain persons who desired to follow Jesus Mt 9:21; Lu 9:57-62. See RICH, THE

**CAREAH**

See KAREAH

**CARMEL**


**CARMEL**

1. Son of Reuben Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14
2. Son of Hezron 1Ch 4:1. Called CHELUBAI 1Ch 2:9. And CALEB 1Ch 2:18
3. Father of Achan Jos 7:1,18; 1Ch 2:7

**CARNAL MINDEDNESS**

General scriptures concerning Ro 8:6-8; Ga 6:8; Jas 4:4. See CARE, WORLDLY. See RICHES. See SIN, FRUITS OF. See WORLDLINESS

**CARPENTRY**

Mt 13:55. Jesus Mr 6:3. See CARVING. See MASTER WORKMAN

CARPET
General scriptures concerning Pr 31:22

CARPUS
A Christian at Troas 2Ti 4:13

CARSHENA
A Persian prince Es 1:14

CART
General scriptures concerning 1Sa 6:7-14; 2Sa 6:3; Isa 28:27,28. See WAGON

CARVING

CASIPHIA
A place in the Persian empire Ezr 8:17

CASLUHIM
A people whose progenitor was a son of Mizraim Ge 10:14; 1Ch 1:12

CASSIA
An aromatic plant, probably cinnamon Ps 45:8; Eze 27:19
CASTING
See MOLDING

CASTLE
A tower Ge 25:16; Nu 31:10; 1Ch 11:5,7; 2Ch 17:12; 27:4; Ac 21:34,37; 23:10,16,32. Bars of Pr 18:19. For the doctrine, "The house is my castle," see De 24:10,11. See FORT. See TOWER

CASTOR AND POLLUX
Name of a ship Ac 28:11

CATERPILLAR
Sent as a judgment 1Ki 8:37; Ps 78:46; 105:34; Jer 51:27; Joe 1:4; 2:25

CATHOLICITY

CATTLE
CAUL
1. Probably the upper lobe of the liver. Burnt with sacrifice Ex 29:13,22; Le 3:4,10,15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16,25; 9:10,19
2. Netted caps Isa 3:18

CAUTION
See EXPEDIENCY. See PRUDENCE

CAVALRY
Mounted. On horses Ex 14:23; 1Sa 13:5; 2Sa 8:4; 1Ki 4:26; 2Ch 8:6; 9:25; 12:3; Isa 30:16; 31:1; Jer 4:29; Zec 10:5; Re 9:16-18. On camels 1Sa 30:17. See ARMIES

CAUSE
See ACTIONS AT LAW

CAVE

CEDAR
CEDRON

CELIBACY
General scriptures concerning Mt 19:10-12; 1Co 7:1,2,7-9,25,26,32-40; 9:5; 1Ti 4:1-3; Re 14:1-5

CELLAR
For wine 1Ch 27:27. Oi 1Ch 27:28

CENCHREA
A city of Corinth Ac 18:18; Ro 16:1

CENSER
Used for offering incense Le 16:12; Nu 4:14; 16:6,7,16-18,46; Re 8:3. For the temple, made of gold 1Ki 7:50; 2Ch 4:22; Heb 9:4. Those which Korah used were converted into plates Nu 16:37-39. Used in idolatrous rites Eze 8:11. SYMBOLICAL Re 8:3,5

CENSORIOUSNESS
See UNCHARITABLENESS. See SPEAKING, EVIL. See CHARITABLENESS

CENSUS
CENTURION
A commander of approximately one-hundred soldiers in the Roman army Mr 15:44,45; Ac 21:32; 22:25,26; 23:17,23; 24:23. Of Capernaum, comes to Jesus in behalf of his servant Mt 8:5-13; Lu 7:1-10. In charge of the soldiers who crucified Jesus, testifies, "Truly this was the Son of God," Mt 27:54; Mr 15:39; Lu 23:47. See CORNELIUS. See JULIUS

CEPHAS
See PETER

CESAR
See CAESAR

CESAREA
See CAESAREA

CESAREA PHILIPPI
See CAESAREA PHILIPPI

CHAFF
General scriptures concerning Jer 23:28. FIGURATIVE Job 21:18; Ps 1:4; 35:5; Isa 5:24; 17:13; Da 2:35; Ho 13:3; Mt 3:12; Lu 3:17

CHAINS
CHALCEDONY
A precious stone Re 21:19

CHALCOL
(Also called CALCOL). Son of Nahor 1Ki 4:31; 1Ch 2:6

CHALDEA
(The southern portion of Babylonia, often used interchangeably with Babylon, as the name of the empire founded in the valley of the Euphrates). Abraham a native of Ge 11:28,31; 15:7. Founded by the Assyrians Isa 23:13. Character of its people Hab 1:6. See BABYLON. See CHALDEANS

CHALDEANS
Learned and wise men of the east Da 1:4; 2:2; 4:7; 5:7; Jer 50:35

CHALK
General scriptures concerning Isa 27:9

CHAMBERLAIN
An officer of a king 2Ki 23:11; Es 1:10-15; 2:3-21; 4:4,5; Ac 12:20; Ro 16:23

CHAMELEON
Forbidden as food Le 11:30

CHAMOIS
A species of antelope De 14:5

CHAMPAIGN
A flat, open country De 11:30
CHAMPIONSHIP
Battles were, decided by. INSTANCES OF. Goliath and David 1Sa 17:8-53. Young men of David's and Abner's armies 2Sa 2:14-17. Representatives of the Philistines land David's armies 2Sa 21:15-22

CHANAAN
See CANAAN

CHANCELLOR
A state officer Ezr 4:8,9,17. See CABINET

CHANGE OF VENUE
Granted Paul Ac 23:17-35. Declined by Paul Ac 25:9,11

CHAPTER
Head of a pillar Ex 36:38; 1Ki 7:16-42; 2Ki 25:17; 2Ch 4:12,13; Jer 52:22

CHARACTER

CHARASHIM
Valley of 1Ch 4:14; Ne 11:35

CHARGE
Delivered to ministers. See MINISTERS

CHARGER
(A dish). Dedicated to the tabernacle Nu 7:13,19,25,31,37,43,49,55,61,67,73,79,84,85. John Baptist's head carried on Mt 14:8,11

CHARIOT
Chariots of God Ps 68:17; 104:3; 2Ki 6:17; Isa 66:15; Hab 3:8; Re 9:9. SYMBOLICAL

CHARISM
An inspired gift, bestowed on the apostles and early Christians Mt 10:1,8; Mr 16:17,18; Lu 10:1,9,17,19; Ac 2:4; 10:44-46; 19:6; 1Co 12. See MIRACLES. See TONGUES

CHARITABLENESS

CHARITY
See ALMS. See BENEFICENCE. See LIBERALITY. See LOVE

CHARMERS AND CHARMING
General scriptures concerning Isa 19:3; Jer 8:17. Prohibited De 18:11. Of serpents Ps 58:4,5; Jer 8:17. See SORCERY

CHARRAN
See HARAN

CHASTISEMENT
FROM GOD Le 26:28; De 11:2,9; 2Sa 7:14,15; 2Ch 6:24-31; 7:13,14; Job 5:17; 33:19; Ps 6:1; 38:1; 73:14; 89:32; 94:12,13; 101:3; 106:43,44; 107:17-21,23-31; 118:18; 119:67,75; Pr 3:11,12; Isa 26:16; 42:25; 53:4,5; 57:16-18; Jer 2:30; 30:14; 31:18-20; 46:28; La 1:5; Ho 7:12; 10:10; Hag 2:17; Heb 12:5-11; Re 3:19. See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF. See
JUDGMENTS. See PUNISHMENT. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

CHASTITY

General scriptures concerning Ex 20:14; Job 31:1; Pr 2:10,11,16-22; 5:15-21; 6:24,25; 7:1-5; 31:3; Mt 5:28; Ac 15:20; Ro 13:13; 1Co 6:13-19; 7:1,2,7-9,25,26,36,37; Eph 5:3; Col 3:5; 1Th 4:3,7; Re 14:1-5. See CONTINENCE. INSTANCES OF. Joseph Ge 39:7-20. Boaz Ru 3:6-13. Paul 1Co 7

CHEATING

See DISHONESTY

CHEBAR

A river of Mesopotamia Eze 1:1,3; 3:15,23; 10:15,22; 43:3

CHEDORLAOMER

King of Elam Ge 14:1-16

CHEERFULNESS

See CONTENTMENT

CHEESE

General scriptures concerning 1Sa 17:18; 2Sa 17:29; Job 10:10

CHELAL

Son of Pahath-moab Ezr 10:30

CHELLUH

Son of Bani Ezr 10:35
CHELUB
1. A descendant of Caleb 1Ch 4:11
2. Father of Ezri 1Ch 27:26

CHELUBI
Son of Hezron 1Ch 2:9. Called CALEB 1Ch 2:18,42

CHEMARIM
A term descriptive of idolatrous priests Zep 1:4; Ho 10:5; 2Ki 23:15

CHEMOSH

CHENAANAH
1. Father of the false prophet Zedekiah 1Ki 22:11,24; 2Ch 18:10,23
2. Brother of Ehud 1Ch 7:10

CHENANI
A Levite Ne 9:4

CHENANIAH
1. A Levite 1Ch 15:22,27
2. An Izharite 1Ch 26:29

CHEPHAR-HAAMMONAI
A town of Benjamin Jos 18:2,4

CHEPHIRAH
A city of the Hivites Jos 9:17; 18:26; Ezr 2:25; Ne 7:29
CHERAN
A Horite Ge 36:26; 1Ch 1:41

CHERETHITES
A Philistine tribe, which adhered to David, and with the Pelethites formed his bodyguard 1Sa 30:14,16; 2Sa 8:18; 15:18; 20:7,23; 1Ki 1:38,44; 1Ch 18:17; Eze 25:16; Zep 2:5. Solomon's escort at his coronation 1Ki 1:38

CHERITH
A brook near Jericho 1Ki 17:3-7

CHERUB
Name of a place or person Ezr 2:59; Ne 7:61

CHERUBIM

CHESALON
A landmark on the north boundary of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:10

CHESED
Son of Nahor Ge 22:22
CHESIL
A town in the south of Palestine Jos 15:30. Probably identical with BETHUL Jos 19:4. And BETHUEL 1Ch 4:30

CHEST
For money 2Ki 12:9; 2Ch 24:8-11

CHESTNUT TREE
General scriptures concerning Ge 30:37; Eze 31:8

CHESULLOTH

CHEZIB
Birthplace of Shelah Ge 38:5. Probably identical with CHOZEBA 1Ch 4:22. And ACHZIB Jos 15:44

CHICKENS
General scriptures concerning Mt 23:37. Broods her young Lu 13:34

CHIDON
Place where Uzza was struck down and he died 1Ch 13:9. Called NACHON'S threshing-floor 2Sa 6:6

CHIDING
Cain chides God Ge 4:13,14. Pharaoh chides Abraham, for calling his wife his sister Ge 12:18,19. Abimelech chides Abraham for a like offense Ge 9:10. Abimelech chides Isaac for similar conduct Ge 26:9,10. Isaac and Laban chide each other Ge 31:26-42. Jacob chides Simeon and Levi for killing Hamor and Shechem Ge 34:30. Reuben chides his brothers
for their treatment of Joseph Ge 42:22. Israelites chide Moses and tempt God Ex 17:7. Deborah chides Israel in her epic Jud 5:16-23. David chides Joab for killing Abner 2Sa 3:28-31. Joab chides David for lamenting the death of Absalom 2Sa 19:5-7. Jesus chides his disciples. On account of their unbelief Mt 8:26; 14:31; 16:8-11; 17:17; Mr 4:40; Lu 8:25. For slowness of heart Mt 15:16; 16:8,9,11; Mr 7:18; Lu 24:25; Joh 14:9. For sleeping in Gethsemane Mt 26:40; Mr 14:27. For forbidding children to be brought to him Mt 19:14; Mr 10:14; Lu 18:16

CHILDLESSNESS

A reproach Ge 16:2; 29:32; 30:1-3,13; 1Sa 1:6; Isa 4:1; Lu 1:25. See BARRENNESS

CHILDREN


CHILDREN OF GOD
See RIGHTEOUS

CHILEAB
A son of David 2Sa 3:3. Called DANIEL 1Ch 3:1

CHILION
A son of Naomi Ru 1:2,4,5; 4:9

CHILMAD
Merchants of Eze 27:23

CHIMHAM
A Gileadite 2Sa 19:37,38,40; Jer 41:17
CHIMNEY
General scriptures concerning Ho 13:3

CHINESE
Sinim is believed by many authorities to be a reference to the Chinese in Isa 49:12

CHINNERETH
Also called CHINNEROTH, CINNERETH and CINNEROTH
1. A district in the north of Palestine Jos 11:2; 1Ki 15:20
2. A city in Naphtali Jos 19:35
3. The sea of Nu 34:11; Jos 12:3; 13:27. See GALILEE, SEA OF

CHINNEROTH
See CHINNERETH

CHIOS
An island west of Smyrna Ac 20:15

CHISLEU
Ninth month in the Israelitish calendar Ezr 10:9; Ne 1:1; Jer 36:22

CHISLON
Father of Eldad Nu 34:21

CHISLOTH-TABOR
A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 19:12. Called TABOR 1Ch 6:77. Probably same as CHESULLOTH Jos 19:18
CHITTIM

CHIUN
Also called Remphan, a god of the Phoenicians Am 5:26; Ac 7:43

CHLOE
A Christian of Corinth 1Co 1:11

CHOICE
Between judgments, by David 2Sa 24:12; 1Ch 21:11-13. THE SINNER’S De 30:19,20; Jos 24:15,18; 1Ki 18:21. See CONTINGENCIES. See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT ON OBEEDIENCE

CHOOSING
See CHOICE

CHOR-ASHAN
A town in Judah 1Sa 30:30. Perhaps identical with ASHAN Jos 15:42

CHORAZIN
Denunciation against Mt 11:21; Lu 10:13

CHORUSES
See MUSIC
CHOSEN, OR ELECTED
General scriptures concerning Mt 20:16; 22:14; 1Pe 2:9; Re 17:14. See FOREKNOWLEDGE. See PREDESTINATION

CHOZEBA
A city of Judah 1Ch 4:22. See CHEZIB. See ACHZIB

CHRIST
See JESUS, THE CHRIST

CHRISTIAN
Believers called Ac 11:26; 26:28; 1Pe 4:16. See RIGHTEOUS

CHRONOLOGY
Jewish year instituted Ex 12:2. See TIME

CHRYSOLYTE
A precious stone Re 21:20

CHrysoprasus
A precious stone Re 21:20

CHUB
A people who were an ally tribe to Egypt, and probably inhabited Africa Eze 30:5

CHUN
A Syrian city 1Ch 18:8. See BETAH. See BEROTHAI

CHURCH
(Hebrew: qahal, 'edah; Greek: ekklesia). (The people of God; the collective body of believers. (Also, CONGREGATION, ASSEMBLY, THE BODY OF CHRIST.)). Called COURTS Ps
65:4; 84:2,10; 92:13; 96:8; 100:4; 116:19; Isa 1:12; 62:9; Zec 3:7. HOUSE OF GOD Ge 28:17,22; Jos 9:23; Jud 18:31; 20:18,26; 21:2; 1Ch 9:11; 24:5; 2Ch 5:14; 22:12; 24:13; 33:7; 36:19; Ezr 5:8,15; 7:20,23; Ne 6:10; 11:11; 13:11; Ps 42:4; 52:8; 55:14; 84:10; Ec 5:1; Isa 2:3; Ho 9:8; Joe 1:16; Mic 4:2; Zec 7:2; Mt 12:4; 1Ti 3:15; Heb 10:21; 1Pe 4:17. HOUSE OF THE LORD Ex 23:19; 34:26; De 23:18; Jos 6:24; Jud 19:18; 1Sa 1:7,24; 2Sa 12:20; 1Ki 3:1; 6:37; 7:40; 8:10,63; 10:5; 2Ki 11:3,4,15,18,19; 12:4,9,10,13,16; 16:18; 20:8; 23:2,7,11; 25:9; 1Ch 6:31; 22:11,14; 23:4; 26:12; 2Ch 8:16; 26:21; 29:5,15; 33:15; 34:15; 36:14; Ezr 7:27; Ps 23:6; 27:4; 92:13; 116:19; 118:26; 122:1,9; 134:1; Isa 2:2; 37:14; Jer 17:26; 20:1,2; 26:2,7; 28:1,5; 29:26; 35:2; 36:5,6; 38:14; 41:5; 51:51; La 2:7; Eze 44:4; Hag 1:2; Zec 8:9. SANCTUARY Ex 25:8; Le 19:30; 21:12; Nu 3:28; 4:12; 7:9; 8:19; 10:21; 18:1,5; 19:20; 1Ch 9:29; 22:19; 24:5; 28:10; 2Ch 20:8; 26:18; 29:21; 30:8,19; Ne 10:39; Ps 20:2; 28:2; 63:2; 68:24; 73:17; 74:3,7; 77:13; 78:69; 150:1; Isa 16:12; 63:18; La 2:7,20; 4:1; Eze 5:11; 42:20; 44:5,27; 45:3; 48:8,21; Da 8:11,13,14; 9:17,26; 11:31; Heb 8:2; 9:1,2. HOUSE OF PRAYER Isa 56:7; Mt 21:13. TABERNACLE Ex 26:1; Le 26:11; Jos 22:19; Ps 15:1; 61:4; 76:2; Heb 8:2,5; 9:2,11; Re 13:6; 21:3. TEMPLE 1Sa 1:9; 3:3; 2Ki 11:10,13; Ezr 4:1; Ps 5:7; 11:4; 27:4; 29:9; 48:9; 68:29; Isa 6:1; Mal 3:1; Mt 4:5; 23:16; Lu 18:10; 24:53. ZION Ps 9:11; 48:11; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isa 35:10; Jer 31:6; 50:5; Joe 2:1,15. HOLY PLACE Ex 28:29; 38:24; Le 6:16; 10:17; 14:13; 16:2-24; Jos 5:15; 1Ki 8:8; 1Ch 23:32; 2Ch 29:5; 30:27; 35:5; Ezr 9:8; Ps 24:3; 46:4; 68:17; Ec 8:10; Isa 57:15; Eze 41:4; 42:13; 45:4; Mt 24:15; Ac 6:13; 21:28; Heb 9:12,25. HOLY TEMPLE Ps 5:7; 11:4; 65:4; 79:1; 138:2; Jon 2:4,7; Mic 1:2; Hab 2:20; Eph 2:21; 3:17. MY FATHER'S HOUSE Joh 2:16; 14:2. HOLY Ex 30:26-29; 40:9; Le 8:10,11; 16:13; 19:30; 21:12; Nu 7:1; 1Ki 9:3; 1Ch 29:3; 2Ch 3:8; Isa 64:11; Eze 23:39; 1Co 3:17. EDIFICES. See SYNAGOGUE. See TABERNACLE. See TEMPLE. MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS. Called THE CONGREGATION in the O. T. (K.

TRIUMPHANT Ga 4:26; Heb 12:22,23; Re 3:12; 21:3,10

CHURCH AND STATE

CHURNING
General scriptures concerning Pr 30:33. See BUTTER

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM
King of Mesopotamia Jud 3:8-10

CHUZA
Herod's steward Lu 8:3

CILICIA

CINNAMON
A spice Pr 7:17; So 4:14; Re 18:13. An ingredient of the sacred oil Ex 30:23

CINNERETH
See CHINNERETH. See GALILEE, SEA OF

CIRCUMCISION

CIS
See KISH

CISTERN

CITIES

CITIES OF REFUGE
See REFUGE, CITIES OF

CITIZENS
DUTIES OF Ex 22:28; Nu 27:20; Ezr 6:10; 7:26; 10:8; Pr 16:14,15; 24:21; 25:6,7,15; Ec 8:2-4; 10:4,20; Jer 29:7; Mt 17:24-27; 22:17-21; Mr 12:14-17; Lu 20:22-25; Ac 19:35-41; 23:5; Ro 13:1-3,5-7; 1Ti 2:1,2; Tit 3:1; 1Pe 2:13-17. RIGHTS

CIVIL DAMAGES
See DAMAGES

CIVIL ENGINEERING
General scriptures concerning Jos 18:9; Job 28:9-11

CIVIL SERVICE
SCHOOL FOR Da 1:3-5,15,17-21. COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT IN. See above, SCHOOL FOR. APPOINTMENT IN, ON ACCOUNT OF
MERIT Ge 39:1-6; 41:38-44; 1Ki 11:28; Es 6:1-11; Da 1:17-21; Mt 25:14,15,23-30; Lu 19:12-27. CORRUPTION IN Ne 5:15; Da 6:4-17; Mr 15:15; Ac 24:26. See BRIBERY. REFORM IN Ne 5:14,15. INFLUENCE IN 1Ki 1:5-40; 2Ki 4:13; Mt 20:20-23; Mr 10:35

CLAIRVOYANCE
General scriptures concerning 1Sa 28:13,14; 2Ki 6:15-17. See SORCERY

CLAUDA
(Better manuscripts have CAUDA). An island near Crete Ac 27:16

CLAUDIA
A female disciple 2Ti 4:21

CLAUDIUS
Emperor of Rome Ac 11:28; 18:2

CLAUDIUS LYSIUS

CLAY

CLEAN AND UNCLEAN ANIMALS
See ANIMALS. Of BIRDS. See BIRDS. Of FISH. See FISH. Of INSECTS. See INSECTS
CLEANLINESS
Taught by frequent ablutions. See ABLUTION. See PURIFICATION. Regulation relating to, in camp De 23:12-14. FIGURATIVE Ps 51:7,10; 73:1; Pr 20:9; Isa 1:16; Eze 36:25; 1Jo 1:7,9; Re 1:5

CLEANSING
See ABLUTION

CLEMENCY

CLEMENT
A disciple at Philippi Php 4:3

CLEOPAS
A disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection Lu 24:18

CLEOPHAS
Husband of one of the Marys Joh 19:25

CLERGYMAN
See MINISTER

CLERK
Town Ac 19:35

CLOAK
Paul's, left at Troas 2Ti 4:13. FIGURATIVE Joh 15:22; 1Pe 2:16
CLOSET
Used as a place for prayer Mt 6:6

CLOTHING
Of the Israelites, did not become old De 8:4; 29:5; Ne 9:21. See DRESS

CLOUD
FIGURATIVE Jer 4:13; Ho 6:4; 13:3. SYMBOLICAL Re 14:14. PILLAR OF Ex 13:21,22; 14:19,24; 16:10; 19:9,16; 24:16-18; 33:9,10; 34:5; 40:36-38; Le 16:2; Nu 9:15-23; 10:11,12,33-36; 11:25; 12:5,10; 14:10; 16:19,42; De 1:33; 31:15; 1Ki 8:10,11; 2Ch 7:1-3; Ne 9:12,19; Ps 78:14; 105:39; Isa 4:5; 6:1,4; Eze 10:18,19; 11:22,23; Mt 17:5; Lu 2:8,9; 9:34,35. APPEARANCES OF. IN EZEKIEL'S VISION Eze 10:3,4,18; 11:22,23

CNIDUS
A city in Asia Minor Ac 27:7

COAL
FIGURATIVE Pr 25:22. SYMBOLICAL Isa 6:6,7; 2Sa 14:7

COAL OIL
See OIL

COAT OF MAIL
General scriptures concerning 1Sa 17:5,38; 1Ki 22:34; 2Ch 18:33

COCKATRICE
(A fabulous serpent). FIGURATIVE Isa 11:8; 14:29; 59:5; Jer 8:17
COCK CROWING
General scriptures concerning Mt 26:34,74,75; Mr 13:35; 14:30,68,72

COCKLE
A general term for obnoxious plants Job 31:40

COERCION
RELIGIOUS Ex 22:20; 2Ch 15:12-15; Da 3:1-30; 6:26,27. See INTOERTERANCE

COFFER
A chest 1Sa 6:8,11,15; Eze 27:24. See TREASURY

COFFIN
General scriptures concerning Ge 50:26. See BURIAL

COL-HOZEH
Father of Baruch Ne 11:5

COIN
See MONEY

COLLEGE
Second quarter of the city of Jerusalem 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:22. See SCHOOL

COLLECTION
(Of money, for the poor people). See ALMS. See BENEFICENCE. See GIVING. See LIBERALITY

COLLUSION
IN SIN Le 20:4,5. See COMPLICITY. See CONNIVENCE
COLONIZATION
Of conquered countries and people 2Ki 17:6,24; Ezr 4:9,10

COLORS
Symbolical uses of. BLACK: A SYMBOL OF AFFLICTION AND CALAMITY Job 3:5; 10:20-22; 30:26; Ps 107:10,11; 143:3; Isa 5:30; 8:22; 9:19; 24:11; 50:3; Joe 2:6,10; 3:14,15; Am 5:8; Na 2:10; Zep 1:14,15; Mt 8:12; 22:13; 25:30; 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:13; Re 16:10. BLUE: SYMBOL OF DEITY Ex 24:10; 25:3,4; 26:1; 28:28,37; 38:18; 39:1-5,21,24,29,31; Nu 4:5-12; 15:38-40; 2Ch 2:7,14; 3:14; Jer 10:9; Eze 1:26; 10:1. For additional reference, see passages below under CRIMSON. SYMBOL OF ROYALTY Es 8:15; Eze 23:6. See CRIMSON, below. CRIMSON, RED, PURPLE, AND SCARLET, SYMBOLS OF VARIOUS IDEAS. Of iniquity Isa 1:18; Re 17:3,4; 18:12,16. Of royalty Jud 8:26; Da 5:7,16,29; Mt 27:28. Prosperity 2Sa 1:24; Pr 31:21; La 4:5. Conquest Na 2:3; Re 12:3. These colors figured largely in the symbolisms of the tabernacle furnishing, and priestly vestments and functions, as types and shadows of the atonement Ex 25:3-5; 26:1,14,31,36; 36:8,19,35,37; 27:16; 28:4-8,15,31,33; 35:5-7,23,25,35; 38:18,23; 39:2,3,5,29; Le 14:4,6,49,51,52; Nu 4:7,8,13; 19:2,5,6; Isa 63:1-3; Heb 9:19-23. WHITE: SYMBOL OF HOLINESS. The high priest's holy garments were made of white linen Le 16:4,32. Choir singers were arrayed in white 2Ch 5:12. SCRIPTURES EMPLOYING THE SYMBOL Ps 51:7; Ec 9:8; Isa 1:18; Da 7:9; 11:35; 12:10; Mt 17:1,2; 28:2,3; Mr 9:3; Re 1:13,14; 2:17; 3:4,5,18; 4:4; 6:2,11; 7:9,13,14; 15:6; 19:8,11,14; 20:11

COLOSSE (COLOSSAE)
A city of Phrygia Col 1:2,7,8

COLT
Ridden by Jesus Mt 21:2,5,7; Mr 11:2; Joh 12:15
COMFORT
See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN. See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO

COMFORTER
See GOD, GRACE OF. See HOLY SPIRIT

COMMANDMENTS
1:3,4,20-23; Re 3:11,18,19; 22:17. See ADULTERY. See CHILDREN. See CITIZEN. See HOMICIDE. See INSTRUCTION. See MINISTERS. See OBEEDIENCE, ENJOINED. See SERVANTS. See WIFE. See WOMAN and other topics. OF MEN Isa 29:13; Mt 15:3-20; Mr 7:2-23; Ro 14:1-6,10-23; 1Ti 4:1-3

COMMERCE

men Re 18:13. Transportation of passengers Jon 1:3; Ac 21:2; 27:2,6,37. See MERCHANT. See TARSHISH. See TRADE. See TRAFFIC

**COMMISSARY**

For armies, cattle driven with 2Ki 3:9. See ARMIES. For royal households 1Ki 4:7-19,27,28

**COMMONWEALTH**

FIGURATIVE. (R. V. margin) Php 3:20

**COMMUNION**


**COMMUNISM**

General scriptures concerning Ac 2:44,45; 4:32,34-37; 5:1-10

**COMPANY**

EVIL Ge 19:15; 49:6; Ex 23:2,32,33; 34:12-15; Le 18:3; 20:23; Nu 16:21-26; 33:55; De 7:2-4; 12:30; Jos 23:6-13; Jud 2:1-3; 2Sa 23:6,7; 2Ch 19:2; Ezr 9:14; Ps 1:1; 6:8; 15:4; 26:4,5,9; 28:3; 31:6; 50:18; 84:10; 101:4,7; 106:34,35; 119:115; 120:5-7; 139:19,21,22; 141:4; Pr 1:10,14,15; 2:11,12,16,19; 4:14,15;
COMPASSES
CARPENTER'S Isa 44:13

COMPASSION
OF GOD. See GOD, MERCY OF. OF CHRIST. See JESUS, COMPASSION OF

COMPLAINT
See MURMURING

COMPLICITY

COMPROMISE
BEFORE LITIGATION, ENJOINED Pr 25:8-10; Mt 5:25,26; Lu 12:58,59. See ADJUDICATION. See ARBITRATION. See JUSTICE. See COURT
CONCEIT


CONCEPTION


CONCISION

A term for "over-zealous" circumcision Php 3:2

CONCUBINAGE


CONCUPISCENCE

See LASCIVIOUSNESS

CONDEMNATION, SELF

See SELF-CONDEMNATION

CONDESCENSION OF GOD

In reasoning with his creatures. Sets forth his reasons for sending the flood Ge 6:11-13. Enters into covenant with

CONDOLENCE


CONFESSION

OF CHRIST Mt 3:11; 7:21-23; 10:32,33; Lu 12:8; Joh 1:15-18; 9:22-38; 12:42,43; Ac 8:35-37; 18:5; 19:4,5; Ro 10:9-11; 1Co
CONFIDENCE


CONFISCATION


CONFUSION

Of tongues Ge 11:1-9
CONGESTION
General scriptures concerning Le 13:28; De 28:22

CONGREGATION
Those who were excluded from De 23:1-3. See CHURCH. See EXCOMMUNICATION

CONIAH
See JEHOIACHIN

CONNIVANCE
General scriptures concerning Pr 10:10; 1Sa 3:11-13. See COLLUSION. See COMPLICITY. See CONSPIRACY

CONONIAH
Name of two Israelites 2Ch 31:12,13; 35:9

CONSCIENCE
See HONESTY. See INTEGRITY.
GUILTY Job 15:21,24; Ps 51:1-4,7-14; 73:21; Pr 28:1; Isa 59:9-14; Mt 14:1,2; 27:3-5; Mr 6:14,16; Joh 8:9; Ac 2:37; 1Ti 4:2; Tit 1:15; Heb 9:14; 10:26,27.


DEAD Pr 16:25; 30:20; Jer 6:15; Am 6:1,3-6; Joh 16:2,3; Ro 1:21-25; Eph 4:17-19; 1Ti 4:2; Tit 1:15.

See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL

CONSCIENCE MONEY

General scriptures concerning Jud 17:2; 2Ki 12:16; Mt 27:3-5. See MONEY, SIN MONEY

CONSCIENTIOUSNESS

See INTEGRITY

CONSCRIPTION

Of soldiers 1Sa 14:52. See ARMIES

CONSECRATED THINGS

See FIRSTBORN. See FIRSTFRUITS
CONSECRATION


CONSISTENCY

General scriptures concerning Ne 5:9; Mt 6:24; Lu 16:13; Ro 14:22; 1Co 10:21. See DECEIT. See EXPEDIENCY. See HYPOCRISY. See INCONSISTENCY. See OBDURACY. See PRUDENCE

CONSOLATION

See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN. See HOLY SPIRIT

CONSPIRACY


CONSTANCY

CONSTELLATIONS

CONSTITUTION
AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE RULER AND PEOPLE De 17:18-20; 2Sa 5:3; 2Ch 23:2,3; Jer 34:8-11; Da 6:12-15

CONSUMPTION
General scriptures concerning Le 26:16; De 28:22

CONTEMPT OF COURT
See COURT

CONTENTION
See STRIFE

CONTENTMENT
General scriptures concerning Ps 16:6; 37:7,16; Pr 14:10,14; 15:13,15,30; 16:8; 17:1,22; 30:8; Ec 2:24; 3:12,13; 4:6; 5:12; 6:7-9; 8:15; 9:7-9; Lu 3:14; 1Co 7:17,20,21,24; Ga 5:26;Php
CONTINENCE


CONTINENTS

General scriptures concerning Ge 1:9,10; Job 26:7,10; 28:8-11; 38:4-18; Ps 95:5; 104:5-9; 136:6; Pr 8:29; 30:4. See GEOLOGY

CONTINGENCIES

IN DIVINE GOVERNMENT OF MAN Ge 2:16,17; 3:3; 4:7; 18:19; Ex 19:5; Le 26:3-28; De 7:12-26; 11:26-28; 30:15,16,19; Jos 24:15; 2Sa 24:12-14; 1Ki 3:14; 20:42; 1Ch 28:7; 2Ch 26:5; Job 36:11,12; Jer 11:4; 12:17; 18:8-10; 22:4,5; Eze 33:14-16; Jon 3:10; Mt 19:17; 23:37; 26:39,42; Mr 11:26; Joh 9:41; 14:23; 15:6,7; Col 1:22,23; 2Th 2:8-10; Heb 3:14; Re 2:22; 3:3; 22:17. See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT ON OBEDIENCE. See PREDESTINATION. See WILL

CONTRACTS


CONTRITION
See REPENTANCE. See SIN, CONFESSION OF

CONVENTION
For counsel Pr 15:22

CONVERSATION
General scriptures concerning Mt 5:37; 12:35-37; Eph 4:29; Col 3:8; 4:6; Jas 5:12. See TONGUE

CONVERSION
See REGENERATION. INSTANCES OF. See CONVERTS, below

CONVERTS


CONVEYANCE
OF LAND. See LAND

CONVICTION
OF SIN Ge 4:13; De 28:65-67; Job 40:4,5; Ps 31:10; 38:1-22; 51:1-4,7-17; Isa 6:5; La 1:20; Eze 7:16,17,25,26; 33:10; Mic 7:17; Lu 5:8; Ac 2:37; 9:6; 16:29,30; Ro 2:15; 1Co 14:24,25. See SIN, CONFESSION OF. INSTANCES OF. Adam and Eve, after their disobedience Ge 3:8-10. Joseph's brother, on account of their cruelty to Joseph Ge 42:21,22; 44:16; 45:3; 50:15-21. Pharaoh, After the plague of hail Ex 9:27,28, The plague of locusts Ex 10:16,17, The death of the firstborn Ex 12:32. The Israelites, After being rebuked and punished for worshiping the golden calf Ex 33:4, The death of the ten spies and their being sentenced to wander for forty years Nu 14:39,40, Their complaining against God and being bitten by fiery serpents Nu 21:7. Saul, after sparing Agag and the best of the spoils 1Sa 15:24. David after the pestilence sent on account of his numbering the people 1Ch 21:30. See PSALMS, PENITENTIAL. Widow of Zarephath, when her son died 1Ki 17:18. Belshazzar, when he "saw the part of the hand that wrote," Da 5:6. Darius, when Daniel was in the lions' den Da 6:18. Mariners, After casting Jonah into the sea Jon 1:16, At the preaching of Jonah Jon 3; Mt 12:41; Lu 11:32. Jonah, in the belly of the great fish Jon 2. Herod, when he heard of
the fame of Jesus Mt 14:2; Mr 6:14; Lu 9:7. Jews, when Jesus commanded the guiltless man to cast the first stone at the woman taken in adultery Joh 8:9. Judas, after his betrayal of Jesus Mt 27:3-5. Saul of Tarsus, when he saw Jesus on the way to Damascus Ac 9:6. Felix, under the preaching of Paul Ac 24:25. Philippian jailer, after the earthquake Ac 16:30. See WICKED. FROM GOD Job 33:14-30; Joh 6:44,45; 16:7-11; Ac 16:14. See PENITENTS. See REMORSE. See REPENTANCE. See SIN, CONFESSION OF. UNJUST, OF INNOCENT PERSONS. See ACCUSATION, FALSE. See INDICTMENTS

**CONVOCATION**

HOLY. Three held annually by the Israelites Le 23. See FEASTS

**COOKING**


**COOS**

An island, Paul visits, in the Mediterranean Ac 21:1

**COPPER**

Incorrectly translated brass De 8:9. See BRASS

**COPULATION**

COR
A measure for liquids and solids, containing ten ephahs, or baths, and equal to the homer Eze 45:14. Rendered measure in 1Ki 4:22; 5:11; 2Ch 2:10; 27:5; Ezr 7:22; Lu 16:7. See MEASURES

CORAL
General scriptures concerning Job 28:18; Eze 27:16

CORBAN
An oblation Mr 7:11

CORD

CORIANDER
A spice Ex 16:31; Nu 11:7

CORINTH

CORMORANT
A bird forbidden as food Le 11:17; De 14:17; Isa 34:11; Zep 2:14

CORN

CORNELIUS
A Roman centurion Ac 10

CORNERSTONE
General scriptures concerning Job 38:6. See STONE. FIGURATIVE Ps 144:12. Of Christ Ps 118:22; Isa 28:16; Mt 21:42; Mr 12:10; Lu 20:17; Ac 4:11; 1Co 3:11; Eph 2:20; 1Pe 2:6

CORNET
See TRUMPET

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
See PUNISHMENT
CORPULENCY
INSTANCES OF. Eglon Jud 3:17. Eli 1Sa 4:18

CORRECTION
See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF. See CHASTISEMENT. See CHILDREN, CORRECTION OF. See PARENTS. See PUNISHMENT. See SCOURGING

CORRUPTION

COSMETICS
General scriptures concerning 2Ki 9:30; Jer 4:30; Eze 23:40

COTTON
(R. V. margin) Ex 25:4

COUNCIL
Apostolic Ac 15:1-29. Of War 2Sa 16:20; 17:1-4,5-15

COUNSEL
COUNSELLOR

COUNTEENCE

COUNTRY
LOVE OF Jud 5:1-31; 2Sa 10:12; Ne 1:1-11; 2:1-20; 5:1-18; Ps 137:1-6. The Jews held religion and country as one (a theocracy), therefore. See CHURCH, LOVE OF. See also PATRIOTISM

COURAGE

COURT

REQUIRED OF Ex 23:2,3,6-8; De 1:16,17; 25:1; 2Ch 19:5-10. See JUDGE. See JUSTICE. SENTENCE OF, FINAL AND OBLIGATORY De 17:8-12. CONTEMPT OF De 17:8-13; Mic 5:1; Ac 23:1-5. CORRUPT Pr 17:15; 29:26; Isa 1:23; 5:23; 10:1,2; Mic 3:11; 7:3; Zep 3:3; Mt 26:59-62; 27:18-26; Mr 14:53,55-65; 15:10; Ac 4:15-18; 6:11-14; 24:26,27. See BIBERY. See JUDGE. See JUSTICE. ACCUSED SPOKE IN HIS OWN DEFENSE Jer 26:11-16; Mr 15:3-5; Ac 4:8-12,18-20; 5:29-32; 7:1-56; 23:1-7; 26:1-32. See APPEAL. See PUNISHMENT. See WITNESS

COURTESY

See MANNERS

COURTSHIP


COVENANT


COVETOUSNESS

General scriptures concerning Ex 18:21; 20:17; De 5:21; Ne 5:7; Job 20:15; 31:24,25,28; Ps 10:3; 119:36; Pr 1:19; 11:24,26; 15:27; 21:25,26; 22:16; 23:4,5; 30:8,9; Ec 1:2-8; 4:8; 5:10,11; Isa 1:23; 5:8; 56:11; 57:17; Jer 6:13; 8:10; 17:11; 22:17; 51:13; Eze 22:12,13; 33:31; Ho 4:18; 10:1; Mic 2:2; 3:11; 7:3; Hab 1:15,16; 2:5-9; Hag 1:6; Mal 1:10; Mt 6:19-21,24,25,31-33; 13:22; 16:26; 19:23,24; 22:1-14; Mr 4:19;
COW
Used for pulling 1Sa 6:7-12; Ho 10:11. (Milk of, used for food). See MILK. See CATTLE. See KINE. FIGURATIVE Am 4:1

COWARDICE
COZ
Father of Anub 1Ch 4:8

COZBI
Daughter of Zur Nu 25:15,18

CRACKNEL
A biscuit or cake, hard-baked 1Ki 14:3

CRAFTINESS

CRAFTSMAN
See ART. See MASTER WORKMAN

CRANE
An amphibious bird Isa 38:14; Jer 8:7

CREATION
Beginning of Ge 1:1. History of Ge 1; 2. See ANIMALS. See BIRDS. See EARTH. See FISH. See GRASS. See HEAVENS. See MAN. See MOON. See SEAS. See STARS. See SUN. See WATER. See WOMAN, etc. See GOD, CREATOR. See JESUS, CREATOR
CREATURE
See CREATION. See GOD, CREATOR. See MAN, CREATED. NEW CREATURE 2Co 5:17; Ga 6:15. See REGENERATION

CREDITOR
LAWS CONCERNING Ex 21:2-6; 22:25-27; Le 25:14-17,35-37; De 15:2,3; 23:19,20; 24:6,10-13,17; Mt 5:42; Lu 6:34. OPPRESSIONS OF 2Ki 4:1; Ne 5:1-13; Job 20:18-20; 22:6; 24:3,9; Pr 22:26,27; Mt 5:25,26; 18:28-35; Lu 12:58,59. MERCIFUL Ps 112:5; Mt 18:23-27; Lu 7:41-43. See DEBT. See DEBTOR. See JUBILEE. See SURETY

CREED
See DECREES. See LAW OF MOSES. See ECCLESIASTICISM. See TRADITION

CREEPING THINGS

CREMATION
General scriptures concerning Jos 7:25; 1Sa 31:12; 2Ki 23:20; Am 2:1; 6:10. See BURIAL

CRESCENS
A disciple with Paul at Rome 2Ti 4:10

CRETE
CRIB
Used for grain Job 39:9; Pr 14:4; Isa 1:3

CRIME
PARTIAL LISTS OF Eze 22:8-12,27-30; Ho 4:1,2; Mt 15:19; Mr 7:21,22; Ro 1:24,29-32; 3:14-18; 13:9; 1Co 5:11; Ga 5:19-21. See under terms by which various crimes are known, See ADULTERY, See ARSON, See HOMICIDE, See THEFT, and the like, See PUNISHMENT

CRIMINALS
Released at feasts Mt 27:15,21; Mr 15:6; Lu 23:17. Confined in prisons Ge 39:20-23; Ezr 7:26; Ac 4:3; 12:4,5; 16:19-40. In dungeons Ge 40:15; 41:14; Ex 12:29; Isa 24:22; Jer 37:16; 38:10; La 3:53,55. Cruelty to. See SCOURGING. See STONING. See MOCKING. Punishment of. See various crimes, such as [1178]ADULTERY, [1179]ARSON, [1180]HOMICIDE, etc. See also [1181]PUNISHMENTS

CRIMINATION
See SELF-CRIMINATION

CRIMSON
See COLOR

CRISPING PINS
General scriptures concerning Isa 3:22

CRISPUS
A leader of a synagogue at Corinth Ac 18:8; 1Co 1:14

CRITICISM, UNJUST
See UNCHARITABLENESS
CROCODILE
See DRAGON

CROSS

CROSS-QUESTIONING
General scriptures concerning Pr 20:5. See WITNESS

CROWN

CRUCIFIXION

CRUELTY
to Jesus Lu 22:64; Joh 19:3. In war Isa 13:16,18. See ANIMALS, CRUELTY TO. See KINDNESS. See LOVE. See MALICE. See PRISONERS OF WAR

CRUSE
A vessel for liquids 1Sa 26:11; 1Ki 14:3; 2Ki 2:20

CRYSTAL
A precious stone Job 28:17; Eze 1:22; Re 4:6; 21:11; 22:1

CUBIT
A measure of distance Ge 6:16; De 3:11; Eze 40:5; 43:13; Re 21:17. Who can add to his height Mt 6:27; Lu 12:25

CUCKOO
(A bird). Forbidden as food Le 11:16; De 14:15

CUCUMBER
General scriptures concerning Nu 11:5; Isa 1:8

CUD
Chewing of, was one of the facts by which ceremonially clean and unclean animals were distinguished Le 11:3-8; De 14:3-8

CUMMIN
A plant bearing a small aromatic seed Isa 28:25,27; Mt 23:23

CUP

**CUPBEARER**

General scriptures concerning Ge 40:1,11; 1Ki 10:5; 2Ch 9:4; Ne 1:11

**CUPIDITY**

See AVARICE. See COVETOUSNESS. See LUST

**CURES**

(Miraculous). See MIRACLES. See DISEASES. See PHYSICIAN

**CURIOSITY**

General scriptures concerning Pr 27:20; Ec 7:21. INSTANCES OF. Of Eve Ge 3:6. Of Abraham, to know whether God would destroy the righteous people who lived in Sodom Ge 18:23-32. Of Jacob, to know the name of the angel Ge 32:29. Of the Israelites, To see God Ex 19:21,24, To witness the offering in the Holy of Holies Nu 4:19,20. Of Manoah, to know the name of an angel Jud 13:17,18. Of the people of Beth-shemish, to look inside the ark of the covenant 1Sa 6:19. Of the Babylonians, to see Hezekiah's treasures 2Ki 20:13. Of Daniel, to know a vision Da 12:8,9. Of Peter, To know what was being done with Jesus Mt 26, To know what John would be appointed to do Joh 21:21,22. A disciple, to know if few would be saved Lu 13:23. Of Herod (Antipas), to see Jesus Lu 9:9; 23:8. Of the Jews, To see Lazarus, after he was raised from the dead Joh 12:9, And to see Jesus Joh 12:20,21. Of the disciples, to know whether Jesus would restore the kingdom of the Jews Ac 1:6,7. Of the Athenians, to hear some new thing Ac 17:19-21. Of angels, to look into the mysteries of salvation 1Pe 1:12
CURSE

CURSING

CURTAINS

CUSH
1. Son of Ham Ge 10:6-8; 1Ch 1:8-10
2. A Benjamite, title of Ps 7
3. Land of Ge 2:13; Ps 68:31; Isa 18:1. See ETHIOPIA

CUSHAN
Poetic form of Cush Hab 3:7. See ETHIOPIA

CUSHI
1. A messenger, who brought news to David 2Sa 18:21-32
2. Father of Shelemiah Jer 36:14
3. Father of Zephaniah Zep 1:1
CUTH
Also called CUTHAH. A district of Asia, from which colonists were transported to Samaria 2Ki 17:24-30; Ezr 4:10

CUTTING
(The flesh for the dead). Forbidden Le 19:28; 21:5; De 14:1; Jer 16:6

CYMBAL

CYPRESS

CYPRUS

CYRENE

CYRENIUS (QUIRINIUS)
Governor of Syria when Jesus was born Lu 2:2. See QUIRINIUS
CYRUS

(King of Persia). Issues a decree for the emancipation of the Jews and rebuilding the temple 2Ch 36:22,23; Ezr 1; 3:7; 4:3; 5:13,14; 6:3. Prophecies concerning Isa 13:17-22; 21:2; 41:2; 44:28; 45:1-4,13; 46:11; 48:14,15
D

DABAREH
See DABERATH

DABBASHETH
A place on the boundary line of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 19:11

DABERATH
Also called DABAREH. A town of Issachar Jos 19:12; 21:28. Assigned to the Levites 1Ch 6:72

DAGGER
A short sword Jud 3:16-22

DAGON
An idol of the Philistines Jud 16:23; 1Sa 5. Temple of 1Ch 10:10

DAILY OFFERING
Sacrificial Ex 29:38-42; 30:7-9; Nu 28:3-8; Ezr 3:4-6; Eze 46:13-15; Da 9:21,26,27; 11:31; Ac 3:1. See OFFERINGS. FIGURATIVE Joh 1:29,36; 1Pe 1:19

DALAIAH
See DELAIAH

DALMANUTHA
A town on the west coast of the Sea of Galilee Mr 8:10
Dalmatia
A country on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea 2Ti 4:10

Dalphon
Son of Haman Es 9:7

Damages and Compensation
General scriptures concerning Ex 21:18,19,22,28-34; Le 6:1-5; De 22:13-19,28,29

Damaris
A female convert of Athens Ac 17:34

Damascus

Damned
See Wicked, Punishment of

Dan

3. A city of the tribe of Dan. Also called LAISH, and LESHEM Ge 14:14; De 34:1; Jud 20:1; Jer 8:16. Captured by the people of Dan Jos 19:47. Idolatry established at Jud 18; 1Ki 12:28,29; Am 8:14. Capture by Ben-hadad 1Ki 15:20; 2Ch 16:4

DANCING


DANIEL

2. David's son. Also called CHILEAB 2Sa 3:3; 1Ch 3:1
3. A descendant of Ithamar, and a companion of Ezra Ezr 8:2; Ne 10:6

DAN-JAAN

A place near the source of the Jordan River 2Sa 24:6
DANNAH
A city in the mountains of Judah Jos 15:49

DARA
See DARDA

DARDA
Also called DARA. A famous wise man 1Ki 4:31; 1Ch 2:6

DARIUS
1. The Mede, king of Persia Da 5:31; 6; 9:1
2. King of Persia. Emancipates the Jews Ezr 5; 6; Hag 1:1,15; Zec 1:1
3. The Persian Ne 12:22

DARKNESS
Over the face of the earth Ge 1:2; Job 38:9; Jer 4:23. Called NIGHT Ge 1:5. God creates Isa 45:7. Miraculous. In Egypt Ex 10:21,22; Ps 105:28. At Mount Sinai Ex 20:21; Heb 12:18. At the crucifixion Mt 27:45; Mr 15:33. FIGURATIVE. Of judgments Pr 20:20; Isa 8:22; 13:10; Jer 4:28; 13:16; La 3:2; Eze 32:7,8; Joe 2:2,10; Am 4:13; 5:18,20; 8:9; Mic 7:8; Mt 24:29; Mr 13:24; Lu 23:45; Re 8:12; 9:2. "Outer darkness," Mt 8:12; 22:13; 25:30. "Power of darkness," Lu 22:53; Eph 6:12; Col 1:13; 1Th 5:5; Re 16:10. OF SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS Isa 9:2; 42:16; 50:10; Mt 4:16; 6:22,23; 8:12; Lu 1:79; Joh 1:5; 3:19-21; 8:12; 11:9,10; Ac 26:18; Ro 1:21; 13:12,13; 1Co 4:5; 2Co 4:6; 6:14; Eph 5:8,11; 1Th 5:4,5; 1Pe 2:9; 1Jo 1:5-7; 2:8-11. See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL. The darkness of the Holy of Holies was symbolical of the dwelling place of Jehovah. See MOST HOLY PLACE, under the topic [1222] TABERNACLE. See also the following scriptures Ex 19:16; 2Sa 22:10-12; 1Ki 8:12; 2Ch 6:1; Ps 18:11; 97:2; Heb 12:18
DARKON
A servant of Solomon Ezr 2:56; Ne 7:58

DART
A light javelin Nu 25:7; 1Sa 18:10; 2Sa 18:14; Job 41:29. FIGURATIVE Eph 6:16

DATE
A fruit, (margin) 2Ch 31:5

DATHAN
A conspirator against Moses Nu 16:1-35; 26:9; De 11:6; Ps 106:17

DAUGHTER

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
FILIAL. INSTANCE OF, Ruth Ru 1:11-18; 4:15. UNFILIAL. Prophecy of Mic 7:6; Mt 10:35

DAVID
Demands the restoration of Michal, his wife 2Sa 3:14-16. Abner revolts from Ish-bosheth, and joins David, but is killed by Joab 2Sa 3. Punishes Ish-bosheth's murderers 2Sa 4. Anointed king over all Israel, after reigning over Judah at Hebron for seven years and six months, and reigns thirty-three years 2Sa 2:11; 5:5; 1Ch 3:4; 11:1-3; 12:23-40; 29:27. Makes conquest of Jerusalem 2Sa 5:6; 1Ch 11:4-8; Isa 29:1. Builds a palace 2Sa 5:11; 2Ch 2:3. Friendship of, with Hiram, king of Tyre 2Sa 5:11; 1Ki 5:1. Prospered of God 2Sa 5:10; 1Ch 11:9. Fame of 1Ch 14:17. Philistines make war against, and are defeated by him 2Sa 5:17,25. Assembles thirty-thousand men to escort the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with music and thanksgiving 2Sa 6:1-5. Uzzah is struck down when he attempts to steady the ark of the covenant 2Sa 6:6-11. David is terrified, and leaves the ark at the house of Obededom 2Sa 6:9-11. After three months, David brings the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with dancing and great joy 2Sa 6:12-16; 1Ch 13. Organized the tabernacle service 1Ch 9:22; 15:16-24; 16:4-6,37-43. Offers sacrifice, distributes gifts, and blesses the people 2Sa 6:17-19. Michal rebukes him for his religious enthusiasm 2Sa 6:20-23. Desires to build a temple, is forbidden, but receives God's promise that his seed should reign forever 2Sa 7:12-16; 23:5; 1Ch 17:11-14; 2Ch 6:16; Ps 89:3,4; 132:11,12; Ac 15:16; Ro 15:12. Interpretation and fulfillment of this prophecy Ac 13:22,23. At this time, probably, David writes Ps 15; 16; 24; 101; 138. Conquers the Philistines, Moabites, and Syria 2Sa 8. Treats Mephibosheth, the lame son of Saul, with great kindness 2Sa 9:6; 19:24-30. Sends commissioners with a message of sympathy to Hanun, son of the king of Ammon; the message is misinterpreted, and commissioners treated with indignity; David retaliates by invading, and defeats the combined armies of the Ammonites and Syrians 2Sa 10; 1Ch 19. Probably writes Ps 18; 20; 21. Commits adultery with Bath-sheba 2Sa 11:2-5. Wickedly causes the death ofUriah 2Sa 11:6-25. Takes Bath-sheba to be his wife 2Sa 11:26,27. Is rebuked by the prophet Nathan
2. A prophetic name for Christ Jer 30:9; Eze 34:23,24; 37:24,25; Ho 3:5

**DAY**

A creative period Ge 1:5,8,13,19,23,31; 2:2. Divided into twelve hours Joh 11:9. Prophetic 2Pe 3:8; Da 8:14; 9:24-27; 12:11,12; Re 11:3; 9:15; 12:6. Six working days ordained Ex 20:9; Eze 46:1. Th sixth day of the week called preparation day Mr 15:42; Joh 19:14,31,42. The first day of the week called the Lord's day Re 1:10. Day's journey, eighteen or twenty miles Ex 3:18; 1Ki 19:4; Jon 3:4. Sabbath day's journey, about two-thousand paces Ac 1:12. The seventh of the week ordained as a day of rest. See SABBATH. Times of adversity called Day of the Lord Isa 2:12; 13:6,9; 34:8; Jer 46:10; La 2:22; Eze 30:3; Am 5:18; Joe 2:1; Ob 1:15; Zep 1:8,18; 2:2,3; Zec 14:1. **JUDGMENT.** Called THE DAY OF THE LORD Mal 4:5; 1Co 5:5; 2Co 1:14; 1Th 5:2; 2Pe 3:10.
See JUDGMENT. A figure of spiritual illumination Pr 4:18; 1Th 5:8

DAYS MAN
A mediator Job 9:33

DAY STAR
Figurative of spiritual life 2Pe 1:19

DEACON
(Servant, waiter). (One charged with the temporal affairs of the local congregation). Selected by the people Ac 6:1-6. Characteristics of 1Ti 3:8-13. The Greek word (diakonos) translated "deacon" means servant, and is so translated in Mt 23:11; Joh 12:26. Also translated "minister," Mr 10:43; 1Co 3:5; 1Th 3:2

DEACONESS
(R. V., margin) Ro 16:1

DEAD (PEOPLE)
RIGHTHEOUS, PROMISES TO. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

DEAD SEA

DEAFNESS

DEATH
28:8,10; Am 9:10; Lu 12:20; 16:22-28; Ac 5:3-10; 1Th 5:3. SPIRITUAL Lu 1:79; Joh 5:24-26; 6:50,51,53; 11:26; Ro 5:12,15; 7:11; 8:5,6,12,13; 2Co 5:14; Eph 2:1,5,6; 4:18; 5:14; Col 2:13; 1Ti 5:6; 1Pe 2:24; 1Jo 5:12. See DEPRAVITY. See MAN, STATE OF AFTER THE FALL. See REPROBACY. SECOND Pr 14:12; Eze 18:4,10,13,21,23,24; 33:8,9,11,14-16; Mt 7:13; 10:28; 25:30,41,46; Mr 9:43,44; Ro 1:32; 6:16,21,23; 8:13; 9:22; 2Th 1:9; Jas 1:15; 4:12; 2Pe 2:12; Re 2:11; 19:20; 20:14; 21:8. See HELL. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF. FIGURATIVE OF REGENERATION Ro 6:2-11; 7:1-10; 8:10,11; Col 2:20. See DEAD. See REGENERATION

DEBIR
1. King of Eglon Jos 10:3-27
3. A place near the valley of Achor Jos 15:7

DEBORAH
1. Nurse to Rebecca Ge 24:59. Buried beneath an oak tree near Beth-el Ge 35:8

DEBT
General scriptures concerning Ro 13:8. SECURITY FOR Ex 22:25-27; De 24:6,10-13; Ne 5:3,4; Job 22:6; 24:9; Pr 11:15; 22:26; Am 2:8. See DEBTOR. See CREDITOR. See SURETY
DEBTOR

LAWS CONCERNING Ex 21:2-6; 22:10-15; Le 25:14-17,25-41,47-55; Ne 10:31; Mt 5:25,26,40; 18:25. UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO 2Ki 4:1-7; Ne 5:3-5; Job 20:18,19; Mt 18:23-33; Lu 20:9-16. See CREDITOR. See DEBT. See SURETY

DECALOGUE


DECAPOLIS

Ten cities situated in one district on the east of the Sea of Galilee Mt 4:25; Mr 5:20; 7:31

DECEIT


DECEPTION

DECISION

26:6; Ro 1:16; Php 1:20,21; Col 2:5; 2Ti 4:7,8. EPHESIANS Re 2:2,3. CHURCH OF SARDIS Re 3:4,8,10. SAINTS Re 14:4. See PERSERVERANCE. See STABILITY. See ZEAL, RELIGIOUS

DECISION, VALLEY OF
General scriptures concerning Joe 3:14

DECREES
Of the Medes, irrevocable Da 6:14,15. From the congregation in Jerusalem Ac 16:4; with 15:28,29

DECREES, DIVINE
See PREDESTINATION

DEDAN
1. Son of Raamah Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9
2. Son of Jokshan Ge 25:3; 1Ch 1:32
3. A country, probably bordering on Edom Jer 49:8; Eze 25:13; 27:15,20; 38:13

DEDANIM
Descendants of Dedan Isa 21:13

DEDICATION
things, See LIBERALITY. See FEAST OF DEDICATION Joh 10:22; 1Ki 8:65; 2Ch 7:8-10

DEED

To land Jer 32:12,14; 44. See LAND

DEER

Also called, FALLOW DEER, HART, HIND, ROEBUCK. Designated among the ceremonially clean animals, to be eaten De 12:15; 14:5. Provided for Solomon's household 1Ki 4:23. Fleetness of 2Sa 2:18; 1Ch 12:8; Pr 6:5; So 8:14; Isa 35:6. Surefootedness of 2Sa 22:34. Gentleness of Pr 5:19. Coloring of Jer 14:5

DEFENSE


DEFILEMENT

DEFORMITY
See BLEMISH

DEGREES
Or steps in the dial of Ahaz 2Ki 20:9-11

DEHAVITES
General scriptures concerning Ezr 4:9

DEKAR
Father of one of Solomon's purveyors 1Ki 4:9

DELAIAH
1. Head of the twenty-third division of the priestly order 1Ch 24:18
2. A prince of Judah Jer 36:12,25
3. A progenitor of certain Babylonish captives Ezr 2:60; Ne 7:62
4. Father of a false prophet Ne 6:10
5. A descendant of the loyal line of Judah. Also called DALAIAH 1Ch 3:24

DELILAH
Samson's mistress Jud 16:4-18

DELIVERANCE
See AFFLICTION. See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF. See PRAYER, ANSWERED

DELIVERER
An appellation of Jesus Ro 11:26
DELUGE
See FLOOD

DELUSION, SELF
See SELF-DELUSION

DEMAGOGISM

DEMAS
A companion of Paul Col 4:14; Phm 1:24. Deserts Paul 2Ti 4:10

DEMETRIUS
1. A silversmith, noted for raising a riot Ac 19:24-38
2. A Christian mentioned in 3Jo 1:12

DEMONS

DENS

Used as places of refuge Jud 6:2; Heb 11:38; Re 6:15

DENYING JESUS

See JESUS, REJECTED

DEPRAVITY OF MAN

General scriptures concerning Ge 8:21; 6:5-7,11-13; 8:21; De 32:10; 2Ch 6:36; Job 4:17-19; 9:2,3,20,29,30; 11:12; 14:4; 15:14-16; 25:4-6; Ps 5:9; 14:1-3; 51:5; 53:1-3; 58:1-5; 94:11; 130:3; 143:2; Pr 10:20; 20:6,9; 21:8; Ec 7:20,29; 8:11; 9:3; Isa 1:5,6; 42:6,7; 43:8; 48:8; 51:1; 53:6; 64:6; Jer 2:22,29; 6:7; 13:23; 16:12; 17:9; Eze 16:6; 36:25,26; 37:1-3; Ho 6:7; 14:9; Mic 7:2-4; Mt 7:17; 12:34,35; 15:19; Mr 7:21-23; Lu 1:79; Joh 1:10,11; 3:19; 8:23; 14:17; Ac 8:23; Ro 2:1; 3:9-19,23; 5:6,12-14; 6:6,17,19,20; 7:5,11,13-15,18-21,23, 25; 8:5-8,13; 11:32; 1Co 2:14; 3:3; 5:9,10; 2Co 3:4,5; 5:14; Ga 3:10,11,22; 5:17,19-21; Eph 2:1-3,11,12; 4:17-19,22; 5:8,14; Col 1:13,21; 2:13; 3:5,7; 2Ti 2:26; Tit 3:3; Jas 3:2; 4:5; 1Pe 1:18; 2:9,25; 1Jo 1:8,10; 2:16; 3:10; 5:19; Re 3:17. See FALL OF MAN. See SIN
DEPUTY
An officer who administers the functions of a superior in his absence 1Ki 22:47; Ac 13:7,8; 18:12; 19:38

DERBE

DERISION
The wicked held in, by God Ps 2:4; Pr 1:26. INSTANCES OF. Sarah, when the angels gave her the promise of a child Ge 18:12. The evil children of Beth-el deride Elisha 2Ki 2:23. The people of Israel scoff at Hezekiah 2Ch 30:1-10. See IRONY. See SARCASM. See SCOFFING

DESERT
An arid region having only sparse vegetation Le 16:22; De 8:15; Jer 2:2,6; 17:6. FIGURATIVE Isa 35:1

DESIGN
In nature, evidence of Job 12:7-11; Pr 16:4

DESIRE
SPIRITUAL De 4:29; Ps 9:1; 17:1; 22:26; 24:6; 25:5,15; 27:8,14; 33:20; 34:10; 37:4,7,9,34; 39:12; 40:1,8; 42:1-11; 51:1-17; 62:1; 63:1,8; 68:28; 69:3,32; 70:4; 81:10; 84:2; 86:11,12,16; 94:19; 105:4; 118:17; 119:2,10,20,40,77,88,116,117,122,133,149,156; 123:1,2; 130:5,6; 143:5,6; Pr 2:3-5; 8:17,34; Isa 8:17,19; 26:8,9; 40:31; 55:1,2,6; Jer 29:13; La 3:25,26,41; Ho 10:12; Hab 3:2; Mt 5:6; Lu 6:21; 10:42; Joh 12:20,21; Php 3:12-14; Heb 11:6. See HUNGER, SPIRITUAL. See THIRST, FIGURATIVE. EVIL. See IMAGINATION. See LUST
DESPAIR
See DESPONDENCY

DESPONDENCY

General scriptures concerning Nu 17:12,13; De 28:65-67; Job 3:1-26; 17:13-16; Ps 31:22; 77:7-9; Pr 13:12; Isa 2:19; Jer 2:25; 8:20; 18:12; La 3:1-21; 5:22; Ho 10:8; Jon 2:2-4; Mic 7:1-7; Mt 24:30; Lu 13:27,28; 23:29,30; Re 6:14-17; 9:5,6. See AFFLICTION. See RESIGNATION. See SORROW. See SUFFERING. INSTANCES OF. Cain, when God pronounced judgment upon him for the murder of Abel Ge 4:13,14. Hagar, when cast out of the household of Abraham on account of the jealousy of Sarah Ge 21:15,16. Moses, When sent on his mission to the Israelites Ex 4:1,10,13; 6:12, At the Red Sea Ex 14:15, When the people craved for meat Nu 11:15. The Israelites, on account of the cruel oppressions of the Egyptians Ex 6:9. Elijah, when he fled from Jezebel to the wilderness and sat under the juniper tree, and wanted to die 1Ki 19:4. Jonah after he had preached to the Ninevites Jon 4:3,8. The sailors with Paul Ac 27:20. Job, see the above extracts from the Book of Job. Jeremiah, see the above extracts from the Lamentations of Jeremiah. COMFORT IN Isa 35:3,4; Lu 18:1-8; Heb 12:12,13. See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN. See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO

DESPOTISM

See GOVERNMENT, MONARCHICAL, TYRANNY IN

DETECTIVES

General scriptures concerning Lu 20:20. See SPIES

DEUEL

Also called REUEL. Captain of the tribe of Dan Nu 1:14; 2:14; 7:42; 10:20
DEVIL
See DEMON. See SATAN

DEVOTION
TO GOD. See RELIGION. For conspicuous instances of, study: ENOCH, NOAH, ABRAHAM MOSES, DAVID'S later history, SOLOMON'S earlier life, JOSIAH, ASA, ISAIAH, ELIJAH, JEREMIAH, DANIEL, SHADRACH, MESHACH, and ABED-NEGO. TO JESUS. See PETER. See JOHN. See PAUL. See MARY MAGDALENE. For elaborated topics covering the subject, See LOVE OF MAN FOR GOD, See CONSECRATION, See ZEAL

DEW

DIADEM. (R. V., MITRE)
General scriptures concerning Eze 21:26

DIAL
A contrivance for indicating time by the sun's rays 2Ki 20:11; Isa 38:8

DIAMOND
One of the jewels in the breastplate Ex 28:18; 39:11; Jer 17:1; Eze 28:13

DIANA
Goddess of the Ephesians Ac 19:24,27,28,35
DIBLAIM
Father of Hosea's wife Ho 1:3

DIBLATH
An unknown place Eze 6:14

DIBON
1. Also called DIBON-GAD and DIMON. A city on the northern banks of the Arnon Nu 21:30. Israelites encamp at Nu 33:45. Allotted to Gad and Reuben Nu 32:3,34; Jos 13:9,17. Taken by Moab Isa 15:2,9; Jer 48:18,22

DIBRI
Father of Shelomith Le 24:11

DIDYMUS (TWIN)
Surname of Thomas Joh 11:16

DIKLAH
Son of Joktan, and name of a district inhabited by his descendants Ge 10:27

DILEAN
A city of Judah Jos 15:38

DILIGENCE

DIMNAH
A Levitical city of Zebulun Jos 21:35

DIMON
See DIBON, number one

DIMONAH
See DIBON, number two

DINAH
Daughter of Jacob and Leah Ge 30:21. Ravishment of Ge 34

DINHABAHA
A city of Edom Ge 36:32; 1Ch 1:43
DINNER
Eaten at noon Ge 43:16. See FEASTS

DIONYSIUS
A convert of Paul Ac 17:34

DIOTREPHES
A false teacher 3Jo 1:9

DIPLOMACY
DISBELIEF
See UNBELIEF

DISCIPLE
A name given to the followers of any teacher. Of John the Baptist Mt 9:14. Of Jesus Mt 10:1; 20:17; Ac 9:26; 14:2; 21:4. The seventy (better mss. have "seventy-two") followers of Jesus are sent forth Lu 10:1. First called (divinely, from the Greek word, chrematizo) "Christians" at Antioch (of Syria) Ac 11:26. See APOSTLES. See RIGHTEOUS

DISCIPLESHIP

DISCIPLINE
Of armies, for disobedience of orders Jos 7:10-26; Jud 21:5-12. See ARMIES. CHURCH DISCIPLINE. See CHURCH, DISCIPLINE IN

DISCONTENTMENT
See MURMURING. See CONTENTMENT

DISCOURAGEMENT
See DESPONDENCY

DISEASE

DISHAN
Son of Seir Ge 36:21,30; 1Ch 1:38

DISHON
1. Son of Seir Ge 36:21,30; 1Ch 1:38
2. Grandson of Seir Ge 36:25; 1Ch 1:41

DISHONESTY
General scriptures concerning Le 6:2-7; 19:13,35,36; De 25:13-16; Job 24:2-11; Ps 37:21; 50:18; 62:10; Pr 3:27,28; 11:1; 20:10,14,17,23; Isa 32:7; Jer 7:8-10; 9:4-6,8; 22:13; Eze 22:29; Ho 4:1,2; 12:7; Am 3:10; 8:5; Mic 6:10,11; Na 3:1; Zep

**DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD**

Saul, in offering a sacrifice 1Sa 13:13, in sparing Agag and the spoils of the Amalekites 1Sa 15; 28:18. Of David, in his adultery, and in arranging for the death of Uriah 2Sa 12:9. Of Solomon, in building places for idolatrous worship 1Ki 11:7-10. Of the prophet of Judah, in not keeping the commandment to deliver his message to Jeroboam without delay 1Ki 13. Of a man of Israel, who refused to strike the prophet 1Ki 20:35,36. Of Ahab, in suffering the king of Assyria to escape out of his hands 1Ki 20:42. Of priests, in not performing their functions after the due order 1Ch 15:13. Of the people of Judah Jer 43:7. Of the people of Judah, in going to live in Egypt contrary to divine command Jer 44:12-14. Of Jonah, in refusing to deliver the message to the Ninevites Jon 1. Of the blind men Jesus healed, and ordered them not to proclaim their healing Mt 9:30,31. Of the leper whom Jesus healed, and ordered him not to proclaim the fact Mr 1:45. Of Paul, in going to Jerusalem contrary to repeated warnings Ac 21:4,10-14. OF CHILDREN, See CHILDREN, COMMANDMENTS TO. OF THE RIGHTEOUS, See COMMANDMENTS

DISPERSION

Of the descendants of Noah Ge 10. After building the tower of Babel Ge 11:1-9; De 32:8. Of the Jews, foretold Jer 16:15; 24:9; Joh 7:35

DISPUTE

(About property). See PROPERTY

DISSEMBLING


DISSENSION

In congregations 1Co 1:10-13; 3:3,4; 11:18,19
DISSIPATION
Dangers of Job 1:5. See DRUNKENNESS

DISTAFF
General scriptures concerning Pr 31:19

DITCH
FIGURATIVE Pr 23:27

DIVINATION
See SORCERY

DIVINITY OF CHRIST
See JESUS, DIVINITY OF

DIVORCE
General scriptures concerning Ex 21:7-11; De 21:10-14; 24:1-4; Ezr 10:1-16; Ne 13:23-30; Jer 3:1; Mic 2:9; Mal 2:14-16; Mt 5:31,32; 19:3-12; Mr 10:2; Lu 16:18; 1Co 7:10-17. Disobedience of the wife to the husband, a sufficient cause for, in the Persian empire Es 1:10-22. See MARRIAGE. FIGURATIVE Isa 50:1; 54:4; Jer 3:8

DOCTOR
A teacher, or master Mt 8:19; Lu 2:46; 5:17; Ac 5:34; 1Ti 1:7. See PHYSICIAN. See DISEASE

DOCTRINES
General scriptures concerning Joh 7:16,17. Guidelines set forth from the leaders in Jerusalem Ac 15:6-29. FALSE Mt 5:19; 15:9,13; Ro 16:17,18; 1Co 3:1-4,11,21; 11:18,19; 2Co 2:17; 11:3,4; Ga 1:6-8; Eph 4:14; Col 2:4,8,18-23; 1Ti 1:3,4,6,7,19; 4:1-3,7; 6:3-5,20,21; 2Ti 2:14,16-18; 3:6-9,13;
4:3; Tit 1:10,11,14; 3:10,11; Heb 13:9; 2Pe 2:1-22; 1Jo 4:3; 2Jo 1:7-9; Jude 1:4-11. See MINISTERS, FALSE. See SCHISM. See TEACHERS, FALSE

**DODAI**
See DODO

**DODANIM**
Descendants of Noah Ge 10:4. Called RODANIM 1Ch 1:7

**DODAVAH**
A prophet 2Ch 20:37

**DODO**
1. A descendant of Issachar Jud 10:1
2. One of David's heroes 2Sa 23:9; 1Ch 11:12. Called DODAI 1Ch 27:4
3. A Bethlehemite 2Sa 23:24; 1Ch 11:26

**DOEG**
An Edomite, present when Ahimelech helped David 1Sa 21:7; Ps 52. Murdered eighty-five priests 1Sa 22:18,19

**DOER**

**DOG (SODOMITE?)**
17:43; 24:14; 2Sa 3:8; 9:8; 16:9; 2Ki 8:13; Isa 56:10,11; Mt
15:26. FIGURATIVE Php 3:2; Re 22:15

DOGMATISM
See COMMANDMENTS, OF MEN

DOMICILE
RIGHTS OF De 24:10,11

DOMINION
OF MAN. See MAN, DOMINION OF

DONATIONS
See LIBERALITY

DOOR
Posts of, sprinkled with the blood of the paschal lamb Ex
Made of gold 1Ki 7:50. Doors of the temple made of two
leaves, cherubim and flowers carved upon, covered with gold
1Ki 6:31-35. FIGURATIVE. Door of hope Ho 2:15. Of
opportunity 1Co 16:9; Re 3:8. Closed Mt 25:10; Lu 13:25; Re
3:7

DOORKEEPERS
Of the temple 2Ki 25:18. Of palaces Joh 18:17

DOPHKAH
Camping place of the Israelites Nu 33:12

DOR
A town and district of Palestine Jos 11:2. Conquered by
Joshua Jos 12:23; 1Ki 4:11. Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh,
although it was situated in the territory of the tribe of Asher  
Jos 17:11; Jud 1:27

**DORCAS**

Also called TABITHA. A pious woman of Joppa  
Ac 9:36-42

**DOTHAN**

A district and town in Palestine  
Ge 37:17. Syrian army made blind at  
2Ki 6:13-19

**DOUBTING**

General scriptures concerning  
Job 4:3-6; 9:16-23; 23:15-17; 30:20,21; Ps 22:2; 31:22; 42:5,6; 49:5; 73:13-17; 77:3,7-9; Pr 24:10; Isa 40:27,28; 49:14,15; 50:2; Jer 8:18; 15:18; 45:3; La 3:8,17,18; 5:20; Ho 10:3; Mt 8:26; 14:31; 17:17; Mr 4:38,40; 9:19; Lu 8:25; 9:40; 1Pe 1:6. EXEMPLIFIED  

**DOUGH**

First of, offered to God  
Nu 15:19-21; Ne 10:37. Kneaded  
Jer 7:18; Ho 7:4. Part of, for priest  
Eze 44:30. See BREAD. See OVEN

**DOVE, TURTLE**

Sent out from the ark by Noah  
Ge 8:8-11. Domesticated  
Le 12:6,8; Lu 2:24. Of Nazarites  
Nu 6:10. Of lepers Le 14:22. Burnt offering of  
Le 1:14-17. Trespass offering of, for the impecunious  
Le 5:7-10; 12:8. Sin

DOWRY
General scriptures concerning Ex 22:16,17; Ru 4:3-9. See WOMEN

DOXOLOGY
See PRAISE

DRAGON

DRAM
Also called DRACHM. A Persian coin of differently-estimated value 1Ch 29:7; Ezr 2:69; 8:27; Ne 7:70-72

DRAMA
See PANTOMIME

DRAWING
Of pictures on tile Eze 4:1

DREAM

DRESS


DRINK
INTOXICATING. See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL. See DRUNKARD. See DRUNKENNESS. See WINE

DRINK OFFERING
See OFFERING

DRIVING
Rapid, by Jehu 2Ki 9:20

DROMEDARY
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 4:28; Es 8:10. R. V., swift steeds) Isa 60:6

DROPSY
General scriptures concerning Lu 14:2
DROSS

FIGURATIVE Ps 119:119; Pr 25:4; 26:23; Isa 1:22; Eze 22:18,19

DROUGHT


DRUNKARD

General scriptures concerning De 21:20,21; Ps 69:12; Pr 23:21; Isa 28:1,3; Joe 1:5; Na 1:10; 1Co 5:11; 6:9,10. See DRUNKENNESS

DRUNKENNESS


DRUSILLA

Wife of Felix Ac 24:24
DUKE
Title of the princes of Edom Ge 36:15-43; Ex 15:15; 1Ch 1:51-54. Of the Midianites Jos 13:21

DULCIMER
(R. V., margin, bagpipe) Da 3:5,10,15. See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

DUMAH
1. Son of Ishmael Ge 25:14; 1Ch 1:30; Isa 21:11,12
2. A city of Canaan assigned to Judah Jos 15:52

DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)
Stricken of God Ex 4:11; Lu 1:20,64. Miraculous healing of, by Jesus Mt 9:32,33; 12:22; 15:30,31; Mr 7:37; 9:17,25,26. See DEAFNESS

DUNGEON
In prisons Jer 38:6; La 3:53. See PRISONS

DURA
Plain of Da 3:1

DUST

DUTY (TAX)
Tribute (a tax) levied on foreign commerce by Solomon 1Ki 10:15
DUTY
OF MAN TO GOD De 6:5; 10:12,13; 11:1; 30:15-20; Jos 22:5; 23:11; Ps 31:23; Pr 23:26; Mt 4:10; 12:50; 22:21,36-40; Lu 17:10; 21:3,4; Joh 4:34; 6:38; 14:15,21; 15:14; Ac 4:19,20; 5:29; Jude 1:21. See COMMANDMENTS. See FAITHFULNESS. See OBEDIENCE. OF MAN TO MAN Le 19:18; Isa 58:6,7; Mt 7:12; 25:34-46; Lu 10:25-37. See COMMANDMENTS. See CHILDREN. See HUSBAND. See MINISTER, DUTIES OF. See PARENTS. See WIFE

DWARFS
Forbidden to be priests Le 21:20

DYEING
General scriptures concerning Ex 25:5; 26:14; Isa 63:1; Eze 23:15

DYING
See DEATH

DYSENTERY
General scriptures concerning Ac 28:8

DYSPEPSIA
Of Timothy 1Ti 5:23.
EAGLE

EAR

EARNEST
A pledge or token Ps 86:17; 2Co 1:22; 5:5; Eph 1:14. See TOKEN

EARNESTNESS
See ZEAL

EAR-RING
EARTH

EARTHENWARE
See POTTERY

EARTHQUAKES
General scriptures concerning Job 9:6; Ps 18:7; 46:2,3; 104:32; Jer 4:24. As judgments Ps 18:15; 60:2; Isa 13:13,14; 24:19,20; 29:6; Na 1:5. Prophecies of Eze 38:19; Zec 14:4; Mt 24:7; Mr 13:8; Lu 21:11; Re 11:19. INSTANCES OF. At Sinai Ex 19:18; Ps 68:8; 77:18; 114:4-7; Heb 12:26. When Korah, Dathan, and Abiram were swallowed up Nu 16:31,32. When Jonathan and his armor-bearer attacked the garrison at Gibeah 1Sa 14:15. When the Lord revealed himself to Elijah in the still small voice 1Ki 19:11. In Canaan, in the days of Uzziah, king of Judah Am 1:1; Zec 14:5. At the crucifixion of Jesus Mt 27:51. At the resurrection of Jesus Mt 28:2. When Paul and Silas were in prison at Philippi Ac 16:26. FIGURATIVE Ps 60:2. SYMBOLICAL Re 6:12-14; 11:13; 16:18,20
EAST SEA
See DEAD SEA

EAST WIND
See WIND

EASTER (A.V.)
(Should be translated "Passover," as in R. V. and most other translations) Ac 12:4

EATING
The host acting as waiter Ge 18:8. Favored guests served a double portion Ge 43:34. Table used in Jud 1:7. Sitting at table Ex 32:6. Reclining on couches Am 6:4,7; Lu 7:37,38; Joh 13:25. Ablutions before Mt 15:2. See FEASTS. See FOOD. See GLUTTONY

EBAL
1. Son of Joktan 1Ch 1:22
2. A Horite Ge 36:23; 1Ch 1:40
3. A mountain of Ephraim. Half of the tribes of Israel stand on, to respond Amen to the curses of the law De 11:29; 27:12,13; Jos 8:33. Altar built on Jos 8:30. See GERIZIM

EBED
1. Father of Gaal Jud 9:26-35
2. A captive returned from Babylon Ezr 8:6

EBED-MELECH
EBENEZER
Name of a memorial stone 1Sa 7:12. Philistines defeat the Israelites at 1Sa 4. Philistines remove the ark of the covenant from 1Sa 5:1

EBER
Also called HEBER
2. A Gadite, called HEBER 1Ch 5:13
3. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:12
4. A Benjamite of Jerusalem 1Ch 8:22
5. A priest Ne 12:20

EBIASAPPH
Also called ASAPH. A son of Korah 1Ch 6:23; 9:19; 26:1

EBONY
(A fossil). Merchandise in Eze 27:15

EBRONAH
The thirtieth camping place of the Israelites Nu 33:34,35

ECCLESIASTICISM
Jewish, rebuked by Jesus Mt 9:10-13; 23:2-4,8-10,13-35; Mr 9:49,50. Jewish, to be overthrown Mt 21:19,20,28-44. Traditional rules of the Jewish Mt 15:1-20; Mr 7:2-23. See COMMANDMENTS OF MEN. Arrogance of Mt 12:2-7; 23:4. See MINISTERS, FALSE. See CHURCH. See USURPATION, IN ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS
**ECLIPSE**
Of the sun and moon Isa 13:10; Eze 32:7,8; Joe 2:10,31; 3:15; Am 8:9; Mic 3:6; Mt 24:29; Mr 13:24; Ac 2:20; Re 6:12,13; 8:12. See SUN. See MOON. FIGURATIVE Isa 60:19

**ECONOMY**
POLITICAL. See ECONOMICS. See GOVERNMENT

**ECONOMICS**
POLITICAL Ge 41:33-57. HOUSEHOLD Pr 24:27; 31:10-31; Ec 11:4-6; Joh 6:12,13. See FAMILY. See FRUGALITY. See INDUSTRY

**ED**
Name of the altar, erected by the tribes, Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh at the fords of the Jordan River Jos 22:34

**EDAR**
A tower Ge 35:21; Mic 4:8

**EDEN**
1. The garden of Eden Ge 2:8-17; 3:23,24; 4:16; Isa 51:3; Eze 28:13; 31:9,16,18; 36:35; Joe 2:3
2. A marketplace of costly merchandise 2Ki 19:12; Isa 37:12; Eze 27:23; Am 1:5
3. A Gershonite 2Ch 29:12
4. A Levite 2Ch 31:15

**EDER**
Also called EDAR
1. A place near Ephrath Ge 35:21
2. A city of Judah Jos 15:21
3. A grandson of Merari 1Ch 23:23; 24:30
EDOM
(Signifies red)
1. A name of Esau, possibly on account of his being covered with red hair Ge 25:25,30; 36:1,8,19

EDOMITES
32:29,30; 35; 36:5; Joe 3:19; Am 1:11,12; 9:12; Ob 1:21; Mal 1:2-5

EDREI


EDUCATION

See INSTRUCTION. See TEACHERS. See SCHOOLS. See MATHEMATICS

EGLAH

Wife of David 2Sa 3:5; 1Ch 3:3

EGLAIM

City of Moab Isa 15:8

EGLON

1. King of Moab. Assassinated by Ehud Jud 3:12-30

EGOTISM

See CONCEIT

EGYPT


2. RIVER, OR BROOK (R. V.), OF: Perhaps identical with [1484]SIHOR, which see. A small stream flowing into the Mediterranean Sea, the western boundary of the land promised to the children of Israel Ge 15:18; Nu 34:5; Jos 13:3; 15:4,47; 1Ki 8:65; 2Ki 24:7; Isa 27:12; Eze 47:19; 48:28

EGYPTIANS

EHI
See EHUD

EHUD
1. A descendant of Benjamin 1Ch 8:6. Called EHI Ge 46:21. Probably identical with AHIRAM, mentioned in Nu 26:38. And AHARAH 1Ch 8:1. And AHOAH 1Ch 8:4. And AHIAH 1Ch 8:7. And AHER 1Ch 7:12
2. Son of Bilhan 1Ch 7:10
3. A Benjamite, the assassin of Eglon Jud 3:16

EKER
Son of Ram 1Ch 2:27

EKRON

ELADAH
Son of Ephraim 1Ch 7:20

ELAH
1. A valley where David killed Goliath 1Sa 17:2,19; 21:9
2. An Edomite duke Ge 36:41; 1Ch 1:52
3. Son of Caleb 1Ch 4:15
4. Father of Shimei 1Ki 4:18
5. Son and successor of Baasha, king of Israel 1Ki 16:6-14
6. Father of Hoshea 2Ki 15:30; 17:1
7. A Benjamite chief 1Ch 9:8
ELAM
2. A Korhite Levite 1Ch 26:3
3. A Benjamite chief 1Ch 8:24
4. Designated as "the other Elam," Ezr 2:31; Ne 7:34
5. A Jewish captive, whose descendants, to the number of One-thousand two-hundred and fifty-four returned from Babylon Ezr 2:7; 8:7; Ne 7:12
6. A Levite musician Ne 12:42
7. One of the Israelitish chiefs with Nehemiah Ne 10:14

ELAMITES
Descendants of Elam, whose name was given to the district of Elam Ge 10:22. Present at Pentecost Ac 2:9

ELASAH
1. Son of Helez, called ELEASAH 1Ch 2:39
2. Son of Shaphan Jer 29:3
3. Son of Pashur Ezr 10:22

ELATH
Also called Eloth. A city of Idumea De 2:8; 1Ki 9:26; 2Ch 8:17. Conquest of, by Uzziah 2Ch 26:2. By the Syrians 2Ki 16:6

EL-BETH-EL
Name of the altar erected by Jacob where he had the vision of angels Ge 35:7

ELDAAH
A descendant of Abraham Ge 25:4; 1Ch 1:33
ELDAD
Prophesies in the camp of the Israelites Nu 11:26-29

ELDER
IN THE MOSAIC SYSTEM. (Equivalent to the title senator, in present use). Elders, with delegated powers, were authorized to act for their constituency De 1:13,15. See GOVERNMENT, MOSAIC. IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH Ac 11:29,30; 14:23; 15:1-35; 16:4,5; 20:17,28-32; 21:18; 1Ti 4:14; 5:17-19; Tit 1:5-9; Heb 11:2; Jas 5:14,15; 1Pe 5:1-5; 2Jo 1:1; 3Jo 1:1. APOCALYPTIC VISION OF Re 4:4,10; 5:5,6,8,11,14; 7:11,13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4. See DEACON. Also see CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF

ELEAD
A descendant of Ephraim 1Ch 7:21

ELEALEH
(A city of Moab). Taken by the Israelites Nu 32:3,37. Repossessed by the Moabites Isa 15:4; 16:9

ELEASAH
Name of two men, or of one man (uncertain which), also called ELASAH. Compare 1Ch 2:39; 8:37; 9:43; with Jer 29:3. And Ezr 10:22

ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)
2. An inhabitant of Kirjath-jearim who tended the ark of the covenant for a while 1Sa 7:1,2
3. A Merarite Levite 1Ch 23:21,22; 24:28
4. Son of Dodo, and one of David's distinguished heroes 2Sa 23:9,10,13; 1Ch 11:12
5. Son of Phinehas Ezr 8:33; Ne 12:42
6. A returned Israelitish exile Ezr 10:25

ELECTION


ELECTIONEERING

By Absalom 2Sa 15:1-6. By Adonijah 1Ki 1:7

ELEGY

David's, on Saul and Jonathan 2Sa 1:17,19-27. On Abner 2Sa 3:33,34. See the BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS La 1. See also [1491]POETRY. See RHETORIC

EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL

Name of Jacob's altar at Salem Ge 33:20

ELEPH

A town allotted to Benjamin Jos 18:28

ELEPHANT

(Margin A. V.) Job 40:15. See IVORY
ELHANAN
1. A distinguished warrior in the time of David, who killed Lahmi, the brother of Goliath, the Gittite 2Sa 21:19. Compare 1Ch 20:5
2. Son of Dodo, one of David's heroes 2Sa 23:24; 1Ch 11:26

ELI

ELIAB
1. A Reubenite, progenitor of Dathan and Abiram Nu 26:8,9; 16:1,12; De 11:6
2. Son of Helon Nu 1:9; 2:7; 7:24,29; 10:16
3. Ancestor of Samuel 1Ch 6:27. Also called ELIHU 1Sa 1:1. And ELIEL 1Ch 6:34
4. Son of Jesse and eldest brother of David 1Sa 16:6; 17:13,28; 1Ch 2:13. A prince in the tribe of Judah 1Ch 27:18
5. A hero of the tribe of Gad 1Ch 12:9
6. A Levite, a porter and musician 1Ch 15:18,20; 16:5

ELIADA
1. Son of David 2Sa 5:16; 1Ch 3:8. Called BEELIADA 1Ch 14:7
2. A Benjamite 2Ch 17:17

ELIADAH
An Aramite 1Ki 11:23
ELIAH
See ELIJAH, number two

ELIAHBA
One of David's heroes 2Sa 23:32; 1Ch 11:33

ELIAKIM
1. Son of Melea Lu 3:30
2. Son of Hilkiah, deputy of Hezekiah 2Ki 18:18; 19:2; Isa 36:3,11,22; 37:2
3. Original name of Jehoiakim, king of Judah 2Ki 23:34; 2Ch 36:4
4. Son of Abiud Mt 1:13. Probably same as SHECHANIAH 1Ch 3:21
5. A priest Ne 12:41

ELIAM
1. Father of Bath-sheba 2Sa 11:3. Called AMMIEL 1Ch 3:5
2. One of David's valiant men 2Sa 23:34. Called AHIJAH 1Ch 11:36

ELIAS
See ELIJAH

ELIASAPH
1. A chief of the tribe of Dan Nu 1:14; 2:14; 7:42,47; 10:20
2. Son of Lael Nu 3:24

ELIASHIB
1. A priest 1Ch 24:12
2. Name of three Israelites mentioned in Ezr 10:24,27,36
3. High priest Ne 3:1; 12:10; 13:4-9,28
4. Son of Elioenai 1Ch 3:24
ELIATHAH
A musician 1Ch 25:4,27

ELIDAD
A prince of Benjamin Nu 34:21

ELIEL
1. A chief of Manasseh 1Ch 5:24
2. Son of Toah 1Ch 6:34
3. Two Benjamite chiefs 1Ch 8:20,22
4. Three of David's heroes, bearing the same name 1Ch 11:46,47; 12:11
5. Chief of Levites 1Ch 15:9,11
6. A Levite, who had charge of the temple 2Ch 31:13

ELIENAI
A Benjamite citizen of Jerusalem 1Ch 8:20

ELIEZER
1. Abraham's servant Ge 15:2; 24
2. Son of Becher 1Ch 7:8
3. Son of Moses Ex 18:4; 1Ch 23:15,17
4. A priest 1Ch 15:24
5. Son of Zichri 1Ch 27:16
6. A prophet 2Ch 20:37
7. Son of Jorim Lu 3:29
8. A Jewish exile Ezr 8:16
9. A priest after the exile Ezr 10:18
10. A Levite Ezr 10:23
11. An Israelite after the exile Ezr 10:31

ELIHOENAI
1. A Levite 1Ch 26:3
2. Son of Zerahiah Ezr 8:4
ELIHOREPH
Son of Shisha 1Ki 4:3

ELIHU
1. A Buzite and one of Job's three friends Job 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37
2. Son of Tohu 1Sa 1:1. Probably identical with ELIEL 1Ch 6:34. And ELIAB 1Ch 6:27
3. A Manassite warrior, who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:20
4. A porter of the temple 1Ch 26:7
5. A chief of the tribe of Judah 1Ch 27:18. Possibly ELIAB, the oldest brother of David 1Sa 16:6

ELIJAH
1. The Tishbite, a Gileadite and prophet, called ELIAS in the King James Version of the N. T.. Persecuted by Ahab 1Ki 17:2-7; 18:7-10. Escapes to the wilderness, where he is miraculously fed by ravens 1Ki 17:1-7. By divine direction goes to Zarephath, where he is sustained in the household of a widow, whose meal and oil are miraculously increased 1Ki 17:8-16. Returns, and sends a message to Ahab 1Ki 18:1-16. Meets Ahab and directs him to assemble the prophets of Baal 1Ki 18:17-20. Derisively challenges the priests of Baal to offer sacrifices 1Ki 18:25-29. Kills the prophets of Baal 1Ki 18:40. Escapes to the wilderness from the fierceness of Jezebel 1Ki 19:1-18. Fasts for forty days 1Ki 19:8. Despondency and complaints of 1Ki 19:10,14. Consolation given to 1Ki 9:11-18. Flees to the wilderness of Damascus; directed to anoint Hazael king over Syria, Jehu king over Israel, and Elisha to be a prophet in his own place 1Ki 19:9-21. Personal aspect of 2Ki 1:8. Piety of 1Ki 19:10,14; Lu 1:17; Ro 11:2; Jas 5:17. His translation 2Ki 2:11. Appears to Jesus at his transfiguration Mt 17:3,4; Mr 9:4; Lu 9:30. Antitype of John the Baptist Mt 11:14; 16:14; 17:10-12; Mr 9:12,13; Lu 1:17; Joh 1:21-25.

MIRACLES OF. Increases the oil of the widow of Zarephath
1Ki 17:14-16. Raises the son of the woman of Zarephath from the dead 1Ki 17:17-24. Causes rain after seven years of drought 1Ki 18:41-45; Jas 5:17,18. Causes fire to consume the sacrifice 1Ki 18:24,36-38. Calls fire down upon the soldiers of Ahaziah 2Ki 1:10-12; Lu 9:54. PROPHECIES OF.
Foretells a drought 1Ki 17:3. The destruction of Ahab and his house 1Ki 21:17-29; 2Ki 9:25-37. The death of Ahaziah 2Ki 1:2-17. The plague sent as a judgment upon the people in the time of Jehoram, king of Israel 2Ch 21:12-15
2. Also called ELIAH. A Benjamite chief 1Ch 8:27
3. A post-exile Jew Ezr 10:21

ELIKA
One of David's chiefs 2Sa 23:25

ELIM
Second camp of the Israelites after crossing the Red Sea Ex 15:27; Nu 33:9

ELIMELECH
With Naomi, his wife, and two sons, emigrate to Moab Ru 1:2,3; 2:1,2; 4:3,9

ELIOENAI
See also [1495]ELIHOENAI
1. Son of Becher 1Ch 7:8
2. A chief of Simeon 1Ch 4:36
3. A priest Ezr 10:22. Possibly identical with one mentioned in Ne 12:41
4. An Israelite Ezr 10:27
5. Son of Neariah 1Ch 3:23,24

ELIPHAL
A captain in David's army 1Ch 11:35
ELIPHALET
See ELIPHELET

ELIPHAZ
1. Son of Esau Ge 36:4,10-16; 1Ch 1:35
2. Friend of Job Job 2:11; 4; 5; 22; 42:7-9

ELIPHELEH
A Levite of the second degree 1Ch 15:18,21

ELIPHELET
1. A distinguished warrior 2Sa 23:34
2. A son of David 1Ch 3:6. Called ELPALET 1Ch 14:5
3. A son of David, probably identical with number two above 2Sa 5:16; 1Ch 3:8; 14:7. Called ELIPHALET in 2Sa 5:16; 1Ch 14:7
4. A descendant of Saul 1Ch 8:39
5. A companion of Ezra Ezr 8:13
6. An Israelite, probably identical with number five above Ezr 10:33

ELISABETH (ELIZABETH)
The wife of Zacharias and the mother of John the Baptist Lu 1:5-60

ELISEUS
General scriptures concerning Lu 4:27. See ELISHA

ELISHA

ELISHAH

A descendant of Noah Ge 10:4; 1Ch 1:7. Islands of the Mediterranean bear the name of Eze 27:7

ELISHAMA

2. A son of David 2Sa 5:16; 1Ch 3:8; 14:7
3. Another son of David, elsewhere called ELISHUA, which see 1Ch 3:6
4. A descendant of Judah 1Ch 2:41
5. Probably identical with number four 2Ki 25:25; Jer 41:1
6. A secretary to Jehoiakim Jer 36:12
7. A priest sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law 2Ch 17:8

**ELISHAPHAT**
A Jewish captain 2Ch 23:1

**ELISHEBA**
Wife of Aaron Ex 6:23

**ELISHUA**
A son of David 2Sa 5:15; 1Ch 14:5. Called EIASHAMA 1Ch 3:6

**ELIUD**
An ancestor of Jesus Mt 1:14,15

**ELIZAPHAN**
1. A Levite Ex 6:22; Le 10:4; Nu 3:30; 1Ch 15:8
2. A prince of Zebulun Nu 34:25
3. Probably identical with number one above 2Ch 29:13

**ELIZUR**
A chief of Reuben Nu 1:5; 2:10; 7:30,35; 10:18

**ELKANANH**
1. Grandson of Korah Ex 6:24; 1Ch 6:23
2. Father of Samuel; a descendant of the preceding 1Sa 1:1,4,8,19,21,23; 2:11,20; 1Ch 6:27,34
3. A Levite 1Ch 6:25,36
4. Possibly identical with number three above 1Ch 6:26,35
5. A Levite 1Ch 9:16
6. A Levite who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:6
7. A doorkeeper for the ark, perhaps identical with number six above 1Ch 15:23
8. A prince of Ahaz 2Ch 28:7

**ELLASAR**
(A city of Chaldea). Its king invades Canaan Ge 14:1,9

**ELM**
General scriptures concerning Ho 4:13

**ELMODAM**
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:28

**ELNAAM**
Father of two distinguished warriors 1Ch 11:46

**ELNATHAN**
1. Father of Nehushta, the mother of king Jehoiachin 2Ki 24:8; Jer 26:22; 36:12,25
2. Name of three Levites in the time of Ezra Ezr 8:16

**ELOI**
General scriptures concerning Mr 15:34

**ELON**
1. Father-in-law of Esau Ge 26:34; 36:2
2. A son of Zebulun Ge 46:14; Nu 26:26
3. A town of Dan Jos 19:43
4. A Hebrew judge Jud 12:11,12

**ELON-BETH-HANAN**
A town of Dan 1Ki 4:9. Perhaps identical with ELON in Jos 19:43
ELONITES
Descendants of Elon, son of Zebulun Nu 26:26

ELOTH
See ELATH

ELPAAL
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:11,12,18

ELPALET
A son of David 1Ch 14:5. Called ELIPHALET in 1Ch 3:6

ELPARAN
A place in the wilderness of Paran Ge 14:6

ELTEKEH
A city of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:44; 21:23

ELTEKON
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:59

ELTOLAD
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:30; 19:4. Called TOLAD in 1Ch 4:29

ELUL
(The sixth month (September)). The Jews finish the wall of Jerusalem in the month of Ne 6:15. Zerubbabel builds the temple in the month of Hag 1:14,15

ELUZAI
A Benjamite 1Ch 12:5
ELYMAS
A false prophet, punished with blindness Ac 13:8,10

ELZABAD
1. A Gadite 1Ch 12:12
2. A Korhite 1Ch 26:7

ELZAPHAN
See ELIZAPHAN

EMANCIPATION

EMBALMING

EMBEZZLEMENT
General scriptures concerning Lu 16:1-7. See DISHONESTY. See FRAUD

EMBROIDERY
**EMERALD**


**EMERGENCY**

General scriptures concerning Ex 14:15; Jos 7:10-13. See DECISION

**EMERODS**

See HEMORRHOIDS

**EMMIMS**

A race of giants Ge 14:5; De 2:10,11

**EMMANUEL**

General scriptures concerning Mt 1:23. See IMMANUEL. See JESUS

**EMMAUS**

(A village about threescore furlongs (approximately seven miles) from Jerusalem). Appearance of Jesus in, after his resurrection Lu 24:13

**EMMOR**

General scriptures concerning Ac 7:16. See HAMOR

**EMPLOYEE**

OPPRESSIONS OF Pr 22:16; Mal 3:5; Lu 15:15,16; Jas 5:4. See SERVANTS. See EMPLOYER. See MASTER

EMPLOYER

General scriptures concerning Le 25:43; De 5:14; 24:14,15; Le 19:13; Job 31:13-15; Pr 22:16; 29:21; Jer 22:13; Mal 3:5; Mt 10:10; 20:10-15; Lu 10:7; Ro 4:4; Eph 6:9; Col 4:1; 1Ti 5:18; Phm 1:15,16; Jas 5:4,5. See MASTER. See EMPLOYER. See LABOR. See SERVANT

EMULATION


ENAM

A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:34

ENAN

A man of the tribe of Naphtali Nu 1:15; 2:29; 7:78,83; 10:27

ENCHANTMENT

See MAGICIAN. See SORCERY

EN-DOR

A city of the tribe of Manasseh Jos 17:11. The witch of, consulted by Saul 1Sa 28:7-25. Deborah triumphs at, over Sisera Jud 4; Ps 83:10

ENDURANCE

See PERSEVERANCE

ENEAS

See AENEAS
ENEGLAIM
A place near the Dead Sea Eze 47:10

ENEMY

EN-GANNIM
1. A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:34

EN-GEDI

ENGINE
Of war 2Ch 26:15; Eze 26:9. See ARMIES. See FORT

ENGRAFTING
See GRAFTING

ENGRAVING
EN-HADDAH
A city of Issachar Jos 19:21

EN-HAKKORE
A spring, miraculously supplied to Samson Jud 15:19

EN-HAZOR
A city of Naphtali Jos 19:37

EN-MISHPAT
Ancient name of Kadesh Ge 14:7. See KADESH

ENOCHE
1. Oldest son of Cain Ge 4:17,18
2. A city built by Cain Ge 4:17

ENON (AENON)
A place east of the Jordan River. Because there was plenty of water, John immersed people near Joh 3:23

ENOS
Son of Seth Ge 4:26; 5:6-11; Lu 3:38. Called ENOSH 1Ch 1:1

ENQUIRING OF GOD
See AFFLICTION, PRAYER IN. See PRAYER

EN-RIMMON
A city of the tribe of Judah, probably identical with AIN and RIMMON Ne 11:29
EN-ROGEL
A spring near Jerusalem Jos 15:7; 18:16; 2Sa 17:17. A rebellious feast at 1Ki 1:9

EN-SHEMESH
A spring between the territories of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Jos 15:7; 18:17

ENSIGN
General scriptures concerning Ps 74:4; Isa 5:26; 11:10,12; 18:3; 30:17; 31:9; Zec 9:16. See BANNER. See STANDARD

EN-TAPPUAH
A spring near Tappuah Jos 17:7

ENTHUSIASM

ENUMERATION
See CENSUS

ENVY
Saul, of David 1Sa 18:8,9,29; 20:31. Haman, of Mordecai Es 5:13. The princes of Babylon, of Daniel Da 6:4. Priests, of Jesus Mt 27:18; Mr 15:10; Joh 11:47. Jews, of Paul and Barnabas Ac 13:45; 17:5

**EPAPHRAS**
A co-laborer with Paul Col 1:7; 4:12; Phm 1:23

**EPAPHRODITUS**

**EPENETUS (EPAENETUS)**
A friend of Paul Ro 16:5

**EPHAH**
1. A son of Midian Ge 25:4; 1Ch 1:33; Isa 60:6
2. Caleb's concubine 1Ch 2:46
3. Son of Jahdai 1Ch 2:47
4. A measure of about three pecks. See MEASURE, DRY

**EPHAI**
An Israelite Jer 40:8

**EPHER**
1. A son of Midian Ge 25:4; 1Ch 1:33
2. Son of Ezra 1Ch 4:17
3. A chief of Manasseh 1Ch 5:24

**EPHES-DAMMIN**
A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1Sa 17:1

**EPHESIANS**
(Paul's letter to). See Eph 1. See also [1533]EPHESUS
EPHESUS

EPHLAL
A descendant of Pharez 1Ch 2:37

EPHOD
2. A man of Manasseh Nu 34:23

EPHRAIM
4. A forest east of the Jordan River. Absalom killed in 2Sa 18:6-17
5. A gate of Jerusalem 2Ki 14:13; 2Ch 25:23; Ne 8:16; 12:39
6. A city in the territory of Ephraim 2Ch 13:19. Jesus escapes to, from the persecution of Caiaphas Joh 11:54

**EPHRAIMITES**
See EPHRAIM, number two

**EPHRAIM**
A city in Benjamin 2Ch 13:19. See EPHRAIM, number six
EPHRATAH
1. Also called EPHRATH. The ancient name of Beth-lehem-judah Ge 35:16,19; 48:7; Ru 4:11; Ps 132:6; Mic 5:2
2. Second wife of Caleb, mother of Hur 1Ch 2:19,50; 4:4

EPHRATH
See EPHRATAH

EPHRON
1. Son of Zohar, the Hittite. Sells to Abraham the field containing the cave Machpelah Ge 23:8-17; 25:9; 49:29,30; 50:13
2. A mountain on the boundary line between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Jos 15:9

EPIC

EPICUREANS
(Referring to those who are fastidious in their tastes or enjoyments, connoisseurs). Reject John the Baptist Mt 11:18; Lu 7:33. Doctrines propagated by, familiar to Solomon Ec 2:1-10. To Paul 1Co 15:32. Dispute with Paul Ac 17:18

EPILEPSY
General scriptures concerning Mr 9:17-22. See DISEASE

EPISTLES
From the congregation at Jerusalem to the Gentiles Ac 15:23-29. Of Luke to Theophilus Lu 1:1-4; Ac 1:1. Of Paul, see the Biblical books of ROMANS, FIRST CORINTHIANS, SECOND CORINTHIANS, GALATIANS, Ephesians, PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, THESSALONIANS, TIMOTHY, TITUS, and
PHILEMON.. Of JAMES, PETER, and JOHN, see books of the N. T. which bear their names. See LETTERS

EQUALITY, OF MEN
See MAN, ALL MEN EQUAL

EQUITY (FAIRNESS)
See JUSTICE

ER
1. Son of Judah Ge 38:3,6,7; 46:12; Nu 26:19; 1Ch 2:3
2. A son of Shelah 1Ch 4:21
3. An ancestor of, Jesus Lu 3:28

ERAN
A grandson of Ephraim Nu 26:36

ERASTUS
1. A friend of Paul Ac 19:22; 2Ti 4:20
2. Convert of Paul's, probably same as preceding Ro 16:23

ERECH
A city of Shinar Ge 10:10

ERI
A son of Gad Ge 46:16; Nu 26:16

ERRORS
(In teachers and doctrines). See TEACHERS, FALSE

ESAIAS
See ISAIAH
ESAR-HADDON (ESARHADDON)
(King of Assyria). Succeeds Sennacherib 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38. Called Asnapper Ezr 4:2,10

ESAU

ESCAPE
NONE, FROM THE JUDGMENTS OF GOD Ge 3:7-11; 4:9-11; Job 34:21,22; Isa 10:3; Mt 23:33; Ro 2:3; 1Th 5:2,3; Heb 2:2,3; 12:25,26; Re 6:15-17. See SIN, FRUITS OF. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. See JUDGMENTS, NO ESCAPE FROM

ESCHEAT
See CONFISCATION

ESEK
A well dug by the servants of Isaac Ge 26:20

ESH-BAAL
See ISH-BOSHETH
ESHBAN
A son of Dishan or Dishon Ge 36:26; 1Ch 1:41

ESHCOL
1. An Amorite, and ally of Abraham Ge 14:13,24
2. A valley or brook near Hebron Nu 13:23,24; 32:9; De 1:24

ESHEAN
A city in Judah Jos 15:52

ESHEK
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:39

ESHTAOL

ESHTEMOA
1. Also called ESHTEMOH. A town of Canaan assigned to Judah Jos 15:50. Allotted to the Aaronites Jos 21:14; 1Ch 6:57. David shared plunder with 1Sa 30:28
2. A descendant of Ezra 1Ch 4:17,19

ESHTON
Son of Mehir 1Ch 4:11,12

ESLI
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:25

ESROM
An ancestor of Jesus Mt 1:3; Lu 3:33
ESTATE
Vast landed Isa 5:8. See LAND

ESTHER
Also called HADASSAH. Niece of Mordecai Es 2:7,15. Chosen queen Es 2:17. Tells the king of the plot against his life Es 2:22. Fasts on account of the decree to destroy the Israelites; Accuses Haman to the king; intercedes for her people Es 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9

ETAM
1. A village of Simeon 1Ch 4:32
2. A city in Judah 2Ch 11:6
3. A name on the list of Judah's descendants, but probably referring to number two 1Ch 4:3
4. A rock where Samson was bound and delivered to the Philistines Jud 15:8,11-13

ETERNAL LIFE
See LIFE EVERLASTING

ETERNAL PUNISHMENT
See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

ETERNITY

ETHAM
Second camping place of Israel Ex 13:20; Num 33:6,7
ETHAN

1. A renowned sage 1Ki 4:31. See title Ps 89
2. Son of Zerak 1Ch 2:6,8. Two Levites 1Ch 6:42,44; 15:17,19

ETHANIM


ETHBAAL

King of Sidon 1Ki 16:31

ETHER

(A city of Caanan). Assigned to the tribe of Judah Jos 15:42. Subsequently allotted to the tribe of Simeon Jos 19:7. Called TOCHEN in 1Ch 4:32

ETHIOPIA

ETHNAN
Grandson of Ashur 1Ch 4:7

ETHNI
An ancestor of Asaph 1Ch 6:41

ETIQUETTE
See MANNERS

EUBULUS
A friend of Paul 2Ti 4:21

EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)
General scriptures concerning Mt 26:17-30; Mr 14:22-24; Lu 13:26; 22:19,20; Joh 13:1-4; Ac 2:42,46,47; 20:7; 1Co 10:16,17,21,22; 11:20-34

EUNICE
Timothy's mother 2Ti 1:5. See Ac 16:1

EUODIAS
A Christian woman of Philippi Php 4:2

EUNUCH
General scriptures concerning Mt 19:12. Prohibited from certain privileges of the congregation De 23:1; Isa 56:3-5. Influential court officials Jer 38:7-13; 52:25; Da 1:3. Those who voluntarily became (continent, probably) for the kingdom of heaven's sake Mt 19:12. Baptism of the Ethiopian Ac 8:26-29
EUPHRATES

EUROCLYDON
A tempestuous wind Ac 27:14

EUTYCHUS
A young man from Troas, restored to life by Paul Ac 20:9-11

EVANGELISM
See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF. See ZEAL

EVAPORATION
General scriptures concerning Ps 135:7; Jer 10:13; 51:16; Am 5:8; 9:6

EVE

EVERLASTING FIRE
See FIRE, EVERLASTING
EVERLASTING LIFE
See LIFE, EVERLASTING

EVERLASTING PUNISHMENT
See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

EVI
Prince of Midian, killed Nu 31:8; Jos 13:21

EVICITION
Of tenants Mt 21:41; Mr 12:9

EVIDENCE
LAWS CONCERNING Ex 20:16; 23:1,7; Le 5:1; 24:14; Nu 35:30; De 17:6,7; 19:15-21; Pr 24:28; Mt 18:16; 19:18; Heb 10:28. SELF-CRIMINATING Jos 7:19-21. See WITNESS. See FALSE WITNESS. See ACCUSATION, FALSE. See SELF-CRIMINATION

EVIL
APPEARANCE OF, TO BE AVOIDED Ro 14:1-23; 1Co 8:7-13; 10:28-33; 1Th 4:11,12; 5:22. INSTANCES OF. Paul, in refusing to eat what had been offered to idols 1Co 8:13. In supporting himself 1Co 9:7-23

EVIL FOR EVIL
See RETALIATION

EVIL FOR GOOD
returns, to David 1Sa 19:1,4,5,10. David, to Uriah 2Sa 11. To Joab 1Ki 2:4,5,6. See ENEMIES. See GOOD FOR EVIL

EVIL-MERODACH

(Son and successor of King Nebuchadnezzar). Released Jehoiachin from prison 2Ki 25:27-30; Jer 52:31-34

EVIL SPEAKING

See SPEAKING, EVIL

EXALTATION

OF CHRIST. See JESUS, EXALTATION OF. OF SELF. See SELF-EXALTATION

EXAMPLE

BAD, ADMONITIONS AGAINST Le 18:2; 20:23; De 18:9; 2Ch 30:7; Pr 22:24,25; Isa 8:11; Jer 16:12; 17:1,2; Eze 20:18; Ho 4:9,15; 5:5; Zec 1:4; Mt 23:1-3; 1Co 8:9-13; 10:6; Eph 4:17; 3Jo 1:11. See INFLUENCE. GOOD Ne 5:8-19; Ps 101:2; 1Th 1:6-8; 1Ti 4:12; Tit 2:7,8; Heb 13:7; Jas 5:10,11; 1Pe 2:11-25; 3:5,6; 5:3. See INFLUENCE. GOD, OUR Le 11:44; 19:2; Mt 5:48; Lu 6:36; Eph 6:9. CHRIST, OUR Mt 20:28; Mr 10:43-45; Lu 22:27; Joh 13:13-17,34; Ro 15:2-7; 2Co 8:9; 10:1; Eph 5:1,2; Php 2:5-8; Col 3:13; Heb 12:2,3; 1Pe 2:21; 3:17,18; 4:1; 1Jo 2:6; 3:16; Re 3:21. PAUL, OUR Ac 20:35; 1Co 4:16; 7:7,8; 11:1; Php 3:17; 4:9; 2Th 3:7-10; 1Ti 1:16; 2Ti 1:13. See INFLUENCE

EXCHANGERS

See MONEY CHANGERS

EXCOMMUNICATION

See CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF. See CHURCH, RULES OF DISCIPLINE IN
EXCUSES
General scriptures concerning Ge 3:12,13; Ex 4:1,10-14; 32:22-24; De 30:11-14; Jud 6:12-17; 1Ki 19:19-21; 2Ki 5:10-14; Jer 1:1,4-10; Mt 8:21; Lu 9:59-62; 14:18-20; Ac 24:25; Ro 1:20; 2:1

EXECUTIONER

EXILE
Absalom 2Sa 14:13,14,24. Ittai 2Sa 15:19

EXODUS
Of early tribes Ge 11:2. Of Israel from Egypt. See ISRAEL

EXORCISM
Casting out evil spirits by Sorcery. See SORCERY

EXPEDIENCY
General scriptures concerning Ro 14:14-22; 1Co 6:12; 8:8-13; 9:19-23; 10:23-33. See EVIL, APPEARANCE OF, TO BE AVOIDED. See PRUDENCE

EXPERIENCE
Solomon's Ec 1:2. RELIGIOUS, RELATING OF. See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS

EXPERIMENT
In worldly pleasure, Solomon's Ec 1; 2

EXPIATION
See ATONEMENT
EXPORTS

EXPOSTULATION
See REPROOF

EXTERMINATION
See WAR OF

EXTORTION
General scriptures concerning Ps 109:11; Isa 16:4; Eze 22:12; Mic 3:2,3; Mt 23:25; Lu 18:11; 1Co 5:10,11; 6:10. See USURY. INSTANCES OF. Jacob in demanding Esau's birthright for a mess of pottage Ge 25:31. Pharaoh in exacting of the Egyptians lands and persons, for corn (grain) Ge 47:13-26

EXTRADITION
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 18:7,10; Jer 26:21-23; Ac 9:2,14; 22:5

EXTRAVAGANCE
General scriptures concerning Pr 21:17,20; Lu 16:19. See GLUTTONY
EYE
ANTHROPOMORPHIC USES OF Ps 33:18,19; 34:15; 121:3-5; Isa 1:15; 3:8; Am 9:8; Hab 1:13; 1Pe 3:12. For additional anthropomorphic uses of, See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS. FIGURATIVE. Of evil desire, never satisfied Pr 27:20; Ec 1:8; 1Jo 2:16. The offending Mt 5:29

EYE FOR EYE
See RETALIATION

EYELIDS
Painted Eze 23:40

EZBAI
Father of Naarai 1Ch 11:37. Possibly identical with PAARAI in 2Sa 23:35

EZBON
2. Son of Bela 1Ch 7:7

EZEKIAS
See HEZEKIAH

EZEKIEL

**EZEL**

(A stone near Saul's residence). David and Jonathan meet at 1Sa 20:19

**EZEM**

Also called AZEM, a city of the tribe of Simeon Jos 15:29; 19:3; 1Ch 4:29

**EZER**

1. Also called EZAR, a Horite duke Ge 36:21,27,30; 1Ch 1:38,42  
2. A son of Ephraim 1Ch 7:21  
3. A priest Ne 12:42  
4. A man of Judah 1Ch 4:4. Perhaps identical with the EZRA of 1Ch 4:17  
5. A Gadite warrior 1Ch 12:9  
6. A Levite Ne 3:1,9

**EZION-GABER (EZION-GEBER)**


**EZRA**

2. A leading priest among the colonists under Zerubbabel Ne 12:1. Probably identical with AZARIAH in Ne 10:2. And Ezr 7:1
3. A descendant of Judah 1Ch 4:17

**EZRI**

An overseer of king David 1Ch 27:26
F

FABLE
General scriptures concerning 1Ti 1:4; 4:7; 2Ti 4:4; Tit 1:7,14; 2Pe 1:16

FACE

FAINTING
General scriptures concerning La 2:12; Da 8:27

FAIR HAVENS
(A harbor on the island of Crete). Paul tarries at, on his way to Rome Ac 27:8

FAITH
35:14; Ps 4:5; 27:14; 31:19,24; 37:3,5,7,39,40; 55:22; 62:8; 115:9,11; 130:7; Pr 3:5,6,24-26; 16:3; Isa 26:4,20; 35:3,4; 37:6; 41:10,13,14; 43:1,2,5,10; 44:2,8; 50:10; Jer 42:11; 49:11; Joe 2:21; 3:16; Hab 2:3,4; Zep 3:16,17; Zec 8:9; 9:12; Mt 6:25-34; 17:18-20; Mr 1:15; 11:22-24; Lu 12:22-32; 17:6. INSTANCES OF: see after the following subtopic.

EXEMPLIFIED Ge 6:22; 16:13; 24:7,40; 48:21; 50:20,24; Ex 15:1-19; 18:11; Nu 10:29; 14:8,9; Jos 14:12; 1Sa 14:6; 17:36,37,45-47; 2Sa 7:28; 22:2-5; 23:5; 2Ki 18:5; 1Ch 28:20; 2Ch 13:10,11; 14:11; 20:12; 32:7,8; Ezr 8:22; Ne 1:8-10; 2:20; Job 4:7-21; 5:8,9; 10:12; 13:15; 14:15; 16:19; 19:25-27; 23:6; 42:2; Ps 3:3,5,6; 4:3,8; 6:8,9; 7:1,10; 9:3,4; 11:1; 13:5; 16:1,2,5,8,11; 17:6; 18:1-3,18,28,29; 20:5-7; 21:7; 22:4,5; 23:1-6; 25:1,2,5,15,20; 26:1,12; 27:1,5,6,10; 28:7; 31:1-6,4,15; 32:7; 33:20-22; 35:10; 38:9; 39:7; 40:3,4,17; 41:12; 42:5,6,8; 43:5; 44:5,8; 46:1-3,5,7; 47:3,4; 48:8,14; 52:8; 54:4; 55:16,17,23; 56:3,4,8,9,11; 57:1-3; 59:9,10,17; 60:9,10,12; 61:2,4,6,7; 62:1,5-7; 63:6,7; 66:9; 67:6; 69:19,35,36; 70:5; 71:1,3,5-7,14,16,20,21; 73:23,24,26,28; 74:12; 77:10-12; 86:2,7; 89:18,26; 90:1; 91:1,2,9,10; 92:10,15; 94:14,15,17,18,22; 102:13; 108:10-13; 115:12-14; 116:7; 118:6,7,10,14,17; 119:42,43,57,74,81,114,151,166; 121:2; 124:8; 130:5,6; 138:7,8; 140:6,7,12; 141:8; 142:3,5; 143:8,9; 144:2,10; Ec 11:1; Isa 8:10,17; 12:2; 25:9; 26:1,8; 33:2,22; 38:16; 50:7-9; 63:16; 64:8; Jer 10:23; 14:9,22; 16:19; 17:12,17; 20:11; La 3:24-32; Da 3:16,17; 6:16; Jon 2:2-9; Mic 7:7-9,20; Hab 1:12; 3:17-19; Zep 3:12; Lu 1:38; 7:50; Joh 3:33; Ac 16:34; 24:14,15; 27:25; Ro 8:18,28,38,39; 15:29; 1Co 9:26; 2Co 1:10; 4:8,9,13,16-18; 5:7; Ga 5:5; Php 1:19-21; 1Ti 4:10; 2Ti 1:12; 2:11-13; Heb 10:34; 11:4,5,7-11,13,14,16-39; 13:14; 2Pe 3:13; 1Jo 4:16. INSTANCES OF. Noah, in building the ark Ge 6:14-22; Heb 11:7. Abraham, in forsaking the land of his nativity at the command of God Ge 12:1-4. Believing the promise of many descendants Ge 12:7; 15:4-8. In the offering up of Isaac Ge 22:1-10; Ro 4:18-21; Heb 11:8-19. Jacob, in blessing Joseph's sons Heb 11:21. Joseph,
concerning God's providence in his being sold into Egypt, and
the final deliverance of Israel Ge 50:20; Heb 11:22. Jochebed,
in caring for Moses Ex 2:2; Heb 11:23. Pharaoh's servants,
who obeyed the Lord Ex 9:20. Moses, In espousing the cause
of his people Heb 11:24-28, At the death of Korah Nu
16:28,29. The Israelites, When Aaron declared the mission of
himself and Moses Ex 4:31, In the battle with the Canaanites
1Ch 5:20, And other conquests 2Ch 13:8-18. See MIRACLES
OF MOSES. Caleb, in taking the land of promise Nu
13:30; 14:6-9. Rahab, in hospitality to the spies Jos 2:9,11;
1Sa 1. Jonathan, in striking down the Philistines 1Sa 14:6.
David, in striking down Goliath 1Sa 17:37,46,47. In choosing
to fall into the hands of the Almighty for his punishment for
counting the people of Israel 2Sa 24:14. In believing God's
promise, that his kingdom would be a perpetual kingdom Ac
2:30. Elijah, in his controversy with the priest of Baal 1Ki
Amaziah, in dismissing the Ephraimites in obedience to the
command of God, and going alone to battle against the
Daniel, in the lions' den Da 6. The three Hebrews, who
refused to worship Nebuchadnezzars idol Da 3:13-27.
Ninevites, in obeying Jonah Jon 3:5. Ezra, in making the
journey from Babylon to Jerusalem without a military escort
Ezr 8:22. Joseph, in obeying the vision about Mary and to flee
overruling providence of God, that afflictions are for the good
of the righteous Job 5:6-27. Mordecai, in the deliverance of
the Jews Es 4:14. Simeon, when he saw Jesus in the temple
court yard Lu 2:25-35. Conquests by Heb 11:32-34. See
FAITH, TRIAL OF, below. See FAITH IN CHRIST,
INSTANCES OF, below. IN CHRIST Isa 28:16; Mt 7:24,25;
8:2,13; 9:22,29; 11:6,28-30; 14:27; 15:28; 17:7; Mr 5:36; 9:23;
16:16; Lu 6:46-49; 7:9,50; 8:50; 17:6; 18:42; Joh 1:12; 3:14-

RELIGIOUS BELIEF AND LIFE Ro 1:8; Jude 1:3. WEAK. See DOUBTING

FAITHFULNESS

FALCON
A carnivorous bird (R. V.) Le 11:14; De 14:13

FALL OF MAN
General scriptures concerning Ge 3:1-19; 2:16,17; Job 31:33; Ec 7:29; Isa 43:27; Ho 6:7; Ro 5:12,14,18,19,21; 1Co 15:21,22; 2Co 11:3; 1Ti 2:14. See DEPRAVITY

FALSE ACCUSATION
See ACCUSATION, FALSE

FALSE CONFIDENCE
devotion to Jesus Mt 26:35; Lu 22:33,34; Joh 13:37,38. See CONFIDENCE, FALSE

FALSEHOOD

General scriptures concerning Ex 20:16; 23:1; Le 6:2-7; 19:11,12,16; Job 13:4; 21:34; 27:4; 31:5,6,33; 36:4; Ps 5:6,9; 10:7; 12:2,3; 28:3; 31:18; 34:13; 36:3; 50:19,20; 52:2-5; 55:21,23; 58:3; 59:12; 62:4; 63:11; 101:5,7; 109:2; 116:11; 119:29,69,163; 120:2-4; 144:8,11; Pr 2:12-15; 3:3; 6:12,13,17-19; 10:9,10,18,31; 11:9; 12:17,19,20,22; 13:5; 14:5,8,25; 17:4,7; 19:5,9,22,28; 20:17; 21:6; 26:18,19,24-26,28; 27:14; Ec 5:6; Isa 28:15; 32:7; 57:11; 59:3,4,12,13; 63:8; Jer 7:8,28; 9:3,5,6,8; 12:6; 50:36; Eze 22:9; Ho 4:1,2; Ob 1:7; Mic 6:12; Na 3:1; Zep 3:13; Mt 25:44-46; Joh 8:44,45; Eph 4:25,29; Col 3:9; 1Ti 1:9,10; 4:2; 1Pe 3:10,16; Re 21:8,27; 22:15. See ACCUSATION, FALSE. See CONSPIRACY. See DECEIT. See DECEPTION. See FALSE WITNESS. See FLATTERY. See HYPOCRISY. See PERJURY. See TEACHERS, FALSE. INSTANCES OF. Satan, In deceiving Eve Ge 3:4,5, In impugning Job's motives for being righteous Job 1:9,10; 2:4,5, In his false pretensions to Jesus Mt 4:8,9; Lu 4:6,7. Adam and Eve, in attempting to evade responsibility Ge 3:12,13. Cain, in denying knowledge of his brother Ge 4:9. Abraham, in denying that Sarah was his wife Ge 12:11-19; 20:2. Sarah, To the angels, denying her derisive laugh of unbelief Ge 18:15, In denying to the king of Gerar, that she was Abraham's wife Ge 20:5,16. Isaac, denying that Rebekah was his wife Ge 26:7-10. Rebekah and Isaac, in the conspiracy against Esau Ge 27:6-24,46. Jacob's sons, in the scheme to destroy the Shechemites by first having them circumcised Ge 34. Joseph's brothers, in deceiving their father into a belief that Joseph was killed by wild beasts Ge 37:29-35. Potiphar's wife, in falsely accusing Joseph Ge 39:14-17. Joseph, in the deception he carried on with his brothers Ge 42; 43; 44. Pharaoh, in dealing deceitfully with the Israelites Ex 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12. Aaron, in attempting to shift responsibility for the
making of the golden calf Ex 32:1-24. Rahab, in denying that the spies were in her house Jos 2:4-6. The Gibeonites, ambassadors, in the deception they perpetrated upon Joshua and the elders of Israel in leading them to believe that they came from a distant region, when in fact they lived in the immediate vicinity Jos 9. Ehud, in pretending to carry secret messages to Eglon, king of Moab, while his real objective was to assassinate him Jud 3:16-23. Sisera, who instructed Jael to mislead his pursuers Jud 4:20. Saul, in professing to Samuel to have obeyed the commandment to destroy all spoils of the Amalekites, when in fact he had not obeyed 1Sa 15:1-26. In accusing Ahimelech of conspiring with David against himself 1Sa 22:11-16. David lied to Ahimelech, professing to have a mission from the king, in order that he might obtain provisions and armor 1Sa 21. David in feigning madness 1Sa 21:13-15. David's other deceits with the Philistines 1Sa 27:8-12. The falsehood of friendship to Absalom that David put in the mouth of Hushai 2Sa 15:34-37. Michal, in the false statement that David was sick, in order to save him from Saul's violence 1Sa 19:12-17. The Amalekite who claimed to have killed Saul 2Sa 1:10-12. Hushai, In false professions to Absalom 2Sa 16:16-19, In his deceitful counsel to Absalom 2Sa 17:7-14. The wife of the Bahurimite who saved the lives of Hushai's messengers, sent to apprise David of the movements of Absalom's army 2Sa 17:15-22. The murder, under false pretense, Of Adonijah 1Ki 2:23, Of Shimei 1Ki 2:42,43, Of Jeroboam's wife 1Ki 14:2. The old prophet of Beth-el who misguided the prophet of Judah 1Ki 13:11-22. Jeroboam's wife, feigning herself to be another woman 1Ki 14:5-7. The conspirators against Naboth 1Ki 21:7-13. Gehazi, when he ran after Naaman, and misrepresented that Elisha wanted a talent of silver and two changes of clothes 2Ki 5:20-24. Hazael, servant of the king of Syria, lied to the king in misstating the prophet Elisha's message with regard to the king's recovery 2Ki 8:7-15. Jehu lied to the worshipers of Baal in order to gain the advantage over them and destroy them
2Ki 10:18-28. Zedekiah, in violating his oath of allegiance to Nebuchadnezzar 2Ch 36:13; Eze 16:59; 17:15-20. Samaritans, in their efforts to hinder the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezr 4. Sanballat in trying to obstruct the rebuilding of Jerusalem Ne 6. Haman, in his conspiracy against the Jews Es 3:8. Jeremiah's adversaries, in accusing him of joining the Chaldeans Jer 37:13-15. Princes of Israel, when they went to Jeremiah for a vision from the Lord Jer 42:20. Herod the Great, to the wise men, in professing to desire to worship Jesus Mt 2:8. Jewish leaders, In falsely accusing Jesus of being gluttonous and a winebibber (a wino) Mt 11:19, In refusing to bear truthful testimony concerning John the Baptist Mt 21:24-27, Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy, when he forgave sin Mt 9:2-6; Mr 2:7; Lu 5:21, And when Jesus announced that he was the Son of God Mt 26:65; Mr 14:64; Joh 10:33-38. Peter, in denying Jesus Mt 26:69-75; Mr 14:68-71; Lu 22:56-62; Joh 18:25-27. The Roman soldiers, who said the disciples stole the body of Jesus Mt 28:13,15. The disobedient son, who promised to work in the vineyard, but did not Mt 21:30. Ananias and Sapphira falsely state that they had sold their land for a given sum Ac 5:1-10. Stephen's accusers, who falsely accused him of blaspheming Moses and God Ac 6:11-14. Paul's traducers, falsely accusing him of treason to Caesar Ac 16:20,21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7,8. The Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, slow bellies Tit 1:12. See ACCUSATION, FALSE. See CONSPIRACY. See FALSE WITNESS. See HYPOCRISY. See PERJURY. See TEACHERS, FALSE

FALSE TEACHERS

See TEACHERS, FALSE. FALSE WITNESS Ex 20:16; 23:1; Le 6:3; 19:11,12,16; De 5:20; 19:16-20; Ps 27:12; 35:11; Pr 6:16-19; 12:17; 14:5,8,25; 18:5; 19:9,22,28; 21:28; 24:28; 25:18; Zec 5:3,4; Mt 15:19; 19:18; Lu 3:14; 18:20; Ro 13:9; 1Ti 1:9,10. See PERJURY. See FALSEHOOD. See EVIDENCE, LAWS CONCERNING. See WITNESS.
INSTANCES OF. Witnesses, Against Naboth 1Ki 21:13, Against Jesus Mt 26:59-61; Mr 14:54-59, Against Stephen Ac 6:11,13, Against Paul Ac 16:20,21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7,8

FAMILIAR SPIRITS


FAMILY

appear before his drunken courtiers Es 1:10-22. PERSIAN, DOMESTIC CUSTOMS Es 1:10-22. See HAREM. RELIGION OF THE Ge 12:7,8; 13:3,4; 17:12-14; 18:19; De 4:9,10; 11:19,20; 12:5-7,11,12; Jos 24:15; Ps 101:2; Jer 7:18; Ac 10:1-6,33,44,47,48; 16:25-34; 18:8; 1Co 1:16

FAMINE


FAN

Used for winnowing grain Isa 30:24; Jer 15:7; 51:2; Mt 3:12

FARMING

See AGRICULTURE. See VINEYARD

FARTHING

(This word is used to translate two different words in the Greek text). Assarion, a Roman coin worth, in American money, only a few cents; in English money, about three farthings Mt 10:29; Lu 12:6. And kodrantes, worth, in American money, about two-fifths of a cent; in English money, less than a farthing Mt 5:26; Mr 12:42
FASTING

Da 6:18. Of Daniel, On account of the captivity of the people, with prayer for their deliverance Da 9:3, At the time of his vision Da 10:1-3. Ninevites, when Jonah preached to them Jon 3:5-10. By Paul, at the time of his conversion Ac 9:9. Of the disciples, at the time of the consecration of Barnabas and Saul Ac 13:2,3. Of the consecration of the elders Ac 14:23

FAT

FATHER
An idolatrous title of priests Jud 17:10. Forbidden to be used as a title among the disciples Mt 23:9. See PARENTS. See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF

FATHERHOOD
OF GOD. See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF

FATHER-IN-LAW

FATHERLESS
See ORPHAN

FATHOM
General scriptures concerning Ac 27:28

FATTED CALF
General scriptures concerning Lu 15:23
FAULT FINDING
See MURMURING. See UNCHARITABLENESS

FAVOR
See GOD, GRACE OF

FAVORITISM
INSTANCES OF. Jacob, for Rachel Ge 29:30,34. Elkanah, for Hannah 1Sa 1:4,5. Rebekah, for Jacob Ge 27:6-17. Jacob, for Joseph Ge 37:3,4. Joseph, for Benjamin Ge 43:34. Forbidden in parents De 21:15-17. See PARTIALITY

FEAR
See COWARDICE. Also See FEAR OF GOD, below

REVERENCE


FEASTS

Ancient customs at. Men alone present at Ge 40:20; 43:32,34; 1Sa 9:22; Es 1:8,9; Mr 6:21; Lu 14:24. Men and women

FEET

Bells worn on Isa 3:16,18. Washing of, as an example, by Jesus Joh 13:4-14. Sitting at De 33:3; Lu 10:39; Ac 22:3. See ABLUTION
FELIX

FELLOWSHIP

FENCE

General scriptures concerning So 4:12. Made of stone walls Nu 22:24; Ps 62:3; Pr 24:30,31; Isa 5:2; Mic 7:11. Hedge Ec 10:8; Isa 5:5; Na 3:17; Mt 21:33; Pr 15:19; Ho 2:6. FIGURATIVE Eze 22:30

FERRET

General scriptures concerning Le 11:30

FERRYBOAT

General scriptures concerning 2Sa 19:18

FESTIVALS

See FEASTS

FESTUS

Also called PORCIUS FESTUS, the Roman governor of Judaea, and successor to Governor Felix Ac 24:27. Tries Paul Ac 25:26
FETTERS

FEVER
General scriptures concerning Le 26:16; De 28:22; Job 30:30; Ps 22:15; Mt 8:14; Ac 28:8

FICKLENESS
See INSTABILITY

FIG

FIGHT OF FAITH
General scriptures concerning 1Ti 6:12; 2Ti 4:7; Heb 10:32; 11:34. See 2Ch 20:17

FIG TREE

FIGURE
See FIGURATIVE under principal topics throughout the work. See also ALLEGORY. See PANTOMIME. See PARABLES. See SYMBOLS. See TYPES
FILE
Used for sharpening edged tools 1Sa 13:21

FINANCES
Methods of raising money. See TRIBUTE. See TEMPLE. See MONEY

FINE
(A penalty) Ex 22:1,4,7-9; Le 5:15,16; 6:5,6; Pr 6:30,31. See DAMAGES

FINGER
Six on one hand 2Sa 21:20

FINGERBREADTH
A unit of measurement Jer 52:21

FIR TREE
Wood of, used for building 1Ki 6:15,34; So 1:17. Ships made of Eze 27:5. Instruments of music made of 2Sa 6:5

FIRE

FIREBRAND

Used by Samson Jud 15:4. FIGURATIVE Pr 26:18; Am 4:11; Zec 3:2

FIREPAN

General scriptures concerning Ex 38:3; 2Ki 25:15

FIRKIN

About nine gallons Joh 2:6

FIRMAMENT

The expanse above the earth Ge 1:6-8,14-17,20; Ps 19:1; Da 12:3

FIRSTBORN

aside: that of Manasseh Ge 48:15-20; 1Ch 5:1. Adonijah 1Ki 2:15. Hosah's son 1Ch 26:10. See BIRTHRIGHT

FIRST FRUITS

First ripe of fruits, grain, oil, wine, and first of fleece, required as an offering Ex 22:29; Le 2:12-16; Nu 18:12; De 18:4; 2Ch 31:5; Ne 10:35,37,39; Pr 3:9; Jer 2:3; Ro 11:16. Offerings of, must be free from blemish Nu 18:12. Presented at the tabernacle Ex 22:29; 23:19; 34:26; De 26:3-10. Belonged to the priests Le 23:20; Nu 18:12,13; De 18:3-5. Freewill offerings of, given to the prophets 2Ki 4:42. Wave offering of Le 23:10-14,17. As a heave offering Nu 15:20; Ne 10:37; Eze 44:30. To be offered as a thank-offering upon entrance into the Land of Promise De 26:3-10. FIGURATIVE Ro 8:23; 11:16; 1Co 15:20,23; Jas 1:18

FIRSTLING

See FIRSTBORN

FISH


FISHERMEN

Certain apostles Mt 4:18-21; Mr 1:16,19; Joh 21:2,3. FIGURATIVE Jer 16:16; Mt 4:19
FISH GATE
General scriptures concerning 2Ch 33:14; Ne 3:3; Zep 1:10

FISHHOOK
General scriptures concerning Am 4:2

FISHPOOL
General scriptures concerning So 7:4

FISH SPEAR
General scriptures concerning Job 41:7

FITCH
General scriptures concerning Isa 28:25-27; Eze 4:9

FLAG
1. (R. V., bulrush.) Ex 2:3,5; Job 8:11; Isa 19:6; Jon 2:5
2. An ensign. See ENSIGN

FLAGON
Erroneously translated (A. V.) flagon of wine, but more accurately, cake of raisin (R. V.) Ho 3:1; 2Sa 6:19; So 2:15

FLATTERY

**FLAX**


**FLEA**

General scriptures concerning 1Sa 24:14; 26:20

**FLESH**


**FLESHHOOK**

Used in the tabernacle Ex 27:3; 38:3; Nu 4:14; 1Sa 2:13,14. Made of gold 1Ch 28:17. Made of brass (bronze) 2Ch 4:16

**FLIES**

General scriptures concerning Ec 10:1. Plague of Ex 8:21-31; Ps 78:45; 105:31. FIGURATIVE Isa 7:18

**FLINT**

General scriptures concerning De 8:15; 32:13; Ps 114:8; Isa 50:7; Eze 3:9

**FLOOD**

(The deluge). Foretold Ge 6:13,17. History of Ge 6; 7; 8. References to Job 22:16; Ps 90:5; Mt 24:38; Lu 17:26,27; Heb 11:7; 1Pe 3:20; 2Pe 2:5. The promise that it should not recur Ge 8:20,21; Isa 54:9. See METEOROLOGY
FLOUR
See BARLEY. See BREAD. See OFFERING. See WHEAT

FLOWERS
See BOTANY

FLUTE
General scriptures concerning Da 3:5,7,10,15. See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

FLY
See FLIES

FOOD

FOOL
General scriptures concerning Ps 5:5; 14:1; 53:1; 74:18-22; 107:17; Pr 1:7,22; 3:35; 9:6-8,13-17; 10:1,8,10,13,14,18,23; 14:1,7-9,15; 15:7,20,21; 17:24,25; 18:2,6,7; 19:13; 20:3;
21:20; 26:3-12; 29:9,11; Ec 4:5; 7:9; 10:11-15; Mt 7:26,27; Tit 3:3. PARABLES OF. Of the foolish virgns Mt 25:1-13. Of the rich fool Lu 12:16-20

**FOOT**
Washing the feet of the disciples by Jesus Joh 13:4-6. By disciples 1Ti 5:10. See ABLUTIONS. See PURIFICATIONS. For footwear, See SHOE. FIGURATIVE Mt 18:8

**FOOTMAN**
One who runs ahead of kings and princes 1Sa 8:11; 2Sa 15:1; 1Ki 1:5

**FOOTSTOOL**
FIGURATIVE. The earth is God's Isa 60:13; 66:1; La 2:1; Ac 7:49

**FOREIGNER**
FIGURATIVE Eph 2:19. See ALIENS. See GENTILES. See STRANGERS

**FOREKNOWLEDGE OF GOD**
See GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF. See GOD, WISDOM OF

**FOREMAN**
See MASTER WORKMAN

**FOREORDINATION**
See PREDESTINATION

**FORERUNNER**
Figurative of Christ Heb 6:20
FORGERY
By Jezebel 1Ki 21:8

FORGETTING GOD

FORGIVENESS

FORK
An agricultural implement 1Sa 13:21. See FLESHHOOK
FORM
IN RELIGIOUS SERVICE 1Ch 15:13,14; 2Ch 29:34.
IRREGULARITIES IN 2Ch 30:2-5,17-20; Mt 12:3,4. See
CHURCH AND STATE

FORMALISM
General scriptures concerning 1Sa 15:22; Ps 50:9-15;
51:16,17; 69:30,31; Ec 5:1; Isa 1:11-15; 29:13-16; Jer 6:20;
14:12; Ho 6:6; Am 5:21-23; Mic 6:6,7; Mal 1:6,8,10,13,14; Mt
9:13; 12:7; 15:8,9; Lu 13:24-27; Ro 2:17-29; 1Co 7:19; Php
3:4-7; 2Ti 3:1-5. See WORKS

FORNICATION
See ADULTERY. See LASCIVIOUSNESS

FORT
(A military defense). Field fortifications De 20:19,20; 2Ki 25:1;
See CASTLES. See TOWERS. See WALLS. Erected in
vineyards and herding grounds 2Ch 26:10; Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33;
Mr 12:1; Lu 20:9. Caves used for Jud 6:2; 1Sa 23:29; Isa
33:16. FIGURATIVE. Of God's care 2Sa 22:2,3,47; Ps 18:2;
31:3; 71:3; 91:2; 144:2; Pr 18:10; Na 1:7

FORTITUDE
See COURAGE

FORTUNATUS
A Christian of Corinth 1Co 16:17

FORTUNE, CHANGES OF
Noting the vicissitudes, see illustrated in lives of. Joseph, from
slave to prime minister. Pharoah's butler and baker Ge 40.
David, from shepherd boy to king. See also JEROBOAM. See
HAMAN. See MORDECAI. See ESTHER. See JOB. See DANIEL

FORTUNE TELLING
See SORCERY

FORTY

FOUNDING
See MOLDING

FOUNTAIN
FIGURATIVE. Of divine grace Ps 36:9; Jer 2:13. Of the salvation of the gospel Joe 3:18; Zec 13:1; Re 7:17. The turgid, of the debasement of character Pr 25:26

FOX
FRACTURES
Treatment of Eze 30:21

FRANKINCENSE

FRATERNITY
General scriptures concerning Ge 13:8; De 15:7-15; Ps 22:22; 133:1-3; Zec 11:14; Mal 2:10; Mt 5:22-24; 18:15-18,21,22,35; 23:8; 25:40; Joh 13:34; 15:12; 20:17; Ro 12:10; 1Co 6:1-8; 8:1-13; Ga 6:1,2; 1Th 4:9; 2Th 3:14,15; Heb 13:1; 1Pe 1:22; 2:17; 3:8; 2Pe 1:5,7; 1Jo 2:9-11; 3:17. See BROTHER. See CHURCH. See FELLOWSHIP. See FRIENDSHIP. INSTANCES OF. The Nazarites, vows of Nu 6:1-21; La 4:7; Am 2:11,12; Ac 21:24-31. See NAZARITES

FRATRICIDE

FRAUD
See DISHONESTY

FREEDMEN
Synagogue of Ac 6:9. See EMANCIPATION

FREEDOM
(From servitude). See EMANCIPATION. See JUBILEE
FREE-WILL
See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE

FREE-WILL OFFERINGS
General scriptures concerning Le 22:21,23; 23:38; Nu 29:39; De 12:6,17; 2Ch 31:14; Ezr 3:5; 7:16; 8:28; Ps 119:108. See BENEFICENCE. See GIFTS. See GIVING. See LIBERALITY. See OFFERINGS

FRIENDS
Jesus calls his disciples by this term Joh 15:14,15. FALSE FRIENDS. Instances of, Pharaoh's butler was false to Joseph Ge 40:23. Delilah was false to Samson Jud 16:1-20. The Ephraimites's wife Jud 19:1,2. David was false to Joab 1Ki 2:5,6. David was false to Uriah 2Sa 11. Ahithophel was false to David 2Sa 15:12. David's friends were false to David Ps 35:11-16; 41:9; 55:12-14,20,21; 88:8,18. Judas Iscariot Mt 26:48,49. Jesus' disciples ran away Mt 26:56,58. See HYPOCRISY

FRIENDSHIP

FRINGES
Prescribed for the vesture worn by the Israelites Nu 15:37-41; De 22:12. Made broad by the Pharisees Mt 23:5

FROGS
Plague of Ex 8:2-14; Ps 45; 105:30. SYMBOLICAL Re 16:13

FRONTLETS
A leather band worn on the forehead, containing certain commandments Ex 13:6-16; De 6:1-8; 11:18. See PHYLACTERY

FRUGALITY

FRUITS
NATURAL Ge 1:11,12,27-29. See under the respective headings of various fruit-producing trees. SPIRITUAL. See RIGHTEOUSNESS, FRUITS OF. See SIN, FRUITS OF

FRUIT TREES
Care for De 20:19,20

FRYING PAN
General scriptures concerning Le 2:7; 7:9
FUEL
For temple, how provided Ne 10:34; 13:30,31

FUGITIVES
From servitude, not to be returned De 23:15,16. INSTANCES OF. From slavery, Shimei's servants 1Ki 2:39. Onesimus Phm 1:1. See EXODUS. From justice, Moses Ex 2:15, Absalom 2Sa 13:34-38. From the wrath of the king, David 1Sa 21:10, Jeroboam 1Ki 11:40, Joseph, to Egypt Mt 2:13-15

FULLER
General scriptures concerning Mal 3:2; Mr 9:3

FULLER'S FIELD
A spot near Jerusalem 2Ki 18:17; Isa 7:3; 36:2

FUNERALS
See BURIAL. See ELEGY

FURLONG
One-eighth of a mile Lu 24:13; Joh 11:18; Re 21:16

FURNACE
Use of. For refining silver Eze 22:22; Mal 3:3. For refining gold Pr 17:3. For melting lead and tin Eze 22:20. For capital punishment, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego cast into, by Nebuchadnezzar Da 3:6-26. FIGURATIVE. Of affliction De 4:20; 1Ki 8:51; Ps 12:6; Isa 48:10; Jer 11:4. Of lust Ho 7:4. Of hell Mal 4:1; Mt 13:42,50; Re 9:2

FUTURE PUNISHMENT
See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL
GAAL
Conspires against and is defeated by Abimelech Jud 9:26-41

GAASH

GABA
Also called GEBA. A city of Canaan allotted to Benjamin Jos 18:24; Ezr 2:26; Ne 7:30

GABBAI
A Benjamite chief Ne 11:8

GABBATHA
A place for judgment in Jerusalem, where Pilate passed sentence on Jesus Joh 19:13

GABRIEL

GAD


GADARENES

(Also called GERGESENES and GERASENES). Jesus visits and works miracles among, but is rejected Mt 8:28-34; Mr 5:1-19

GADDI

(A chief of the tribe of Manasseh). One of the twelve spies who explored Canaan Nu 13:11

GADDIEL

(A chief of the tribe of Zebulun). One of the twelve spies Nu 13:10
GADI
Father of Menahem 2Ki 15:14,17

GAHAM
Son of Nahor Ge 22:24

GAHAR
One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:47; Ne 7:49

GAIUS
1. A Macedonian, and a companion of Paul. Seized at Ephesus Ac 19:29
2. A man of Derbe; accompanied Paul from Macedonia Ac 20:4
3. A Corinthian, whom Paul baptized Ro 16:23; 1Co 1:14
4. Man to whom John's third epistle was addressed 3Jo 1:14

GALAL
1. A Levite 1Ch 9:15
2. Son of Jeduthun 1Ch 9:16; Ne 11:17

GALATIA
(A province of Asia Minor). Its churches visited by Paul Ac 16:6; 18:23. Collection taken in, for Christians at Jerusalem 1Co 16:1. Peter's address to 1Pe 1:1. Churches in Ga 1:1,2. See Paul's epistle to Galatians Ga 1

GALBANUM
A fragrant gum used in the sacred oil Ex 30:34

GALEED
(Also called JEGAR-SAHDUTHA). The memorial of Jacob's and Laban's covenant Ge 31:47,48
GALILEE


GALL


GALLERIES

In the temple of Ezekiel's vision Eze 42:3

GALLIM

A town, probably in tribe of Benjamin 1Sa 25:44; Isa 10:30
GALLIO
(Proconsul (governor) of Achaia). Dismisses complaint of Jews against Paul Ac 18:12-17

GALLOWS

GAMALIEL

GAMES

GAMMADIM
Warriors or watchmen Eze 27:11

GAMUL
A priest in the time of David 1Ch 24:17

GARDEN
Of Eden. See EDEN. Of Gethsemane. See GETHSEMANE

GAREB
1. One of David's mighty men 2Sa 23:38; 1Ch 11:40
2. A hill Jer 31:39

**GARLANDS**
General scriptures concerning Ac 14:13

**GARLIC**
General scriptures concerning Nu 11:5

**GARMENT**
Of righteousness Isa 61:10; Mt 22:11; 2Co 5:3; Re 3:18; 7:14; 16:15; 19:8. See DRESS. See ROBE

**GARNER**
General scriptures concerning Mt 3:12

**GARRISON**
A military camp 1Sa 13:3; 14:1; 2Sa 8:6,14; 23:14

**GASHMU**
Also called GESHEM, a Samaritan Ne 6:1,6

**GATAM**
Grandson of Esau Ge 36:11,16; 1Ch 1:36

**GATES**

GATH


GATH-HEPHER

A city of Zebulun 2Ki 14:25

GATH-RIMMON

1. A Levitical city of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:45
2. A city of the tribe of Manasseh Jos 21:24,25; 1Ch 6:69. Also called BILEAM 1Ch 6:70
GAZA


2. A city of the tribe of Ephraim Jud 6:4; 1Ch 7:28

GAZATHITES

Inhabitants of Gaza Jos 13:3. Called GAZITES, in Jud 16:2

GAZER

Also called GEZER 2Sa 5:25; 1Ch 14:16

GAZEZ

1. A son of Caleb 1Ch 2:46
2. A grandson of Caleb 1Ch 2:46

GAZZAM

One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:48; Ne 7:51

GEBAL

(Also called GABA). A city of the tribe of Benjamin, assigned to the sons of Aaron Jos 21:17; 1Sa 13:3; 2Sa 5:25; 1Ki 15:22; 2Ki 23:8; 1Ch 6:60; 8:6; 2Ch 16:6; Ne 11:31; 12:29; Isa 10:29; Zec 14:10

GEBAL

2. A district near the Dead Sea Ps 83:7
**GEBER**
Name of two men, officers of Solomon 1Ki 4:13,19

**GEBIM**
A city of Benjamin Isa 10:31

**GEDALIAH**
2. A musician 1Ch 25:3,9
3. A priest, who divorced his Gentile wife after the exile Ezr 10:18
4. Ancestor of Zephaniah Zep 1:1
5. A prince who caused imprisonment of Jeremiah Jer 38:1

**GEDEON**
See GIDEON

**GEDER**
An ancient city of Canaan Jos 12:13. Possibly identical with [1765]GEDOR, number two or number three

**GEDERAH**
A city in the plain of Judah Jos 15:3,6

**GEDEROTH**
A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:41; 2Ch 28:18

**GEDEROTHAIM**
A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:36
GEDOR
1. A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:58
2. The town of Jeroham 1Ch 12:7. Possibly identical with [1766]GEDER (which see)
3. Valley of, taken by Simeonites 1Ch 4:39. See GEDER
4. An ancestor of Saul 1Ch 8:31; 9:37
5. Either a place or a person (authorities disagree) 1Ch 4:4,18

GEHAZI
Servant of Elisha 2Ki 4:12,29,31. Covetousness of, and the judgment of leprosy upon 2Ki 5:20-27. Mentions to King Jehoram the miracles of Elisha, his master 2Ki 8:4,5

GEHENNA
See HELL

GELILOTH
A place mentioned, as marking the boundary of the tribe of Benjamin Jos 18:17. Gilgal is substituted Jos 15:7

GEMALLI
Father of Ammiel Nu 13:12

GEMARIAH
1. Son of Shaphan Jer 36:10-12,25
2. An ambassador of Zedekiah to Nebuchadnezzar Jer 29:3

GENEALOGY

GENERALS, DISTINGUISHED

See ABRAHAM. See JOSHUA. See SAUL. See DAVID. See JOAB. See AMASA. See GIDEON. See BENAIAH. See NAAMAN. See JEPHTHAH. See BEN-HADAD. See SENNACHERIB. See CAPTAINS

GENEROSITY

See LIBERALITY

GENIUS

Mechanical, a divine inspiration Ex 28:3; 31:2-11; 35:30-35; 36:1

GENNESARET

See GALILEE

GENTILES


OF CHRIST Isa 40:11; 2Co 10:1; Mt 11:29. See JESUS, COMPASSION OF. See JESUS, HUMILITY OF. See JESUS, MEEKNESS OF. OF GOD 2Sa 22:36; Ps 18:35; Isa 40:11. See GOD, COMPASSION OF. See GOD, LONG-SUFFERING OF. Of Paul 1Th 2:7. EXHORTATIONS TO Ga 5:22; 2Ti 2:24-26; Tit 3:1,2; Jas 3:17. See HUMILITY. See KINDNESS. See MEEKNESS. See PATIENCE

GENUBATH
Son of Hadad 1Ki 11:20

GEOLOGY
General scriptures concerning Ge 1:9,10; 1Sa 2:8; 2Sa 22:16; Job 12:8,9; 28:9-11; Ps 18:15; 24:1,2; 104:5-13; 136:6; Pr 30:4; Jer 31:37; Hab 3:9; 2Pe 3:5-7. See CREATION. See EARTH. See METEOROLOGY. See ASTRONOMY. See also [1803]HOT SPRINGS

GERA
Possibly the name of three men; more probably of one. The son of Bela Ge 46:21; Jud 3:15; 2Sa 16:5; 19:16,18; 1Ki 2:8; 1Ch 8:3,5,7
GERAH
A weight equal to thirteen and seven-tenths grains, Paris. Also a coin equivalent to about three cents American money and three half-pence English money Ex 30:13; Le 27:25; Nu 3:47

GERAR
2. A valley Ge 26:17-22

GERGESENES
See GADARENES

GERIZIM
Mount of blessing De 11:29; 27:12; Jos 8:33. Jotham addresses the Shechemites from, against the conspiracy of Abimelech Jud 9:7. Samaritans worship at Joh 4:20

GERSHOM
1. Son of Moses Ex 2:22; 18:3; 1Ch 23:15,16; 26:24
2. GERSHOM. See GERSHON
3. A descendant of Phinehas Ezr 8:2
4. A Levite Jud 18:30

GERSHON

GESHAM
A descendant of Caleb 1Ch 2:47
GESHEM
Also called GASHMU, an Arabian. Opposed Nehemiah in building Jerusalem Ne 2:19; 6:1-6

GESHUR
District east of the sources of the Jordan River. The inhabitants of, not subdued by the Israelites De 3:14; Jos 13:2-13; 1Ch 2:23. Inhabitants of one of the villages of, exterminated, and the spoils taken by David 1Sa 27:8. David marries a princess of 2Sa 3:3; 1Ch 3:2. Absalom takes refuge in, after the murder of Amnon 2Sa 1:3

GETHSEMANE
(A garden near Jerusalem). Jesus betrayed in Mt 26:36-50; Mr 14:32-46; Lu 22:39-49; Joh 18:1,2

GEZER

GHOST
Soul Ac 5:5,10; 12:23. See SPIRIT. See MAN, CREATED A SPIRIT

GIAH
A place on the way to the wilderness of Gibeon 2Sa 2:24
GIANTS
General scriptures concerning Ge 6:4. See ANAKIM. See EMIMS. See GOLIATH. See ISHBI-BENOB. See OG. See REPHAIM. See ZAMZUMMIM

GIBBAR
General scriptures concerning Ezr 2:20. See GIBEON

GIBBETHON
A city of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:44. Allotted to the Levites Jos 21:23. Besieged by Israel, while in possession of Philistines 1Ki 15:27; 16:15,17

GIBEA
A descendant of Judah 1Ch 2:49

GIBEAH
1. OF JUDAH Jos 15:57
3. Another town in Benjamin, also called GIBEATH, in Jos 18:28
4. GIBEAH IN THE FIELD Jud 20:31. Probably identical with [1816]GEBA (which see)

GIBEON

**GIDDALTI**

A son of Heman 1Ch 25:4,29

**GIDDEL**

1. One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:47; Ne 7:49
2. One of Solomon's servants Ezr 2:56; Ne 7:58

**GIDEON**


**GIDEONI**

Father of Abidan Nu 1:11; 2:22; 7:60,65; 10:24

**GIDOM**

Limit of pursuit after battle of Gibeah Jud 20:45
GIFTS FROM GOD


GIHON

1. A river in Egypt Ge 2:13

GILALAI

A priest and musician Ne 12:36

GILBOA

A hill south of Jezreel, where Saul was defeated by the Philistines, and died 1Sa 28:4; 31:1-8; 1Ch 10:1-8
GILEAD
2. A mountain Jud 7:3; So 4:1; 6:5. Laban overtakes Jacob at Ge 31:21-25
3. A city Ho 6:8; 12:11
4. Grandson of Manasseh Nu 26:29,30; 27:1; 36:1; Jos 17:1,3; 1Ch 2:21,23; 7:14,17
5. Father of Jephthah Jud 11:1,2
6. A chief of Gad 1Ch 5:14

GILGAL

**GILOH**
A town in Judah Jos 15:51; 2Sa 15:12

**GIMZO**
A city of Judah 2Ch 28:18

**GIN**
A snare Am 3:5. See SNARE

**GINATH**
Father of Tibni 1Ki 16:21,22

**GINNETHON**
Also called GINNETHO, a companion of Nehemiah Ne 10:6; 12:4,16

**GIRDLE**

**GIRGASHITES**
Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants Ge 15:21; De 7:1; Jos 3:10; Ne 9:8. Delivered to the people of Israel Jos 24:11
GISPA
Also called GISPHA, an overseer of the Nethinim Ne 11:21

GITTAH-HEPHER
A lengthened form of GATH-HEPHER (which see) Jos 19:13

GITTAIM
A place of which little is known 2Sa 4:3; Ne 11:33

GITTITE
See GATH

GITTITH
See MUSIC

GIVING
RULES FOR Mt 6:1-4; 1Co 16:2; 2Co 8:11,12,14; 9:6,7. See ALMS. See BENEFICENCE. See LIBERALITY

GIZONITE
A man or town of Judah 1Ch 11:34

GLADIATOR
Paul contended with wild "beasts" 1Co 15:32

GLADNESS
See JOY

GLASS
**GLEANING**

Laws concerning Le 19:9,10; 23:22; De 24:19,20. See ORPHAN. See STRANGER. See WIDOW. FIGURATIVE Jud 8:2; Isa 17:6; Jer 49:9; Mic 7:1. INSTANCES OF. Ruth in the field of Boaz Ru 2:2,3

**GLEDE**

A carnivorous bird De 14:13

**GLORIFYING GOD**


GLORY

GLUTTONY


GNASHING OF TEETH

General scriptures concerning Job 16:9; Ps 35:1,6; 37:12; 112:10; La 2:16; Mt 8:12; 13:42; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Lu 13:28. See TEETH

GOAD

An instrument of torture 1Sa 13:21
600 Men killed with, by Shamgar, a judge (hero) of Israel Jud 3:31. FIGURATIVE. Of mental incentive Ec 12:11

GOAT


GOATH

A place near Jerusalem Jer 31:39
GOB
(Also called [1834]GEZER (which see)

GOBLET
See CUP

GOD

ACCESS TO De 4:7; Ps 24:3,4; 27:4; 43:2; 65:4; 145:18,19; Isa 55:3; Mt 6:6; Joh 10:7,9; 14:6; Ac 14:27; Ro 5:2; Eph 2:13,18; 3:12; Col 1:21,22; Heb 4:16; 7:19,25; 10:19,22; 11:6; Jas 4:8; 1Pe 1:17; 3:18; 1Jo 4:16. See PENITENTS. See REPENTANCE. See SEEKERS.

COMPASSION OF. See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF, below. See GOD, MERCY OF, below. CREATOR Ge 1:1-28,31; 2:1-25; 5:1,2; 9:6; Ex 20:11; 1Sa 2:8; 2Ki 19:15; 1Ch 16:26; Ne 9:6; Job 9:8,9; 10:3,8; 12:7-9; 26:7-13; 28:23-26; 37:16,18; 38:4-38; Ps 8:3; 19:1,4; 24:1,2; 33:6,7,9; 65:6; 74:16,17; 78:69; 89:11,12,47; 90:2; 95:4,5; 96:5; 102:25; 103:22; 104:2,3,5,6,24,30,31; 119:90,91; 121:2; 124:8; 136:5-9; 146:5,6; 148:5,6; Pr 3:19; 8:26-29; 16:4; 22:2; 26:10; 30:4; Ec 3:11; 7:29; 11:5; Isa 17:7; 37:16; 40:12,26,28; 42:5; 44:24; 45:7,12,18,48:13; 51:13,16; 66:2; Jer 5:22; 10:12,13,16; 27:5; 31:35; 32:17; 33:2; 51:15,16,19; Am 4:13; 5:8; 9:6; Jon 1:9; Zec 12:1; Mr 10:6; 13:19; Ac 4:24; 7:50; 14:15; 17:24-26; Ro 1:20; 11:36; 1Co 8:6; 11:12; 2Co 4:6; 5:5,18; Eph 3:9; 1Ti 6:13; Heb 1:1,2; 2:10; 3:4; 11:3; Re 4:11; 10:6; 14:7.

CREATOR OF MAN Ge 1:26,27; 2:7; 5:1,2; 9:6; Ex 4:11; Nu 16:22; 27:16; De 4:32; 32:6,15,18; Job 10:8,9,11,12; 12:10; 27:3; 31:15; 33:4; 34:19; 38:36; Ps 33:15; 86:9; 94:9; 95:6; 100:3; 119:73; 139:13; 149:2; Pr 16:4; 20:12; 22:2; Ec 11:5; 12:1; Isa 42:5; 43:1,7,15; 44:2,24; 45:12,18; 51:13; 64:8; Jer 27:5; Da 5:23; Zec 12:1; Mal 2:10; Ac 17:24-26,28,29; 1Co 12:18,24,25; 15:38; Heb 12:9; 1Pe 4:19. See LIFE FROM GOD. See MAN. ETERNITY OF Ge 21:33; Ex 3:15; 15:18; De 32:40; 33:27; 1Ch 16:36; 29:10; Ne 9:5; Job 36:26; Ps 9:7; 33:11; 41:13; 55:19; 68:33; 90:1,2,4; 92:8; 93:2; 102:12,24-27; 104:31; 111:3; 135:13; 145:13; 146:10; Pr 8:23-25; Isa 26:4; 40:28; 41:4; 43:13; 44:6; 46:4; 48:12; 57:15; 63:16; Jer 10:10; 17:12; La 5:19; Da 4:3,34; Mic 5:2; Hab 1:12; 3:6; Ro 1:20; 16:26; Eph 3:21; 1Ti 1:17; 6:15,16; Heb 1:8; 9:14; 2Pe 3:8; 1Jo 2:13; Re 1:4,6; 4:8-10; 5:14; 10:6; 11:17; 15:7; 16:5. See GOD, SELF-EXISTENT. FAITHFULNESS OF Ge 6:18; 9:15,16; 21:1; 24:27; 28:15; 32:10; Ex 2:24; 6:4,5; 12:41; 34:6;
Le 26:44,45; De 4:31; 7:8,9; 9:5; 31:6; 32:4; Jos 21:45; 23:14; Jud 2:1; 1Sa 12:22; 2Sa 7:14,15,28; 22:31; 23:5; 1Ki 8:15,20,23,24,56; 2Ki 8:19; 13:23; 1Ch 17:27; 28:20; 2Ch 6:4-15; 21:7; Ezr 9:9; Ne 1:5; 9:7,8,32; Ps 9:10; 18:30; 19:9; 25:10; 31:5; 33:4; 36:5; 37:28; 40:10; 89:1,2,5,8,14,24,28,33,34; 92:1,2,14,15; 94:14; 98:3; 100:5; 103:17; 105:8,42; 111:5,7-9; 117:2; 119:65,89,90; 121:3,4; 132:11; 138:2; 146:6; Isa 11:5; 25:1; 42:16; 44:21; 49:7,16; 51:6,8; 54:9,10; 65:16; Jer 29:10; 31:36,37; 32:40; 33:14,20,21,25,26; 51:5; La 3:23; Eze 16:60,62; Da 9:4; Ho 2:19,20; Mic 7:20; Hag 2:5; Zec 9:11; Mt 24:34,35; Lu 1:54,55,68-70,72,73; Joh 8:26; Ac 13:32,33; Ro 3:3,4; 11:1,2,29; 15:8; 1Co 1:9; 10:13; 2Co 1:20; 1Th 5:24; 2Ti 2:13; Tit 1:2; Heb 6:10,13-19; 10:22,23,37; 1Pe 4:19; 2Pe 3:9; 1Jo 1:9; Re 6:10; 15:3. FATHERHOOD OF Ex 4:22; De 14:1; 32:5,6; 2Sa 7:14; 1Ch 28:6; 29:10; Ps 68:5; 89:26; Isa 1:2; 8:18; 9:6; 63:16; 64:8; Jer 3:19; Ho 1:10; 11:1; Mt 3:17; 5:45; 6:4,6,8,9; 7:11; 10:20,29,32,33; 11:25-27; 12:50; 13:43; 15:13; 16:17,27; 18:10,14,19; 20:23; 26:29,39,42; Mr 8:38; 11:25,26; 13:32; Lu 2:49; 10:21,22; 11:2,13; 22:29; 23:46; 24:49; Joh 1:14,18; 15:2; 2:16; 4:21,23; 5:17-23,36,37,43; 6:27,32,44-46; 8:19,27,38,41,42,49; 10:15,29,30,32,33,36-38; 12:26-28,50; 13:3; 14:2,6-13,16,20,21,23,24,26,31; 15:8-10,16,23,24,26; 16:3,10,15,23,25-28; 17:1,5,11,21,24; 20:17,21; Ac 1:4; 2:33; Ro 1:3,7; 8:15; 1Co 1:3; 8:6; 15:24; 2Co 1:3; 6:18; Ga 1:1,3,4; 4:4-7; Eph 1:2,3,17; 2:18; 3:14; 4:6; 5:20; 6:23; Php 1:2; Col 1:2,3,12; 2:2; 3:17; 1Th 1:1,3; 3:1,11,13; 2Th 1:1,2; 2:16; Tit 1:4; Heb 1:5,6; 12:9; Jas 1:17,27; 3:9; 1Pe 1:2,3,17; 1Jo 1:2; 2:1,13,15,22-24; 3:1; 4:14; 2Jo 1:3,4,9; Jude 1:1; Re 1:5; 3:5; 14:1. See ADOPTION. FAVOR OF. See GOD, GRACE OF. FOREKNOWLEDGE OF 1Sa 23:10-12; Isa 42:9; 44:7; 45:11; 46:9,10; 48:3,5,6; Jer 1:5; Da 2:28,29; Mt 6:8; 24:36; Ac 15:18; Ro 8:29; 11:2; 1Pe 1:2. See GOD, KNOWLEDGE OF. See GOD, WISDOM OF. See PREDESTINATION. GLORY OF Ex 3:2; 19:16,18,19; 20:18,19; 24:10,17; 33:18-20,22,23; 34:5,29-35; 40:34,35; De 4:11,12,33,36; 5:5,24,25; 7:21;
5:22; 1Ki 8:12; Job 9:11; 23:8,9; Ps 18:11; 97:2; Joh 1:18; 5:37; 6:46; Ro 1:20; Col 1:13-15; 1Ti 1:17; 6:16; Heb 11:27; 1Jo 4:12. See GOD, INCOMPREHENSIBLE. See GOD, INFINITE. See GOD, UNSEARCHABLE. JEALOUS Ex 20:5,7; 34:14; De 4:24; 5:9,11; 6:15; 29:20; 32:16,21; Jos 24:19; 2Ch 16:7-10; Isa 30:1,2; 31:1,3; Eze 23:25; 36:5,39:25; Joe 2:18; Na 1:2; Zac 1:14; 1Co 10:22. JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE Ge 16:5; 18:20,21,25; Ex 20:5; 34:7; Nu 16:22; De 4:24; 10:17; 32:4,35; Jos 24:19; Jud 9:56,57; 11:27; 1Sa 2:3,10; 24:12,15; 2Sa 14:14; 22:25-27; 1Ki 8:32; 1Ch 16:33; 2Ch 6:22,23; 19:7; Ne 9:33; Job 4:17; 8:3; 9:15,28; 21:22; 23:7; 31:13-15; 34:10-12,17,19,23; 35:14; 36:3,19; 37:23; Ps 7:8,9,11; 9:4,7,8; 11:4,5,7; 18:25,26; 19:9; 26:1,2; 33:5; 35:24; 43:1; 50:4,6; 51:4; 58:11; 62:12; 67:4; 71:19; 75:7; 76:8,9; 82:8; 85:10; 88:14; 90:8,11; 92:15; 94:1,2,10; 96:10,13; 97:2; 98:2,3,9; 99:4,8; 103:6; 111:17; 119:137; 129:4; 135:14; 143:2; 145:17; Pr 11:31; 16:2; 17:3; 21:2,3; 24:12; 29:13,26; Ec 3:15,17; 11:9; 12:14; Isa 1:27; 3:13,14; 10:17,18; 26:7; 28:17,21; 30:18,27,30; 31:2; 33:22; 45:21; 61:8; Jer 9:24; 10:10; 11:20; 12:1; 20:12; 32:19; 50:7; 51:10; La 1:18; Eze 14:23; 18:25,29,30; 33:7-19; Da 4:37; 7:9,10; 9:7,14; Ho 10:10; Am 8:7; Na 1:3,6; Zep 3:5; Mal 3:5,18; Ac 10:34; 17:31; Ro 1:32; 2:2,5-16; 3:4-6,26; 9:14; 11:22; Eph 6:8,9; Col 3:25; 2Th 1:4-6; Heb 6:10; 10:30,31; 12:22,23,29; 1Pe 1:17; 2Pe 2:9; 1Jo 1:9; Jude 1:6; Re 6:16,17; 11:18; 15:3; 16:5-7; 18:8; 19:2. See JESUS, JUDGE. See GOVERNMENT, GOD IN. See HOLINESS OF GOD, above. See RIGHTeousness of, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. KING. See SOVEREIGN, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. KING. See SOVEREIGN, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. KING. See SOVEREIGN, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. KING. See SOVEREIGN, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. KING. See SOVEREIGN, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. KING. See SOVEREIGN, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. KING. See SOVEREIGN, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. KING. See SOVEREIGN, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. KING. See SOVEREIGN, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. KING. See SOVEREIGN, below. See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL. See JUDGMENTS.
See GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF. See GOD, WISDOM OF.


1:9. In turning the heart of the king of Assyria to favor the Jews Ezr 6:22. In rescuing Jeremiah La 3:52-58; with Jer 38:6-13. Restoration of the Jews 2Ch 36:22,23; Ezr 1:1. Rescuing the Jews from Haman's plot, the Book of Esther. Rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem Ne 6:16. Warning Joseph in dreams Mt 1:20; 2:13,19,20. Warning the wise men from the east Mt 2:12,13. Restoring Epaphroditus Php 2:27. In the banishment of John to Patmos Re 1:9. See GOD, GOODNESS OF. See GOD, PRESERVER, above. See OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF, below. PROVIDENCE OF, OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF THE Ge 45:5-7; 50:20; Ex 14:4; Nu 22:12-18; 23:1-30; 24:10-13; De 2:30; 23:4,5; Jos 11:20; Jud 9:23,24; 1Sa 2:6-9; 2Sa 17:14; 1Ki 11:14-40; 12:15; 1Ch 5:26; 2Ch 10:15; 36:22,23; Ezr 1:1; 5:5; 6:22; Ne 6:16; Es 6:1-12; 7:10; 9:1,25; Job 5:12; Ps 17:13,14; 33:10; 75:7; 76:10; 105:17; 127:1,2; Pr 13:22; 14:19; 16:7,33; 19:21; 21:1,18; 28:8; Ec 2:26; 3:1,10; Isa 8:9,10; 10:5-7; 13:3-5; 41:2,4; 43:14; 44:28; 45:1-6,13; 48:14,15; 54:16,17; Jer 51:20,21; 52:3; Eze 21:26,27; 29:19,20; Da 11:27; Ac 3:17,18; 5:38,39; 7:9,10; Ro 1:10; 8:28; 1Co 4:19; 16:7; Php 1:12,19; Phm 1:15; Jas 4:15; Re 17:17. See GOD, GOODNESS OF. See GOD, PRESERVER. PROVIDENCE OF, MYSTERIOUS AND MISINTERPRETED Job 10:15; 12:6; 21:7; 24:1-12; 33:13; Ps 10:5; 73:2-5,12-17; 89:47; Pr 28:5; Ec 7:15; 8:12-17; 9:2,11; Jer 12:1,2; 50:7; Da 12:10; Mic 4:12; Hab 1:2,3,11,13,14; Mal 3:14,15. See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL. INSTANCES OF. Elijah's trials 1Ki 19. Job's Job 3:19-23; with 1; 2. Israelites Ex 5:20-23. RIGHTEOUSNESS OF Jud 5:11; Ezr 9:15; Job 36:3; Ps 5:8; 7:9; 48:10; 50:6; 71:15,19; 72:1; 88:12; 89:16; 97:2; 111:3; 112:4; 116:5; 119:40,137,142,144,172; 143:1; 145:7,17; Isa 41:10; 51:8; 56:1; Jer 4:2; 9:24; 12:1; La 3:34,36; Da 9:7; Ho 14:9; Mic 7:9; Mt 6:33; Joh 17:25; Ac 17:31; Ro 1:17; 3:4-6,21,22; 9:14; 10:3,4; 2Ti 4:8; 1Pe 2:23; 2Pe 1:1; 1Jo 2:1; Re 16:5. See GOD, HOLINESS OF. See GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE. SAVIOUR Ge 48:16; Ex 15:2; De 32:15,31,39;
33:25-29; 1Sa 2:2; Job 33:24,27-29; Ps 3:8; 18:30,31; 19:14; 25:5; 27:1; 28:8; 31:5; 33:18,19; 34:22; 36:9; 37:39,40; 50:23; 62:1,2,6,7; 65:5; 68:19,20; 71:16; 74:12; 76:8,9; 85:9; 88:1; 96:2; 98:2,3; 111:9; 118:14,21,27; 121:7; 133:3; 145:9; 149:4; Isa 12:2; 25:4,9; 26:1; 33:22; 35:4; 41:14; 43:3,11,12,14, 44:6,22-24; 45:15,17,21,22; 46:12,13; 47:4; 48:17; 49:25; 50:2; 52:3,9,10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:8,16; Jer 3:23; 8:22; 14:8; 30:17; 33:6; 50:34; Eze 37:23; Ho 1:7; 13:4,9; Joe 3:16; Jon 2:9; Zec 9:11,12,16; Lu 1:68; Joh 3:16,17; 6:39; Ro 1:16; 6:23; 8:30-32; 1Co 1:18; 2Co 5:18; Eph 1:3,5; 1Th 5:9; 2Th 2:16,17; 1Ti 2:3,4; 4:10; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 1:2,3; 2:10,11; 3:4,5; 1Pe 1:5; 1Jo 4:9,10; 5:11; Re 7:10; 19:1. See GOD, PRESERVER, above. SELF-EXISTENT. See GOD, ETERNITY OF, above. SOVEREIGN Ge 14:18-20,22; 24:3; Ex 8:22; 9:29; 15:18; 18:11; 19:5; Nu 27:16; De 2:19; 4:39; 10:14,17; 32:8,39,41-43; Jos 2:11; 3:11; 1Sa 2:6-8; 2Ki 19:15; 1Ch 29:11,12; 2Ch 20:6; Ne 9:6; Job 9:12; 12:9,10,16,17; 25:2; 33:13; 34:13,24,33; 36:1-33; 41:11; Ps 10:16; 22:28,29; 24:1,10; 29:10; 44:4; 47:2,3,7,8; 50:10-12; 59:13; 65:5; 66:7; 67:4; 74:12; 75:6,7; 76:11,12; 82:1,8; 83:18; 89:11,18; 93:1,2; 95:3-5; 96:10; 97:1,2,5,9; 98:6; 99:1; 103:19; 105:7; 113:4; 115:3,16; 135:5,6; 136:2,3; 145:11-13; 146:10; Ec 9:1; Isa 24:23; 33:22; 37:16; 40:22,23; 43:15; 44:6; 45:7,23; 52:7; 54:5; Jer 10:10; 18:1-23; 27:5-7; 32:27,28; La 3:37,38; 5:19; Eze 16:50; 17:24; 18:4; Da 2:20,21,47; 4:3,17,25,34,35,37; 5:18,26-28; 6:26; Mic 4:7,13; Hag 2:8; Mal 1:14; Mt 6:10,13; 11:25; 20:15; Lu 1:53; 10:21; Joh 10:29; 19:11; Ac 17:24-26; Ro 9:19; 14:11; 1Co 10:26; Eph 4:6; 1Ti 6:15,16; Heb 1:3; Jas 4:12; Re 1:6; 4:11; 11:4,13,17; 19:6. See GOD, POWER OF. A SPIRIT Joh 4:24; Ac 17:29. TRUTH Nu 23:19; De 32:4; 1Sa 15:29; Ps 25:10; 31:5; 33:4; 40:10; 43:3; 57:3; 71:22; 86:11,15; 89:14; 91:4; 100:5; 108:4; 117:2; 132:11; 138:2; 146:6; Isa 25:1; 65:6; Jer 10:10; Da 4:37; 9:13; Joh 8:26; 17:17,19; Ro 3:4,7; Tit 1:2; Re 6:10; 15:3. See GOD, FAITHFULNESS OF, above. See GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE, above. See GOD, RIGHTEOUSNESS OF, above.
See also [1867]TRUTH. UBIQUITOUS 1Ki 8:27; 2Ch 2:6; Ps 139:3,5,7-10; Jer 23:23,24; Ac 7:48,49. See GOD, ETERNITY OF, above. See GOD, INFINITE, above. See GOD, OMNIPRESENT, above. See GOD, POWER OF, above. See GOD, PRESENCE OF, above. See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF, above. UNCHANGEABLE. See IMMUTABLE. UNITY OF De 6:4; 1Ki 8:60; 20:28; Isa 42:8; Mr 12:29,32; Joh 17:3; 1Co 8:4,6; Ga 3:20; 1Ti 2:5; Jas 2:19. UNSEARCHABLE Ge 32:29; De 29:29; Jud 13:18; 1Ki 8:12,27; 2Ch 2:6; 6:1,18; Job 5:8,9; 9:10; 11:7-9; 26:9,14; 36:26; 37:5,23; Ps 77:19; 92:5; 97:2; 139:6; 145:3; Pr 25:2; 30:4; Ec 3:11; 7:24; 11:5; Isa 40:28; 45:15; 55:8,9; Jer 23:24; Na 1:3; Mt 11:27; Ro 11:33,34; 1Co 2:10,11,16; Eph 3:8. See MYSTERIES. VOCI

GODLESSNESS

General scriptures concerning De 7:10; 32:15; 1Sa 2:30; Job 8:11-13; 35:10; Ps 2:2,4; 9:17; 10:4; 14:2,3; 28:5; 36:1; 50:22; 52:7; 53:2-4; 54:3; 55:19; 86:14; Pr 14:2; Isa 1:3; 5:12; 17:10; 22:11; 30:1,2,9-13; 31:1; Jer 2:32; Da 5:23; Ho 7:2-4; Mal 2:17; 3:8; Joh 5:42,44; 15:23-25; Ro 1:21,22,28; 3:11,18; 8:6-8; Eph 4:18; Col 1:21; Heb 10:26,27; Jas 4:4. See IMPENITENCE. See OBDURACY. See PRAYERLESSNESS. See REPROBACY. See UNBELIEF. See WICKED

GODLINESS

See HOLINESS. See RIGHTEOUSNESS
GODLY
See RIGHTEOUS

GODS
See IDOL. See IDOLATRY. See IMAGE

GOG
1. A Reubenite 1Ch 5:4
2. A Scythian prince. Prophecy against Eze 38; 39; Re 20:8

GOLAN
(A town in Bashan). Given to the tribe of Manasseh as a city of refuge De 4:43; Jos 20:8. A Levitical city Jos 21:27; 1Ch 6:71

GOLD

GOLDEN ALTAR
See ALTAR

GOLDEN CANDLESTICK
See CANDLESTICK

GOLDEN RULE
General scriptures concerning Le 19:18; De 5:14,15; Mt 7:12; Lu 6:31; Ro 13:9; Ga 5:14

GOLDSMITH
General scriptures concerning 2Ch 2:7,14; Ne 3:8. See GOLD

GOLGOTHA
The Aramaic name of the place where Jesus was crucified Mt 27:33; Mr 15:22; Joh 19:17. See CALVARY

GOLIATH
(A giant champion of Gath). Defied armies of Israel and is killed by David 1Sa 17; 21:9; 22:10. His sons 2Sa 21:15-22; 1Ch 20:4-8

GOMER
1. Son of Japheth Ge 10:2,3; 1Ch 1:5,6
2. A people descended from Gomer Eze 38:6
3. Wife (concubine?) of Hosea Ho 1:3
GOMORRAH

GOOD AND EVIL

GONORRHEA
General scriptures concerning Le 15. See DISEASES

GOOD FOR EVIL

GOOD NEWS
General scriptures concerning Pr 15:30; 25:25

GOPHER WOOD
Noah's ark made of Ge 6:14

GOSHEN
1. A district in Egypt especially suitable for herds and flocks. Israelites dwelt in Ge 45:10; 46:28; 47. Exempted from plagues Ex 8:22; 9:26

GOSPEL


GOSSIP
FORBIDDEN Le 19:16; Ps 50:20; Pr 11:13; 20:19; Eze 22:9. See SLANDER. See SPEAKING, EVIL

GOURD
Jonah's, believed to be a vine resembling the American squash, used in Assyria to cover huts Jon 4:6-10. The wild gourd in this case is supposed to be a plant like the cucumber (in appearance) 2Ki 4:39

GOUT (?)
General scriptures concerning 2Ch 16:12

GOVERNMENT
Paternal functions of Ge 41:25-57. Civil service school provided by Da 1:3-20. Maintains of public instruction 2Ch 17:7-9. Executive departments in. See CABINET. See KING. See RULER. Judicial department in. See COURT. See JUDGE. See JUSTICE. See LEVITE. See PRIEST. MOSAIC. ADMINISTRATIVE AND JUDICIAL SYSTEM Ex 18:13-26; Nu 11:16,17,24,25; De 1:9-17. POPULAR, BY A NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OR ITS REPRESENTATIVES, Accepted, and agreed to, the law given by Moses Ex 19:7,8; 24:3,7; De 29:10-15. Refused to make conquest of Canaan Nu 14:1-10. Chose, or ratified, the chief ruler Nu 27:18-23; 1Sa 10:24; with
Forms and facts of government after the death of Moses and the princes who survived Moses, See ISRAEL, HISTORY OF. Under these sub-topics, See JUDGES. See KINGS. CONSTITUTIONAL. See CONSTITUTION. ECCLESIASTICAL. See CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF. See PRIESTS. IMPERIAL Ge 14:1; Jos 11:10; Es 1:1; Da 4:1; 6:1-3; Lu 2:1. MONARCHICAL. Tyranny in, instances of, By Saul 1Sa 22:6,12-19. By David 2Sa 1:13-16; 4:9-12; 11:14-17. By Solomon 1Ki 2:23-25,28-34,36-46; 12:1-16; 21:7-16; 2Ki 10. By Ahasuerus Es 2; 3. By Nebuchadnezzar Da 1:10; 2:5-13; 5:19. By Herod Mr 6:27,28. See ISRAEL, HISTORY OF. Under these sub-topics, See KINGS. Also See ASSYRIA;. See BABYLON. See CHALDEA. See SYRIA. Limited. See CONSTITUTION. MUNICIPAL. Devolving upon a local senate and executive officers De 19:12; 21:2-8,18-21; 22:13-21; 25:7-9; Jos 20:4; Jud 8:14-16; 11:5-11; Ru 4:2-11; 1Sa 11:3; 16:4; 30:26; 1Ki 21:8-14; 2Ki 10:1-7; Ezr 10:8,14; Ne 3:9,12,16,18,19; La 5:14. PROVINCIAL Ezr 4:8,9; 5:3,6; 6:6; 8:36; Ne 2:7,9; 5:14; Da 6:1-3; Mt 27:2; 28:14; Lu 3:1; Ac 24:1. See HEROD. See PILATE. REPRESENTATIVE De 1:13-15; Jos 9:11. See DELEGATED, SENATORIAL COUNCIL, above. Also See ELDER. THEOCRATIC Ex 19:3-8; De 26:16-19; 29:1-13; 1Sa 8:6,7. See GOVERNMENT, GOD IN, below. Also see RULERS. See JUDGE. See ELDER. See CHURCH AND STATE. CORRUPTION IN 1Ki 21:5-13; Pr 25:5; Mic 3:1-4,9-11. See CHURCH, CORRUPTION IN&g; See COURT, CORRUPT. Instances of, Pilate, in delivering Jesus to death in order to please the clamoring multitude Joh 19:12-16; Mt 27:24. Felix, who expected money from Paul Ac 24:26. See RULERS, WICKED, INSTANCES OF. DUTY OF CITIZENS TO Mt 22:17-21; Lu 20:25; Ro 13:1-7; Tit 3:1; 1Pe 2:13-17. See CITIZEN. GOD IN. In appointment of Saul as king 1Sa 9:15-17; 10:1. In Saul's rejection 1Sa 15:26-28; Ac 13:22. In the appointment of David 1Sa 16:1,7,13; 2Sa 7:13-16; Ps 89:19-37; Ac 13:22. In counseling Solomon 1Ki 9:2-9. In magnifying

GOZAN

(A district of Mesopotamia). Israelites taken in captivity to, by the king of Assyria, after the conquest of Samaria 1Ch 5:26; 2Ki 17:6; 18:11; 19:12

GRACE OF GOD

General scriptures concerning Ge 15:6; 20:6; De 7:6-9; 9:4-6; Job 10:12; 22:2,3; Ps 94:17-19; 138:3; 143:11; Da 9:18; 10:18,19; Joh 6:44,45; 17:11,12,15; Ac 4:29,30; 26:22; Ro 3:22-24; 4:4,5,16; 5:2,6-8,15-21; 9:10-16; 11:5,6; 1Co 1:4-8; 10:13; 15:10; 2Co 1:12; Ga 1:15,16; Eph 1:5-9,11,12; 2:8,9; 3:16; 4:7; 6:10; Php 1:19; 2:13; 1Th 1:1; 5:28; 1Ti 1:14; 2Ti 1:1,9; Tit 3:7; 1Pe 1:5; 4:10; 5:10; 2Pe 1:2; Jude 1:21,24,25; Re 3:10. See GOD, GRACE OF. GROWTH IN Ps 84:7; Pr 4:18; Php 1:6,9-11; 3:12-15; Col 1:10,11; 2:19; 1Th 3:10,12,13; 2Th 1:3; Heb 6:1-3; 1Pe 2:1-3; 2Pe 3:18

GRACES

(Christian) Mt 5:3-11; Ro 5:3-5; 1Co 13:1-8,13; Ga 5:22,23; 2Pe 1:5-9. See CHARACTER. See CHARITABLENESS. See COURAGE. See GENTLENESS. See HOPE. See
KINDNESS. See KNOWLEDGE. See LONGSUFFERING. See LOVE. See MEEKNESS. See PATIENCE. See PEACE. See PERSEVERANCE. See PURITY. See STABILITY. See TEMPERANCE. See WISDOM

GRAFTING
General scriptures concerning Ro 11:17-24

GRANDFATHER
Called FATHER Ge 10:21

GRAPE

GRASS
GRASSHOPPER
General scriptures concerning Nu 13:33; Ec 12:5; Isa 40:22; Na 3:17. See LOCUST

GRATE
General scriptures concerning Ex 27:4,5; 38:4,5

GRATITUDE
See THANKFULNESS

GRAVE
General scriptures concerning Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:55. See BURIAL

GRAVEL
FIGURATIVE Pr 20:17

GRAVING
See ENGRAVING

GREAT SEA
See MEDITERRANEAN SEA

GREAVES
General scriptures concerning 1Sa 17:6

GREECE

GREED
See COVETOUSNESS

GREEK
Philosophy of 1Co 1:22,23. See GREECE

GREYHOUND
General scriptures concerning Pr 30:31

GRIEF
Attributed to the Holy Spirit Eph 4:30; Heb 3:10,17. See AFFILICTION. See SORROW

GRINDING
See MILL

GROUND

GROVES
GUARD
See WATCHMAN

GUDGODAH
A station of the Israelites in the wilderness De 10:7. Probably identical with HOR-HAGIDGAD in Nu 33:32,33

GUEST
Salutations to Ge 18:2. Abraham's hospitality to. See HOSPITALITY. Rules for the conduct of Pr 23:1-3,6-8; 25:6,7,17; Lu 10:5-7; 14:7-11; 1Co 10:27. See HOSPITALITY

GUIDANCE
See GOD. See GUIDE

GUILE
See CONSPIRACY. See DECEIT. See FRAUD. See HYPOCRISY

GUILT
See CONVICTION. See SIN. See CONSCIENCE

GUNI
1. Son of Naphtali Ge 46:24; Nu 26:48; 1Ch 7:13
2. Father of Abdiel 1Ch 5:15

GUR
The place where Jehu killed Ahaziah 2Ki 9:27

GUR-BAAL
A town between Canaan and Arabia 2Ch 26:7
HAAHASHTARI
Son of Naarah 1Ch 4:6

HABAIAH
A priest whose descendants returned from captivity Ezr 2:61; Ne 7:63

HABAKKUK
A prophet and poet who probably prophesied after the destruction of Nineveh Hab 1:1; 3:1. His hymn of praise of the majesty of God Hab 3

HABAZINIAH
Head of the family of Rechabites Jer 35:3

HABERGEON
A part of the defensive armor of a soldier Ex 28:32; 39:23. See BREASTPLATE

HABOR
A river of Mesopotamia 2Ki 17:6; 18:11; 1Ch 5:26

HACHALIAH
Father of Nehemiah Ne 1:1; 10:1

HACHILAH
A hill in Judah where David and his followers hid from Saul 1Sa 23:19; 26:3
HACHMONI
Father of Jehiel 1Ch 11:11; 27:32

HADAD
1. A successor of Husham as king of Edom. Vanquished the Midianites on the field of Moab Ge 36:35; 1Ch 1:46
2. A son of Ishmael 1Ch 1:30. Called HADAR in Ge 25:15
3. Successor of Baal-hanan, king of Edom 1Ch 1:50. Called HADAR in Ge 36:39

HADADEZER
Also called HADAREZER. King of Zobah, vanquished by David 2Sa 8:3-13; 10:15-19; 1Ki 11:23; 1Ch 18:3-10; 19:6-19

HADADRIMMON
A place in the valley of Megiddon Zec 12:11

HADAR
See HADAD

HADAREZER
See HADADEZER

HADASHAH
A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:37

HADASSAH
The Jewish name of Esther Es 2:7. See ESTHER

HADATTAH
Probably an adjective qualifying Hazor, making it equivalent to NEW HAZOR Jos 15:25
HADES
1. The unseen world, translated "hell" in A. V., but in the R. V. the word "Hades" is retained Mt 10:28; 11:23; 16:18; Lu 10:15; 16:23; Ac 2:27,31; Re 1:18; 6:8; 20:13,14. See HELL
2. The realm (state) of the dead 2Sa 22:6; Job 26:5; Ps 6:5; 17:15; 30:9; 49:15; 86:13; 88:10-12; 115:17; 116:3; Pr 15:24; 21:16; 27:20; Ec 9:4-6; Isa 5:14; Jon 2:2; Lu 23:42,43; Joh 8:22; 2Co 12:4. See HELL. See IMMORTALITY. See PARADISE. See RIGHTEOUS, FUTURE STATE OF. See SPIRIT. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

HADID
(A city of the territory of the tribe of Benjamin). Captives of, returned from Babylon Ezr 2:33; Ne 7:37; 11:34

HADLAI
An Ephraimite 2Ch 28:12

HADORAM
1. Descendant of Shem Ge 10:27; 1Ch 1:21
2. Son of Ton, or Toi 1Ch 18:10. Called JORAM 2Sa 8:10

HADRACH
A district of Syria Zec 9:1

HAGAB
One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:46

HAGABA
Also called HAGABAH. One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:45; Ne 7:48
HAGAR

HAGGAI
One of the minor prophets. Urges the Jews to rebuild the temple Ezr 5:1; 6:14. See the Book of Haggai Hag 1

HAGGERI
Father of Mibhar 1Ch 11:38

HAGGI
Son of Gad Ge 46:16; Nu 26:15

HAGGIAH
A Levite 1Ch 6:30

HAGGITH
Wife of David. Mother of Adonijah 2Sa 3:4; 1Ki 1:5,11; 2:13; 1Ch 3:2

HAI
General scriptures concerning Ge 12:8; 13:3. See AI

HAIL
HAIR

HAKKATAN
Father of Johanan Ezr 8:12

HAKKOZ
A priest 1Ch 24:10. Called Koz in Ezr 2:61; Ne 3:4,21

HAKUPHA
One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:51; Ne 7:53

HALAH
A place to which Israelite captives were transported 2Ki 17:6; 18:11; 1Ch 5:26

HALAK
A mountain, the southern limit of Joshua's conquests Jos 11:17; 12:7

HALF-HOMER
A measure of about seven or eight gallons. See MEASURE, DRY

HALHUL
A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:58

HALI
A border town of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:25
HALLELUJAH
An, exclamatory expression of praise or adoration Ps 106:1; 111:1; 112:1; 113:1; 117:1; 135:1; 146:1,10; 147:1; 148:1; Re 19:1

HALOHESH
Also called HALLOHESH. Father of Shallum Ne 3:12. Sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:24

HAM
1. Son of Noah Ge 5:32; 9:18,24; 1Ch 1:4. Provokes his father's wrath and is cursed by him Ge 9:18-27. His children Ge 10:6-20; 1Ch 1:8-16
2. Patronymic of the descendants of Ham 1Ch 4:40; Ps 78:51; 105:23,27; 106:22
3. Place where Chedorlaomer struck down the Zuzims Ge 14:5

HAMAN
Prime minister of Ahasuerus Es 3:1. Plotted against Esther and the Jews; thwarted by Esther and Mordecai. Hanged Es 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9

HAMATH
HAMATH-ZOBH
A town on the border of Palestine. Subdued by Solomon 2Ch 8:3

HAMMATH
A fortified city of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:35. See HAMMON. See HAMMOTH-DOR

HAMMEDATHA
Father of Haman Es 3:1,10; 8:5; 9:10,24

HAMMELECH
Name of a man, or possibly only an appellation, meaning "the king," Jer 36:26; 38:6

HAMMER
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 6:7; Isa 41:7; Jer 10:4. FIGURATIVE Jer 23:29; 50:23

HAMMOLEKETH
Daughter of Machir 1Ch 7:17; 18

HAMMON
1. A city of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:28

HAMMOTH-DOR
A city of refuge of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 21:32. Possibly identical with HAMMATH Jos 19:35. Called HAMMON 1Ch 6:76
HAMONAH
Burial place of the multitudes of Gog Eze 39:16

HAMON-GOG
Another name for HAMONAH Eze 39:11,15

HAMOR

HAMUEL
A Simeonite 1Ch 4:26

HAMUL
Son of Pharez Ge 46:12; Nu 26:21; 1Ch 2:5

HAMUTAL
The mother of Jehoahaz and Zedekiah 2Ki 23:31; 24:18; Jer 52:1

HANAMEL
Cousin off JEREMIAH, to whom he sold a field in Anathoth Jer 32:7-12

HANAN
1. Son of Shashak 1Ch 8:23
2. Son of Azel 1Ch 8:38; 9:44
3. One of David's mighty men 1Ch 11:43
4. One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:46; Ne 7:49
5. A Levite Ne 8:7; 10:10. Probably identical with the one mentioned in Ne 13:13. 6. A chief who sealed the covenant
with Nehemiah Ne 10:22,26. 7. An officer in the temple Jer 35:2-10

**HANANEEL**

Name of a tower forming part of the wall of Jerusalem Ne 3:1; 12:39; Jer 31:38; Zec 14:10

**HANANI**

1. Son of Heman 1Ch 25:4,25  
2. A prophet who rebuked Asa, king of Judah 2Ch 16:7  
3. Father of Jehu the prophet 1Ki 16:1,7; 2Ch 19:2; 20:34. Possibly identical with number two above  
4. A priest Ezr 10:20  
5. A brother of Nehemiah and keeper of the gates of Jerusalem Ne 1:2; 7:2  
6. A priest and musician Ne 12:36

**HANANIAH**

1. Son of Heman 1Ch 25:4,23  
2. A captain of Uzziah's army 2Ch 26:11  
3. Father of Zedekiah Jer 36:12  
4. A prophet of Gibeon who uttered false prophecies in the temple during the reign of Zedekiah Jer 28  
5. Grandfather of Irijah Jer 37:13  
6. Son of Shashak 1Ch 8:24  
8. Son of Zerubbabel 1Ch 3:19,21  
9. Son of Bebai Ezr 10:28  
10. An apothecary and priest Ne 3:8  
11. Son of Shelemiah Ne 3:30  
12. A keeper of the gates of Jerusalem Ne 7:2  
13. One who sealed the covenant Ne 10:23  
14. A priest during the time of Jehoiakim Ne 12:12,41
HAND


HANDBREADTH

A measure (about four inches) Ex 25:25; 1Ki 7:26; 2Ch 4:5; Ps 39:5; Isa 48:13; Eze 40:5,43; Jer 52:21. See SPAN, FINGERBREADTH

HANDKERCHIEF

General scriptures concerning Ac 19:12

HANES

A place in Egypt Isa 30:4
HANGING
Capital punishment by Ge 40:19-22; Jos 8:29; 2Sa 4:12; Es 7:10. The curse of death by De 21:22,23; Ga 3:13. See PUNISHMENT

HANGINGS
See CURTAINS

HANNAH
(The mother of Samuel). Her trials and prayer, and promise 1Sa 1:1-18. Samuel born to, dedicated him to God, leaves him at the temple 1Sa 1:19-28. Her hymn of praise 1Sa 2:1-10. Visits Samuel at the temple from year to year 1Sa 2:18,19. Children of 1Sa 2:20,21

HANNATHON
A city of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 19:14

HANNIEL
1. A son of Ephod, appointed by Moses to divide the land among the several tribes Nu 34:23
2. A son of Ulla, called HANIEL in 1Ch 7:39

HANOCH
1. Son of Midian Ge 25:4. Called HENOCH 1Ch 1:33
2. The oldest son of Reuben Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14; Nu 26:5; 1Ch 5:3

HANUN
Successor of Nahash as king of Amnon, dishonors David's ambassadors 2Sa 10; 1Ch 19
HAPHRAIM
A city of the tribe of Issachar Jos 19:19

HAPPINESS

HARA
(A place in Assyria). Israelitish captives carried to 1Ch 5:26

HARADAH
One of the camps of Israel Nu 33:24,25

HARAN
1. Father of Lot and brother of Abraham Ge 11:26-31
2. Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:46
3. A Levite 1Ch 23:9

HARBONA
Also called HARBONAH. A chamberlain of Ahasuerus Es 1:10; 7:9

HARE
Forbidden as food Le 11:6; De 14:7

HAREM
Persian household Es 2:3

HAREPH
Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:51

HARETH
A forest in which David found refuge from Saul 1Sa 22:5

HARHANAH
Father of Uzziel Ne 3:8

HARHAS
Grandfather of the husband of Huldah, the prophetess 2Ki 22:14. Called HASRAH 2Ch 34:22

HARHUR
One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:51; Ne 7:53
HARIM
1. A priest 1Ch 24:8
2. An Israelite whose descendants returned from Babylon Ezr 2:32,39; 10:31; Ne 7:35,42
3. The men who sealed the covenant Ne 10:5,27; 12:15

HARIPH
1. One of the exiles Ne 7:24. Probably the same with JORAH Ezr 2:18
2. One who sealed the covenant Ne 10:19

HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)

HARLOTRY
Forbidden Le 19:29; De 23:17. Punishment of Le 21:9. See ADULTERY. See WHOREDOM

HAROD
A spring or well by which Gideon and his army camped Jud 7:1

HAROEH
Also called REAIAH. Son of Shobal 1Ch 2:52; 4:2

HAROSHETH
(A town of Galilee). The home of Sisera Jud 4:2,13,16
HARP
A stringed instrument of music Isa 38:20; Eze 33:32; Hab 3:19. With three strings (margin) 1Sa 18:6. Ten strings Ps 33:2; 92:3; 144:9; 150:4. Originated with Jubal Ge 4:21. Made of almug wood 1Ki 10:12. David skillful in manipulating 1Sa 16:16,23. Used in worship 1Sa 10:5; 1Ch 16:5; 25:1-7; 2Ch 5:12,13; 29:25; Ps 33:2; 43:4; 49:4; 57:8; 71:22; 81:2; 92:3; 98:5; 108:2; 147:7; 149:3; 150:3. Used, in national jubilees, after the triumph over Goliath, (margin) 1Sa 18:6. Over the armies of Ammon and Moab 2Ch 20:28; with 20:20-29. When the new walls of Jerusalem were dedicated Ne 12:27,36. Used in festivities Ge 31:27; Job 21:11,12; Isa 5:12; 23:16; 24:8; 30:32; Eze 26:13; Re 18:22. In mourning Job 30:31. Discordant 1Co 14:7. Hung on the willows by the captive Jews Ps 137:2. Heard in heaven, in John's apocalyptic vision Re 5:8; 14:2; 15:2. The symbol used in the psalmody to indicate when the harp was to be introduced in the music was "Neginoth." See titles of Ps 4; 6; 54; 55; 61; 67; 76. See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

HARROW
An agricultural implement used as an instrument of torture 2Sa 12:31; 1Ch 20:3

HARSHA
One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:52; Ne 7:54

HART
See DEER

HARUM
A descendant of Judah 1Ch 4:8
HARUMAPH
Father of Jedaiah Ne 3:10

HARUZ
Father-in-law of King Manasseh 2Ki 21:19

HARVEST

HASADIAH
Son of Zerubbabel 1Ch 3:20

HASENUAH
A Benjamite 1Ch 9:7

HASHABIAH
1. Son of Amaziah, a Levite 1Ch 6:45
2. Son of Jeduthun, a Levite 1Ch 25:3,19
3. Son of Kemuel 1Ch 26:30; 27:17
4. A chief Levite 2Ch 35:9
5. Son of Bunni 1Ch 9:14; Ne 11:15
6. Son of Mattaniah, a Levite Ne 11:22
7. A chief priest who had charge of the bullion and other valuables of the temple, at Jerusalem Ezr 8:24. Probably identical with the one mentioned in Ne 12:21
8. A Merarite Levite Ezr 8:19

**HASHABNAH**
One who sealed the covenant Ne 10:25

**HASHABNIAH**
1. Father of Hattush Ne 3:10
2. A Levite Ne 9:5

**HASHBADANA**
A companion of Ezra Ne 8:4

**HASHEM**
Father of several members of David's guard 1Ch 11:34

**HASHMONAH**
A camp of the Israelites Nu 33:29,30

**HASHUB**
1. Son of Pahath-moab Ne 3:11
2. One of the captivity who assisted in repairing the wall of Jerusalem Ne 3:23
3. Head of a family Ne 10:23
4. Also called Hasshub. A Levite 1Ch 9:14; Ne 11:15

**HASHUBAH**
A descendant of King Jehoiakim 1Ch 3:20

**HASHUM**
1. Ancestor of certain Jews who returned from the captivity Ezr 2:19; 10:33; Ne 7:22
2. A priest Ne 8:4
3. A head of a family Ne 10:18
HASHUPHA
See HASUPHA

HASRAH
See HARHAS

HASTE
In judgment, by Moses and the Israelites Nu 32:1-19; Jos 22:10-34. See RASHNESS

HASUPHA
Also called HASHUPHA. A Nethinim family Ezr 2:43; Ne 7:46

HAT
See DRESS

HATACH
A chamberlain in the court of Ahasuerus Es 4:5,6,9,10

HATHATH
A son of Othniel 1Ch 4:13

HATIPHA
One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:54; Ne 7:56

HATITA
A porter of the temple Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45

HATRED
Against iniquity, justified Ps 97:10; 101:3; 119:104,128,163; 139:21,22. Of God Ps 5:5; 45:7; Mal 2:16. SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Le 19:17; Ps 25:19; 35:19; Pr 10:12,18; 15:17; 26:24-26; Mt 5:43,44; 6:15; 10:22; Joh 15:18,19,23-25; 17:14;
Ga 5:19,20; Eph 4:31; Col 3:8; 1Jo 2:9,11; 3:10,13-15; 4:20. See ENVY. See JEALOUSY. See MALICE. See REVENGE

HATTIL
A returned exile Ezr 2:57; Ne 7:59

HATTUSH
1. Son of Shemaiah 1Ch 3:22
2. A descendant of David Ezr 8:2; Ne 3:10; 10:4; 12:2
3. A priest Ne 12:2

HAUGHTINESS
See PRIDE

HAURAN
A district probably south of Damascus and east of the Jordan River Eze 47:16,18

HAVILAH
1. Son of Cush Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9
2. A son of Joktan Ge 10:29; 1Ch 1:23
3. An unknown region Ge 2:11
4. A district east of Amalek Ge 25:18; 1Sa 15:7

HAVOTH-JAIR
Also called BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR in De 3:14. Certain villages east of the Jordan River Nu 32:41; Jud 10:4

HAWK
A carnivorous and ceremonially unclean bird Le 11:16; De 14:15; Job 39:26

HAY
General scriptures concerning Pr 27:25; Isa 15:6; 1Co 3:12
HAZAEL

HAZAIAH
A man of the tribe of Judah Ne 11:5

HAZAR-ADDAR
Also called ADAR, a place on the southern boundary of Canaan Nu 34:4; Jos 15:3

HAZAR-ENAN
The northeast boundary point of the promised land Nu 34:9,10; Eze 47:17; 48:1

HAZAR-GADDAH
A town in the southern district of Judah Jos 15:27

HAZAR-HATTICON
A place on the boundary of Hauran, probably east of Damascus Eze 47:16

HAZARMAVETH
Son of Joktan Ge 10:26; 1Ch 1:20

HAZAR-SHUAL
A town on the south of Judah Jos 15:28; 19:3; 1Ch 4:28; Ne 11:27
HAZAR-SUSAH
Also called HAZAR-SUSIM, a city of Judah Jos 19:5; 1Ch 4:31

HAZEL
General scriptures concerning Ge 30:37

HAZELELPONI
Daughter of Etam 1Ch 4:3

HAZERIM
A district in the south of Canaan De 2:23

HAZEROTH
A station in the journeyings of the people of Israel Nu 11:35; 12:16; 33:17,18; De 1:1

HAZEZON-TAMAR
Also called HAZAZON-TAMAR. Ancient name of En-gedi Ge 14:7; 2Ch 20:2

HAZIEL
A Levite 1Ch 23:9

HAZO
A son of Nahor Ge 22:22

HAZOR
1. A fortified city of Naphtali Jos 11:1,10,11,13; 12:19; 19:36; Jud 4:2,17; 1Sa 12:9; 2Ki 15:29; Ne 11:33
2. A city in the south of Judah Jos 15:23; 1Ki 9:15
3. A place north of Jerusalem Ne 11:33
HAZOR-HADATTAH
A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:25

HEAD
Shaven when vows were taken Ac 21:24. Diseases of Isa 3:17. Anointed Le 14:18,29

HEADBANDS
General scriptures concerning Isa 3:20

HEARERS
General scriptures concerning Eze 33:30-32; Mt 7:24-27; 13:14,15,19-23; Lu 6:49; 8:11-15; Ro 2:13; Jas 1:19,22-25

HEART
HEARTH
General scriptures concerning Ge 18:6; Isa 30:14; Jer 36:22,23. See BRAZIER

HEAT
Jonah overcome with Jon 4:8. See SUNSTROKE

HEATH
General scriptures concerning Jer 17:6; 48:6

HEATHEN

HEAVE OFFERING
See OFFERINGS
HEAVEN


HEBER
1. Head of a family in the tribe of Gad 1Ch 5:13
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:22
3. A son of Beriah Ge 46:17; Nu 26:45; 1Ch 7:31,32; Lu 3:35
4. Husband of Jael Jud 4:11,17,21; 5:24
5. Son of Ezra 1Ch 4:18
6. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:17

HEBREW
A word supposed to be a corruption of the name of Eber, who was an ancestor of Abraham Ge 10:24; 11:14-26. See GENEALOGY. Applied to. Abraham Ge 14:13. And his descendants Ge 39:14; 40:15; 43:32; Ex 2:6; De 15:12; 1Sa 4:9; 29:3; Jon 1:9; Ac 6:1; 2Co 11:22; Php 3:5. Used to denote the language (Aramaic) of the Jews Joh 5:2; 19:20; Ac 21:40; 22:2; 26:14; Re 9:11. See ISRAELITES. See JEWS

HEBRON
1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:28
3. Son of Kohath Ex 6:18; Nu 3:19; 1Ch 6:2,18; 23:12,19
HEDGE
A fence Job 1:10; Isa 5:5; Jer 49:3; La 3:7; Eze 13:5; 22:30; Ho 2:6; Mic 7:4; Mr 12:1. Of thorns Pr 15:19. People lived in Lu 14:23. See FENCE

HEGAI
Chamberlain of Ahasuerus Es 2:3,8,15

HEIFER

HEIR
General scriptures concerning Ga 4:1,2; Ge 15:3; 21:10; 25:5,6; Le 25:45,46; Nu 27:8-11; 36:1-8; De 21:15-17; Jos 17:3-6; Ru 4:1-12; Ec 2:18,19; Ga 4:30. See INHERITANCE. See BIRTHRIGHT. See FIRSTBORN. See ORPHAN. See WILL. FIGURATIVE Ro 8:14-17; Ga 3:29; 4:6,7; Tit 3:7; Jas 2:5. See ADOPTION

HELAH
A wife of Asher 1Ch 4:5

HELAM
A place east of the Jordan River 2Sa 10:16,17

HELBAH
A town of the territory of the tribe of Asher Jud 1:31
HELBON
A village near Damascus, noted for fine wines Eze 27:18

HELDAI
1. The Netophathite. One of David's heroes 1Ch 27:15. Called HELED 1Ch 11:30. And HELEB 2Sa 23:29
2. An Israelite Zec 6:10

HELEB
See HELDAI

HELEK
Son of Gilead Nu 26:30; Jos 17:2

HELEM
1. A descendant of Asher 1Ch 7:35
2. Probably same as HELDAI Zec 6:10,14

HELEPH
A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:33

HELEZ
1. One of David's mighty men 2Sa 23:26; 1Ch 11:27; 27:10
2. A man of the tribe of Judah 1Ch 2:39

HELI
Father of Joseph Lu 3:23

HELKAI
A priest Ne 12:15

HELKATH
(Also HUKOK). A Levitical town 1Ch 6:75; Jos 19:25; 21:31
HELKATH-HAZZURIM
A battleground 2Sa 2:16

HELL
(In the A. V. this word occurs in O. T. Scriptures, cited below, and is the translation of the Hebrew word "sheol," which signifies the unseen state). In the R. V. of O. T. it appears only in Isa 5:14; 14:9,15; 28:15,18; 57:9; Eze 31:16,17; 32:21,27; Am 9:2; Jon 2:2; Hab 2:5. In the R. V., "sheol" is translated "lowest pit" De 32:22; Ps 86:13. And it is translated "pit" in Ps 55:15. In the R. V. the word "Sheol" itself occurs in the following scriptures 2Sa 22:6; Job 11:8; 26:6; Ps 9:17; 16:10; 18:5; 116:3; 139:8; Pr 5:5; 7:27; 9:18; 15:11,24; 23:14; 27:20. "Sheol" is translated "grave" in A. V. in Ge 37:35; 42:38; 44:29,31; 1Sa 2:6; 1Ki 2:6; 9; Job 7:9; 14:13; 17:13; 21:13; 24:19; Ps 6:5; 30:3; 31:17; 49:14,15; 88:3; 89:48; 141:7; Pr 1:12; 30:16; Ec 9:10; So 8:6; Ho 13:14. In the R. V. the Greek word "gehenna" is translated "hell" in the following scriptures Mt 5:22,29,30; 10:28; 18:9; 23:15,33; Mr 9:43,45,47; Lu 12:5; Jas 3:6. The R. V. has introduced "Hades," the word found in the Greek text, which signifies the unseen world, in the following scriptures Mt 11:23; 16:18; Lu 10:15; 16:23; Ac 2:27,31; Re 1:18; 6:8; 20:13,14. THE FUTURE HOME OF THE WICKED Ps 9:17; Pr 5:5; 9:13,15-18; 15:24; 23:13,14; Isa 30:33; 33:14; Mt 3:12; 5:29,30; 7:13,14; 8:11,12; 10:28; 13:30,38-42,49,50; 16:18; 18:8,9,34,35; 22:13; 25:28-30,41,46; Mr 9:43-48; Lu 3:17; 16:23-26,28; Ac 1:25; 2Th 1:9; 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:6-23; Re 2:11; 9:1,2; 11:7; 14:10,11; 19:20; 20:10,15; 21:8. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

HELM
General scriptures concerning Ac 27:40; Jas 3:4
HELMET
A defensive head-gear worn by soldiers 1Sa 17:5,38; 2Ch 26:14; Jer 46:4; Eze 23:24. FIGURATIVE Isa 59:17; Eph 6:17; 1Th 5:8

HELON
Father of Eliab Nu 1:9; 2:7; 7:24,29; 10:16

HEMAM
A son of Lotan Ge 36:22. Called HOMAM 1Ch 1:39

HEMAN
1. A man noted for wisdom, to whom Solomon is compared 1Ki 4:31; 1Ch 2:6

HEMATH
1. Another form for HAMATH Am 6:14
2. An unknown person or place 1Ch 2:55

HEMDAN
Son of Dishon Ge 36:26

HEMLOCK
A poisonous and bitter plant Ho 10:4; Am 6:12. See GALL

HEMORRHAGE
Menstruation Le 15:19; Mt 9:20; Lu 8:43. A woman suffers for twelve years Mr 5:25-29. See MENSTRUATION
HEMORRHOIDS
A disease with which the Philistines were afflicted 1Sa 5:6,12; 6:4; 5:11; De 28:27. See DISEASE. See TUMOR

HEN
FIGURATIVE Mt 23:37; Lu 13:34

HENA
A city on the Euphrates River 2Ki 18:34; 19:13; Isa 37:13

HENADAD
A Levite Ezr 3:9; Ne 3:18,24; 10:9

HEPHer
1. Son of Gilead, and ancestor of Zelophehad Nu 26:32,33; 27:1; Jos 17:2,3
2. Son of Naarah 1Ch 4:6
3. One of David's heroes 1Ch 11:36
4. A city west of the Jordan River Jos 12:17; 1Ki 4:10

HEPHZI-BAH
1. Wife of Hezekiah 2Ki 21:1
2. A prophetic name of Jerusalem Isa 62:4

HERALD
General scriptures concerning Isa 40:3; Da 3:4. Signified by the word "preacher," 1Ti 2:7; 2Ti 1:11; 2Pe 2:5. See R.V. (margin).

HERBS
Given for food Ge 1:29,30; Pr 15:17. See VEGETATION
HEREDITY
General scriptures concerning Ge 5:3; Ex 20:5,6; 34:7; Nu 14:18,33; Job 14:4; 21:19; Ps 37:28; 51:5; 58:3; Isa 14:20,21; 48:8; 65:6,7; Jer 31:29,30; 32:18; Eze 18:2,19,20; Mt 3:9; Joh 3:6,7; 9:2; Ro 5:12; 1Co 15:22; Eph 2:3

HERES
Mountain Jud 1:35

HERESH
A Levite 1Ch 9:15

HERESY

HERMAS
A Christian at Rome Ro 16:14

HERMES
A Greek Christian Ro 16:14

HERMOGENES
A Christian, who deserted Paul 2Ti 1:15

HERMON
A mountain in the north of Palestine. Called. SIRION De 3:8,9; Ps 29:6. SION De 4:48; Ps 133:3. SHENIR De 3:9; 1Ch 5:23; So 4:8
HEROD
1. King of Judah (Herod the Great) Mt 2
3. Son of Aristobulus (Herod Agrippa I) Ac 12:1-23

HERODIANS
A Jewish faction. Seek to entangle Jesus Mt 22:16; Mr 12:13. Conspire to kill Jesus Mr 3:6; 12:13

HERODIAS
Daughter of Aristobulus Mt 14:3,6; Mr 6:17,19,22; Lu 3:19

HERODION
A Roman Christian Ro 16:11

HERON
General scriptures concerning Le 11:19; De 14:18

HESED
Father of one of Solomon's officers 1Ki 4:10

HESHBON

HESHMON
A town in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:27
HETH
Son of Canaan, and ancestor of the Hittites Ge 10:15; 23:3,5,7,10,16,18; 27:46; 49:32; 1Ch 1:13. See HITTITES

HETHLON
A place on the northern frontier of Palestine Eze 47:15; 48:1

HEZEKI
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:17

HEZEKIAH
2. Son of Neariah 1Ch 3:23
3. One of the exiles Ezr 2:16; Ne 7:21. Called Hizkijah Ne 10:17

HEZION
Grandfather of Ben-hadad 1Ki 15:18
HEZIR
1. A Levite 1Ch 24:15
2. A prince of Judah Ne 10:20

HEZRAI
Also called HEZRO. A Carmelite 2Sa 23:35; 1Ch 11:37

HEZRO
See HEZRAI

HEZRON
1. Son of Pharez Ge 46:12. Ancestor of the Hezronites Nu 26:6,21; 1Ch 2:5,9,18,21,24
2. A son of Reuben Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14; 1Ch 4:1; 5:3. Descendants of, called Hezronites Nu 26:6

HIDDAI
One of David's heroes 2Sa 23:30. Called HURAI 1Ch 11:32

HIDDEKEL
Ancient name of the Tigris River Ge 2:14; Da 10:4

HIEL
Rebuilder of Jericho 1Ki 16:34. In him was fulfilled the curse pronounced by Joshua Jos 6:26

HIERAPOLIS
A city of Phrygia. Christians in Col 4:13

HIGGAION
See MUSIC
HIGH PLACES

HIGH PRIEST
See PRIEST

HIGHWAYS
FIGURATIVE Pr 16:17; Isa 11:16; 35:8-10; 40:3,4; Mt 3:3; 7:13,14. See ROADS. See WAY

HILEN

HILKIAH
1. Officer of Hezekiah 2Ki 18:18,26,37; Isa 22:20; 36:3,22
2. High priest 2Ki 22:4,8,10,12,14; 23:4,24; 1Ch 6:13; 9:11; 2Ch 34:9,14,15,18,20,22; Ezr 7:1; Jer 29:3
3. Name of two Levites 1Ch 6:45; 26:11
4. Two priests Ne 8:4; 12:7,21; Jer 1:1

HILLEL
Father of Abdon Jud 12:13,15

HILLS
Perpetual Ge 49:26; Hab 3:6
HIN
A measure for liquids, and containing one-sixth or one-seventh of a bath. Jewish authorities disagree as to the exact capacity. Probably equivalent to about one gallon one quart, or one gallon and a half-quart Ex 29:40; Le 19:36; 23:13

HIND
See DEER

HINNOM
A valley west and southwest of Jerusalem Jos 15:8; 18:16; 2Ki 23:10; Ne 11:30. Children offered in sacrifice in 2Ch 28:3; 33:6; Jer 7:31,32; 19:2,4,6; 32:35. Possibly identical with the valley of the vision Isa 22:1,5. See TOPHET

HIPPOPOTAMUS
(Margin R. V.) Job 40:15

HIRAH
An Adullamite Ge 38:1,12

HIRAM
2. Also called HURAM. An artificer sent by King Hiram to execute the artistic work of the interior of the temple 1Ki 7:13-45; 2Ch 2:13; 4:11-16

HIRELING
Not to be oppressed Mal 3:5. See SERVANT
HISTORY
General scriptures concerning Job 8:8-10. See BOOKS. See ISRAEL, HISTORY OF. See JESUS, LIFE OF

HIRE
Law concerning hired property Ex 22:14,15. See WAGES. See EMPLOYER. See MASTER. See SERVANT

HITTITES

HIVITES

HIZKIAH
An ancestor of Zephaniah Zep 1:1

HIZKIJAH
Probably identical with [2103]HEZEKIAH, the exile
HOBAB
Son of Raguel Nu 10:29; Jud 4:11

HOBAH
A place north of Damascus Ge 14:15

HOD
A son of Zophah 1Ch 7:37

HODAIAH
Son of Elioenai 1Ch 3:24

HODAVIAH
1. A chief of the half-tribe of Manasseh, whose inheritance was east of the Jordan River 1Ch 5:24
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 9:7
3. A Levite Ezr 2:40

HODESH
Wife of Shaharaim 1Ch 8:9

HODEVAH
A Levite Ne 7:43

HODIAH
Also called HODIJAH
1. Wife of Ezra 1Ch 4:19
2. A Levite Ne 8:7; 9:5; 10:10,13
3. An Israelitish chief Ne 10:18

HOGLAH
A daughter of Zelophehad Nu 26:33; 27:1; 36:11; Jos 17:3
HOHAM
King of Hebron Jos 10:3

HOLIDAY
(For rest). See SABBATH. One year in seven Le 25:2-7. See JUBILEE

HOLINESS

HOLM
A tree Isa 44:14
HOLY DAY
See HOLIDAY

HOLY PLACE
See TABERNACLE. See TEMPLE

HOLY SPIRIT

HOMAGE


HOMAM

Also called HEMAN. An Edomite Ge 36:22; 1Ch 1:39

HOME

See FAMILY=

HOMER

(A measure). See MEASURE

HOMESTEAD

Mortgaged Ne 5:3. When alienable, and when inalienable Le 25:25-34. See LANDS

HOMICIDE

HONESTY
General scriptures concerning Le 19:35,36; De 16:20; 25:13-16; Job 27:6; Ps 7:3,4; 15:5; 24:4; Pr 4:25; 11:1; 12:22; 16:11; 20:10,23; Isa 33:15,16; Eze 45:10; Mt 7:12; Mr 10:19; Lu 3:12,13; 6:31; Ac 24:16; 2Co 4:1,2; 7:2; 8:21; Php 4:8; Col 3:22; 1Th 4:11,12; Heb 13:18; 1Pe 2:12. INSTANCES OF. Jacob, returning money which had been placed in the sacks Ge 43:12. The overseers of the temple repairs 2Ki 12:15; 22:4-7. Treasurers of the temple Ne 13:13. See INTEGRITY. See RIGHTEOUSNESS. See DISHONESTY

HONEY

HOOD
General scriptures concerning Isa 3:23. See DRESS

HOOF
Parting of, one of the physical marks used for distinguishing ceremonially clean and unclean animals Le 11:3-8; De 14:3-8

HOOKS
HOPE

HOPHNI
Son of Eli 1Sa 1:3. Sin of 1Sa 2:12-36; 3:11-14. Death of 1Sa 4:4,11,17

HOR
The mountain upon which Aaron died Nu 20:22-29; 21:4; 33:38,39; 34:7,8; De 32:50

HORAM
King of Gezer Jos 10:33

HOREB
A range of mountains of which Mount Sinai is the most prominent Ex 3:1; 17:6; 33:6; De 1:2,6,19; 4:10,15; 5:2; 9:8; 29:1; 1Ki 8:9; 19:8; 2Ch 5:10; Ps 106:19; Mal 4:4. See SINAI

HOREM
A fortification in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:38

HOR-HAGIDGAD
One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness Nu 33:32,33
HORI
1. Son of Lotan Ge 36:22,30; 1Ch 1:39
2. A Simeonite Nu 13:5

HORMAHA city southwest of the Dead Sea Nu 14:45; 21:1-3; De 1:44. Captured by the tribes of Judah and Simeon Jud 1:17; Jos 12:14. Allotted to the tribe of Simeon Jos 19:4; 1Ch 4:30. Within the territory allotted to Judah Jos 15:30; 1Sa 30:30

HORN
Used to contain the anointing oil 1Sa 16:1; 1Ki 1:39. Used for a trumpet. See TRUMPET. FIGURATIVE. Of divine protection 2Sa 22:3. Of power 1Ki 22:11; Ps 89:24; 92:10; 132:17. SYMBOLICAL Da 7:7-24; 8:3-9,20; Am 6:13; Mic 4:13; Hab 3:4; Zec 1:18-21; Re 5:6; 12:3; 13:1,11; 17:3-16. Horns of the altar, See ALTAR

HORNETHOr wasp Ex 23:28; De 7:20; Jos 24:12

HORONAIMA town of Moab Isa 15:5; Jer 48:3,5,34

HORONITESanballat, the Ne 2:10

HORSE

HORSE-LEECH

General scriptures concerning Pr 30:15

HORTICULTURE

Encouraged Le 19:23-25; De 20:19,20. See AGRICULTURE. See GRAFTING. See PRUNING

HOSAH

1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:29
2. A Levite 1Ch 16:38; 26:10,11

HOSANNA

A form of Jewish acclamation Mt 21:9,15; Mr 11:9,10; Joh 12:13

HOSEA

(One of the minor prophets). Called OSEE Ro 9:25. See book of Hosea Hos 1

HOSHAIAH

1. One of the returned exiles Ne 12:32
2. A distinguished Jewish captive Jer 42:1; 43:2

HOSHAMA

Son of Jeconiah, king of Judah 1Ch 3:18
HOSHEA
1. Also called OSHEA. The original name of Joshua Nu 13:8,16; De 32:44
2. A chief of Ephraim 1Ch 27:20
4. A Jewish exile Ne 10:23

HOSPITALITY
HOSTAGE
General scriptures concerning 2Ki 14:14; 2Ch 25:24

HOTHAM
Son of Heber 1Ch 7:32

HOTHAN
An Aroerite 1Ch 11:44

HOTHIR
Son of Heman 1Ch 25:4,28

HOT SPRINGS
General scriptures concerning Ge 36:24

HOUGHING
Of horses Jos 11:6,9; 2Sa 8:4; 1Ch 18:4

HOURS
(A division of time). Twelve, in the day Joh 11:9; Mt 20:3-12; 27:45,46. In the night Ac 23:23. SYMBOLICAL Re 8:1; 9:15

HOUSE

HOUSE OF GOD
A place of prayer Mt 21:13; Mr 11:17; Lu 19:46. Holy Ec 5:1; Isa 62:9; Eze 43:12; 1Co 3:17. See SYNAGOGUE. See TABERNACLE. See TEMPLE

HUWKOK
A place on the boundary line of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:34

HUOKOK
See HELKATH

HUL
Son of Aram Ge 10:23; 1Ch 1:17

HULDAH
(A prophetess). Foretells the destruction of Jerusalem 2Ki 22:14-20; 2Ch 34:22-28

HUMAN SACRIFICE
See OFFERING, HUMAN
HUMILIATION AND SELF-AFFLICTION
ENJOINED Le 16:29-31; 23:26-32; Ezr 8:21-23; 2Ch 7:14. See FASTING. See HUMILITY

HUMILITY

HUMTAH
A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:54

HUNGER
Of Jesus Mt 4:2-4; 21:18; Mr 11:12; Lu 4:2-4; Joh 4:8. A stimulus to work Pr 16:26. No hunger in heaven Re 7:16,17.
See FAMINE. SPIRITUAL Pr 2:3-5; Isa 55:1,2; Am 8:11-13; Mt 5:6; Lu 6:21; 1Pe 2:2. See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL. See THIRST

HUNTING


HUPHAM

A Benjamite Nu 26:39

HUPPAH

A priest 1Ch 24:13

HUPPIM

A Benjamite Ge 46:21; 1Ch 7:12,15

HUR

1. An Israelite who assisted in supporting Moses' hands during battle Ex 17:10,12; 24:14
2. A son of Caleb Ex 31:2; 35:30; 38:22; 1Ch 2:19,20; 2Ch 1:5
3. A king of Midian Nu 31:8; Jos 13:21
4. Called Ben Hur, an officer of Solomon's commissary, (margin) 1Ki 4:8
5. Father of Caleb 1Ch 2:50; 4:4
6. A son of Judah 1Ch 4:1
7. A ruler Ne 3:9

HURAI

One of David's guards 1Ch 11:32
HURAM
1. Son of Bela 1Ch 8:5
2. King of Tyre. See HIRAM
3. HURAM. See HIRAM

HURI
Father of Abihail 1Ch 5:14

HUSBAND
General scriptures concerning Ge 2:23,24; Nu 5:11-31; De 22:13-21; 24:5; Pr 5:15-19; Ec 9:9; Mal 2:14-16; Mt 19:5; Mr 10:7; 1Co 7:3,5,14,16,33; 11:3; Eph 5:22-33; Col 3:18,19; 1Ti 5:8; 1Pe 3:7. FAITHFUL. Instances of, Isaac Ge 24:67. Joseph Mt 1:19. UNREASONABLE AND OPPRESSIVE. Ahasuerus Es 1:10-22. FIGURATIVE Isa 54:5,6; Jer 3:14; 31:32; Ho 2:19,20

HUSBANDMAN
An agriculturist Mt 21:33-46; Mr 12:1-9; Joh 15:1; 1Co 3:9. See AGRICULTURE

HUSBANDRY
See HUSBANDMAN. See AGRICULTURE. See ANIMALS

HUSHAH
Son of Ezer 1Ch 4:4. Probably called SHUAH 1Ch 4:11

HUSHAI
David's friend 2Sa 15:32-37; 16:16-19; 17; 1Ch 27:33

HUSHAM
A Temanite Ge 36:34,35; 1Ch 1:45,46
HUSHIM
1. Son of Dan Ge 46:23. Called SHUHAM Nu 26:42
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 7:12
3. Wife of Shaharaim 1Ch 8:8,11

HUSK
A pod Nu 6:4; 2Ki 4:42. Eaten by the prodigal son Lu 15:16

HUZ
See UZ

HUZZAB
Probably a region east of the Tigris Na 2:7

HYBRIDIZING
Forbidden Le 19:19

HYGIENE
General scriptures concerning 1Co 6:18; 9:25. See SANITATION

HYMENAEUS
A false teacher 1Ti 1:20; 2Ti 2:17

HYMN
See PSALMS. See SONG

HYPOCRISY
Jacob, in impersonating Esau and deceiving his father Ge 27. Jacob's sons, in deceiving their father concerning Joseph Ge 37:29-35. Joseph's deceiving his brothers Ge 42; 43; 44.


**HYSSOP**

An indigenous plant to western Asia and northern Africa 1Ki 4:33. The Israelites used, in sprinkling the blood of the paschal lamb upon the lintels of their doors Ex 12:22. In sprinkling blood in purifications Le 14:4,6,51,52; Heb 9:19.
I

I AM THAT I AM
A name of deity Ex 3:14; Re 1:4,11,17

IBHAR
Son of David 2Sa 5:15; 1Ch 3:6; 14:5

IBLEAM
A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh Jos 17:11; Jud 1:27; 2Ki 9:27

IBNEIAH
A Benjamite 1Ch 9:8

IBNIJAH
A Benjamite 1Ch 9:8

IBRI
A Levite 1Ch 24:27

IBZAN
A Bethlehemite, and a judge (hero) of Israel Jud 12:8-10

ICE
General scriptures concerning Job 6:16; 38:29; Ps 147:17; Pr 25:13

I-CHABOD
Son of Phinehas, and grandson of Eli 1Sa 4:21; 14:3
ICONIUM
(A city of Asia Minor). Paul preaches in Ac 13:51; 14:21,22; 16:2. Paul is persecuted by the people of Ac 14:1-6; 2Ti 3:11

ICONOCLASM

IDALAH
A town of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 19:15

IDBASH
A descendant of Judah 1Ch 4:3

IDDO
1. Father of Ahinadab 1Ki 4:14
2. A descendant of Gershom 1Ch 6:21
3. A son of Zechariah 1Ch 27:21
5. Ancestor of Zechariah Ezr 5:1; 6:14; Zec 1:1,7
6. A priest Ne 12:4,16
7. The chief of the Jews established at Casiphia Ezr 8:17

IDLENESS
IDOL


IDOLATRY


IDUMEA
See EDOM

IFS, OF THE BIBLE
See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT
IGAL
1. One of the spies sent to Canaan Nu 13:7
2. Also called JOEL. One of David's guards 2Sa 23:36; 1Ch 11:38

IGDALIAH
Father of Hanan Jer 35:4

IGEAL
Son of Shemaiah 1Ch 3:22

IGNORANCE

IIM
1. An encampment of the Israelites Nu 33:45
2. A town in the extreme south of Judah Jos 15:29

IJJE-ABARIM
One of the later stopping places of Israel Nu 21:11; 33:44

IJON
A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali 1Ki 15:20; 2Ki 15:29; 2Ch 16:4
IKKESH
Father of Ira 2Sa 23:26; 1Ch 11:28; 27:9

ILAI
An Ahohite 1Ch 11:29

ILLYRICUM
Also called DALMATIA. Visited. By Paul Ro 15:19. By Titus 2Ti 4:10

IMAGE
For idols. See IDOLATRY. FIGURATIVE. Man created in, of God Ge 1:26,27; 5:1; 9:6; Jas 3:9. Regenerated into Ps 17:15; Ro 8:29; 2Co 3:18; Eph 4:24; Col 3:10; 1Jo 3:1-3. Christ, of God Col 1:15; Heb 1:3. Of jealousy Eze 8:3,5. See IDOL. See IDOLATRY

IMAGINATION
General scriptures concerning Ge 6:5; 8:21; De 29:19,20; 1Ch 28:9; Pr 6:16-18; Mt 5:28; Ro 1:21; 2Co 10:3

IMLA
Also called IMLAH. Father of Michaiah the prophet 2Ch 18:7,8

IMMANUEL
A name of Jesus Isa 7:14. Called EMMANUEL Mt 1:23. See JESUS, NAMES OF

IMMER
1. A family of priests 1Ch 9:12; Ezr 2:37; 10:20; Ne 7:40; 11:13
2. Head of a division of priests 1Ch 24:14
3. Name of a man or town Ezr 2:59; Ne 7:61
4. Father of Zadok Ne 3:29
5. Father of Pashur Jer 20:1,2

IMMORTALITY


IMNA

Son of Helem 1Ch 7:35

IMNAH

1. Firstborn of Asher 1Ch 7:30
2. A Levite 2Ch 31:14

IMPENITENCE


IMPORTS

IMPORTUNITY
See PRAYER

IMPOSITION OF HANDS
See HANDS, IMPOSITION OF

IMPRERATION
IMPRISONMENT

IMRAH
A chief of the tribe of Asher 1Ch 7:36

IMRI
1. A man from the tribe of Judah 1Ch 9:4
2. Father of Zaccur Ne 3:2

INCARNATION
See JESUS, INCARNATION OF

INCENDIARISM
See ARSON

INCENSE
INCEST


INCINERATION

See CREMATION

INCONSISTENCY

General scriptures concerning Mt 7:3-5; 23:3,4; Ro 2:1,21-23. See DECEIT. See DECEPTION. See HYPOCRISY. INSTANCES OF. Jehu 2Ki 10:16-31. The Jews, in oppressing the poor Ne 5:9. In accusing Jesus of violating the Sabbath Joh 7:22,23

INDECISION


INDIA

Probably the eastern limit of the kingdom of Ahasuerus Es 1:1; 8:9
INDICTMENTS


INDUSTRY


INFANTICIDE

General scriptures concerning Ex 1:15,16; Mt 2:16-18; Ac 7:19

INFANTS

See CHILDREN

INFIDELITY

General scriptures concerning Ge 3:1,4; Ex 5:2; 14:11,12; 16:3,7; 17:7; Nu 14:27-34; 15:30,31; 16:41; 21:5; De 29:19-21; 32:15; 1Ki 20:28; 22:24; 2Ki 2:23,24; 2Ch 30:6,10; 32:15-
INFIRMITY

PHYSICAL. Moses exempt from De 34:7. Caleb Jos 14:11. See AFFLICTION. See BLINDNESS. See DEAFNESS. See LAMENESS. See OLD AGE. See TASTE

INFLUENCE

INGATHERING, FEAST OF
See TABERNACLES, FEAST OF

INGRAFTING
See GRAFTING

INGRATITUDE

OF MAN TO GOD Nu 16:9,10; De 8:12-14; 6:11,12; 28:47,48; 31:16; 32:6,13,15,18; Jud 2:10-12; 8:34,35; 10:11,14; Ne 9:25,35; Ps 106:7,21; Jer 2:6,7; 1Sa 8:7,8; 10:19; 15:17,19; 2Sa 12:7-9; 1Ki 16:1-3; 2Ch 12:1; 26:15,16; 32:25; Ps 78:16,17,27-32; 106:7; Isa 1:2; Jer 2:17,31; 5:7,9,24; Eze 16:17-22; Da 5:18,20,21; Ho 2:8,9; 4:7; 7:13,15; 11:1,3; 13:6; Am 3:1,2; Mic 6:3,4; Lu 17:17,18; Joh 1:11; Ro 1:21; 2Ti 3:2.


INHERITANCE

Provisions for inheritance under Levirate marriages Ge 38:7-11; Nu 36:6-9; De 25:5-10; Ru 3:1-8; 4:7-17. UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Ge 15:3; 21:9-11; 24:36; 25:5,6; 48:21,22; Nu 27:6-11; De 21:15-17; 1Ki 21:3; 2Ch 21:3; Job 42:15; Pr 17:2; 20:21; Ec 2:18,19; Jer 32:6-8; Eze 46:16-18; Lu 15:12,25-31; Ga 3:15; Heb 9:16,17. See WILL. See HEIR. FIGURATIVE Ps 37:29; Ac 20:32; 26:18; Ro 8:16,17; Eph 1:11-14; Tit 3:7; Heb 1:14. See FIRSTBORN. See HEIR. See WILL
INHOSPITABLENESS


INJUSTICE

General scriptures concerning Ex 22:21,22; 23:1-3,6,7; Le 19:15,35,36; De 16:19,20; 24:17,18; 27:19; Job 16:16,17; 31:13-15; Ps 12:5; 43:1; 82:2; Pr 11:7; 17:15; 28:8; 29:27; 31:4,5; Ec 3:16; 5:8; Isa 26:10; Jer 22:3-5; La 3:34-36; Am 5:11,12; Zep 3:5; Lu 3:14; 16:10; 1Th 4:7; Re 22:11. See COURTS. See DISHONESTY. See FRAUD. See JUSTICE

INK

General scriptures concerning Jer 36:18; 2Co 3:3; 2Jo 1:12; 3Jo 1:13

INKHORN

General scriptures concerning Eze 9:2,3,11

INN

General scriptures concerning Ge 42:27; 43:21; Ex 4:24; Lu 2:7; 10:34

INNOCENCY

INNUENDO
General scriptures concerning Ps 35:19; Pr 6:13; 10:10. See ACCUSATION, FALSE

INQUEST
General scriptures concerning De 21:1-9

INSANITY

INSCRIPTIONS
On gravestones 2Ki 23:17. Above Jesus at the crucifixion Mt 27:37; Mr 15:26; Lu 23:38; Joh 19:19

INSECTS
Clean and unclean (ceremonially speaking) Le 11:21-25; De 14:19. See ANT. See BEE. See BEETLE. See CANKERWORM. See CATERPILLAR. See FLEA. See FLIES. See GNAT. See GRASSHOPPER. See HORNET. See HORSE-LEECH. See LICE. See LOCUST. See MOTH. See PALMERWORM. See SCORPION. See SNAIL. See SPIDER. See WORM

INSINCERITY
See HYPOCRISY

INSINUATION
See INNUENDO
INSOMNIA
INSTANCES OF. Ahasuerus Es 6:1. Nebuchadnezzar Da 6:18

INSPIRATION
General scriptures concerning Ex 19:6; 25:21,22; Nu 11:16-29; Lu 12:11,12; 2Ti 3:16; Re 1:10,11. See PROPHECY. See PROPHET. See REVELATION. See WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF

INSTABILITY

INSTINCT
Of animals Pr 1:17; Isa 1:3. Of birds Jer 8:7. See ANIMALS. See BIRDS

INSTRUCTION
From nature Pr 24:30-34; Ec 1:13-18; 3; 4:1; Mt 6:25-30. See PARABLES. From the study of human nature Ec 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12. By Object Lessons. The pot of manna Ex 16:32. The pillar of twelve stones at the fords of the Jordan River Jos 4:19-24. Fringes on the borders of garments Nu
15:38,39. Symbolically wearing sackcloth and going barefoot
28. Illustrations on a tile Eze 4:1-3. Lying on one side in public
view for a long period Eze 4:4-8. Eating bread mixed with
dung Eze 4:9-17. Shaving the head Eze 5. Moving household
goods Eze 12:3-16. Eating and drinking sparingly Eze 12:18-
Widowhood Eze 24:16-27. Two sticks joined together Eze
37:16-22. Symbols and parables. See SYMBOLS. See
PARABLES. See PURIFICATIONS. See FIRSTBORN. See
BEASTS, CLEAN and UNCLEAN. See PASSOVER. See
PILLAR. Also see Pr 24:30-34. UNCLASSIFIED
SCRIPTURES RELATING TO 2Ch 15:3; 17:7-9; Ezr 7:10; Ps
50:17; 78:2-8; 119:3-125; 143:8,10; Pr 1:1-6,20-30; 22:17-21;
23:12,23; 24:30-34; Jer 32:33; Da 1:3-5,17-20; Lu 20:1,2;
21:37,38; Ro 2:18; 1Co 12:28,29; Ga 3:24,25; 4:1,2; Eph
4:11,12. OF CHILDREN Ex 10:2; 12:26,27; 13:8-10,14-16; De
4:9,10; 6:6-9; 11:18-21; 31:9-13; Jos 8:35; Ps 34:11; 78:5-8;
Pr 20:7; 22:6; Isa 38:19; Ac 22:3; Eph 6:4; 2Ti 3:15. See
CHILDREN. IN RELIGION Ex 13:11-16; Le 11:44-47; Nu
15:38,39; De 27:1-26; 31:19; 32:1-47; Jos 4:1-11; 2Ch 17:7-9;
Ne 8:7,8; Isa 28:9,10; Mt 5:1-48; Mr 12:35; Lu 4:16-21; 19:47;
20:1-18; 24:27; Joh 7:14; 8:2; Ro 2:19,20; Ga 6:6. See
JESUS, CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF. IN MUSIC. See
MUSIC. See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF. See TEACHER. See
SCHOOL

INSTRUMENTALITY
See AGENCY. INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL. See MUSIC

INSURGENTS
Army of, David's 1Sa 22:1,2
INSURRECTION
General scriptures concerning Ps 64:2. Described by, David in Ps 55. Led by, Bichri 2Sa 20. Absalom, See ABSALOM. Barabbas Mr 15:7

INTEGRITY

INTEMPERANCE
See DRUNKARDS. See DRUNKENNESS. See WINE. See ABSTINENCE. See TEMPERANCE

INTERCESSION
Ro 15:30-32; 2Co 1:11; Eph 6:19,20; 1Th 5:25; 2Th 3:1; Heb 13:18. ANSWERED. Instances of, Of Moses, in behalf of Pharaoh. For the plague of frogs to be abated Ex 8:12,15. For the plague of flies Ex 8:30-32. For the plague of rain, thunder, and hail Ex 9:27-35. For the plague of locusts Ex 10:16-20. For the plague of darkness Ex 10:21-23. Of Moses, for the Israelites, During the battle with the Amalekites Ex 17:11-14, After the Israelites had made the golden calf Ex 32:11-14,31-34; De 9:18-29; 10:10; Ps 106:23, In behalf of Aaron, on account of his sin in making the golden calf De 9:20. After the complaining of the people Ex 33:15-17. When the fire of the Lord consumed the people Nu 11:1,2. When the people complained on account of the report of the spies Nu 14:11-20. That the plague of the fiery serpents would stop Nu 21:4-9. That Miriam's leprosy might be healed Nu 12:13. Of Samuel, for deliverance from the oppressions of the Philistines 1Sa 7:5-14. The prophet of Israel, for the restoration of Jeroboam's withered hand 1Ki 13:1-6. Of Elijah, for raising the son of the hospitable widow from the dead 1Ki 17:20-23. Of Elisha, for raising the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead 2Ki 4:33-36. Of Isaiah, in behalf of Hezekiah and the people, to be delivered from Sennacherib 2Ki 19. INTERCESSIONAL INFLUENCE OF THE RIGHTEOUS Ge 18:26,29,30,32; 19:22; 26:4,5,24; 1Ki 11:12,13,34; 15:4; 2Ki 8:19; 2Ch 21:7; Ps 103:17,18; Isa 37:35; Jer 5:1; Eze 14:14,16,18,20; Mt 24:22; Ro 11:27,28; Re 5:8; 8:3,4. See CHILDREN, OF THE RIGHTEOUS. See CHILDREN, BLESSED OF GOD. See JESUS, MEDIATOR

INTEREST

(Income from loaning money, usually called "usury" in the Scriptures, but not generally signifying unlawful or unjust rates) Ex 22:25; Le 25:36,37; De 23:19,20; Ne 5:1-13; Ps 15:5; Pr 28:8; Isa 24:2; Eze 18:8,9,13,17; 22:12. See BORROWING. See DEBT. See DEBTORS. See LENDING. See MONEY
INTERPRETATION

Of dreams. See DREAMS. Of foreign tongues 1Co 14:9-19. See TONGUES

INTERPRETER


INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS


INTOXICANTS

See WINE

INTOXICATION

See DRUNKENNESS. See ABSTINENCE

INTRIGUE

See CONSPIRACY

INVECTIVE

See SATIRE
INVENTION

INVESTIGATION

IPHEDEIAH
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:25

IR
A Benjamite 1Ch 7:12

IRA
1. A priest 2Sa 20:26
2. The Ithrite, one of David's heroes 2Sa 23:38; 1Ch 11:40
3. A Tekoite, one of David's heroes 2Sa 23:26; 1Ch 11:28; 27:9

IRAD
Son of Enoch Ge 4:18

IRAM
A duke of Edom Ge 36:43; 1Ch 1:54

IRI
A son of Bela 1Ch 7:7

IRIJAH
A captain of the guard who imprisoned the prophet Jeremiah Jer 37:13,14
IR-NAHASH
Whether this is a man or a town is not clear 1Ch 4:12

IRON
2. A city of Naphtali Jos 19:38

IRONY

IRPEEL
A city of the tribe of Benjamin Jos 18:27
IRRIGATION

General scriptures concerning De 11:10; Pr 21:1; Ec 2:6; Isa 58:11. FIGURATIVE 1Co 3:6,8

IR-SHEMESH

A city of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:41

IRU

The oldest son of Caleb 1Ch 4:15

ISAAC


2. A designation of the ten tribes Am 7:9
ISAIAH


ISCAH
Daughter of Haran and sister of Lot Ge 11:29
ISCARIOT
See JUDAS

ISHBAH
Father of Eshtemoa 1Ch 4:17

ISHBAK
Son of Abraham and Keturah Ge 25:2; 1Ch 1:32

ISHBI-BENOB
A giant warrior, killed by Abishai 2Sa 21:16

ISH-BOSHETH

ISHI
1. A name of a god Ho 2:16
2. A son of Appaim 1Ch 2:31
3. A descendant of Judah 1Ch 4:20
4. A Simeonite 1Ch 4:42
5. One of the heads of Manasseh 1Ch 5:24

ISHIAH
One of the heads of Issachar 1Ch 7:3; 24:21,25

ISHIJAH
One of the sons of Harim Ezr 10:31

ISHMA
A descendant of Judah 1Ch 4:3
ISHMAEL
2. Father Of Zebadia 2Ch 19:11
3. A son of Azel 1Ch 8:38; 9:44
4. One of the captains of hundreds 2Ch 23:1
5. A priest of the exile Ezr 10:22
ISHMAELITES
ISHMAIAH
A prince of Zebulun 1Ch 27:19
ISHMERAI
A chief Benjamite 1Ch 8:18
ISHOD
One from the tribe of Manasseh 1Ch 7:18
ISHPAN
A chief Benjamite 1Ch 8:22
ISH-TOB
A small state of Aram 2Sa 10:6,8. See TOB

ISHUAH
Also called ISUAH. Son of Asher Ge 46:17; 1Ch 7:30

ISHUI
Also called ISHUAI, ISUI, and JESUI
1. Son of Asher Ge 46:17; Nu 26:44; 1Ch 7:30
2. Son of Saul 1Sa 14:49

ISLAND
Prophecies concerning Ps 97:1; Isa 11:11; 41:1,5; 49:1; Zep 2:11; Re 16:20

ISMACHIAH
A Levite 2Ch 31:13

ISMAIAH
A Gibeonite who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:4

ISPAH
A chief Benjamite 1Ch 8:16

ISRAEL
1. A name given to Jacob Ge 32:24-32; 2Ki 17:34; Ho 12:3,4
2. A name of the Messiah in prophecy Isa 49:3
3. A name given to the descendants of Jacob, a nation. Also called ISRAELITES, and HEBREWS Ge 43:32; Ex 1:15; 9:7; 10:3; 21:2; Le 23:42; Jos 13:6. Etc 1Sa 4:6; 13:3,19; 14:11,21; Php 3:5. (TRIBES OF ISRAEL were named after the sons of Jacob). (Usually, in lists, the names of Levi and Joseph, two sons of Jacob, do not appear). The descendants of Levi were
consecrated to the rites of religion, and the two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, were adopted by Jacob in Joseph's place Ge 48:5; Jos 14:4. And their names appear in the catalogues of tribes instead of those of Levi and Joseph, as follows, ASHER, BENJAMIN, DAN, EPHRAIM, GAD, ISSACHAR, JUDAH, MANASSEH, NAPHTALI, REUBEN, SIMEON, ZEBULUN. Names of, seen in John's vision, on the gates of the New Jerusalem Re 21:12. Prophecies concerning Ge 15:5,13; 25:23; 26:4; 27:28,29,40; 48:19; 49; De 33. Prophecies about the multitude of Ge 13:16; 15:5; 22:17; 26:4; 28:14. Prophecies of their captivity in Egypt Ge 15:13,14; Ac 7:6,7. Divided into families, each of which had a chief Nu 25:14; 26; 36:1; Jos 7:14; 1Ch 4; 5; 6; 7; 8. Number of, who went into Egypt Ge 46:8-27; Ex 1:5; De 10:22; Ac 7:14. Number of, at the time of the exodus Ex 12:37,38; with Ge 47:27; Ex 1:7-20; Ps 105:24; Ac 7:17. Number of, fit for military service when they left Egypt Ex 12:37. Number of, at Sinai, by tribes Nu 1:1-50. Number of, after the plague Nu 26. Number of, when David counted (conducted a census) 2Sa 24:1-9; 1Ch 21:5,6; 27:23,24. Number of, after the captivity Ezr 2:64; Ne 7:66,67. Number of, in John's apocalyptic vision Re 7:1-8. Lived in Goshen Ge 46:28-34; 47:4-10,27,28. Lived in Egypt for four-hundred and thirty years Ex 12:40,41; with Ge 15:13; Ac 7:6; Ga 3:17. Were enslaved and oppressed by the Egyptians Ex 1; 2; 5; Ac 7:18-21. Their groaning heard by God Ex 2:23-25. Moses commissioned as the deliverer Ex 3:2-22; 4:1-17. The land of Egypt was plagued on their account, See EGYPT. Exempt from the plagues Ex 8:22,23; 9:4-6,26; 10:23; 11:7; 12:13. Children were spared when the firstborn of the Egyptians were killed Ex 12:13,23. Instituted the Passover Ex 12:1-28. Borrowed jewels from the Egyptians Ex 11:2,3; 12:35,36; Ps 105:37. Urged by the Egyptians to depart Ex 12:31-39. Journey from Rameses to Succoth Ex 12:37-39. Made the journey by night Ex 12:42. The day of their deliverance to be a memorial Ex 12:42; 13:3-16. Led by God Ex 13:18,21,22. Providentially cared for De 8:3,4; 29:5,6;
34:7; Ne 9:21; Ps 105:37. See MANNA. See CLOUD, PILLAR OF. Journey from Succoth to Etham Ex 13:20. Journey to Pithahiroth Ex 14:2; Nu 33:5-7. Pursued by the Egyptians Ex 14:5-31. Pass through the Red Sea Ex 14:19-22; De 11:4; Ps 78; 105; 106; 136. The order of the march Nu 2. Journey to Marah Ex 15:23; Nu 33:8. Complained on account of the bitter water Ex 15:23-25. Water of, sweetened Ex 15:25. Journey to Elim Ex 15:27; Nu 33:9. For the itinerary, see Nu 33. Complained for food Ex 16:2,3. Provided with manna and quail Ex 16:4-36. Complained for lack of water at Rephidim Ex 17:2-7. Water miraculously supplied from the rock at Meribah Ex 17:5-7. Defeat the Amalekites Ex 17:13; De 25:17,18. Arrive at Sinai Ex 19:1; Nu 33:15. At the suggestion of Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, they organize a system of government Ex 18:25; De 1:9-17. The message of God to them, requiring that they must be obedient to his commandments, and as a reward they would be a holy nation to him, and their reply Ex 19:3-8. Sanctify themselves for receiving the law Ex 19:10-15. The law delivered to Ex 20; 21; 22; 23; 24:1-4; Le 25; 26; 27. The people receive it and covenant obedience to it Ex 24:3,7. Idolatry of Ex 32; De 9:17-21. The anger of the Lord in consequence Ex 32:9-14. Moses' indignation; breaks the tables of stone; enters the camp; commands the Levites; three thousand die Ex 32:19-35. Punished by a plague Ex 32:35. Obduracy of Ex 33:3; 34:9; De 9:12-29. God withdraws his presence Ex 33:1-3. The mourning of, when God refused to lead them Ex 33:4-10. Tables renewed Ex 34. Pattern for the tabernacle and the appurtenances, and forms of worship to be observed Ex 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31. Gifts consecrated for the creation of the tabernacle Ex 35; 36:1-7; Nu 7. The erection of the tabernacle; the manufacture of the appurtenances including the garments of the priests; and their sanctification Ex 36:8-38; 37; 38; 39; 40. First sacrifice offered by, under the law Le 8:14-36; 9:8-24. Second Passover observed Nu 9:1-5. March out of the wilderness Nu 10:11-36. For the itinerary, see Nu 33. The order of camping sites and
5. Zimri, seven days
6. Omri, twelve years
7. Ahab, twenty-two years
8. Ahaziah, two years
9. Jehoram, twelve years
10. Jehu, twenty-eight years
11. Jehoahaz, seventeen years
12. Jehoash, sixteen years
13. Jeroboam II, forty-one years
14. Zachariah, six months
15. Shallum, one month
16. Menahem, ten years
17. Pekahiah, two years
18. Pekah, twenty years
19. Hoshea, nine years. (The ten tribes were carried away captive to Assyria).

HISTORY OF. War continued between the two kingdoms all the days of Rehoboam and Jeroboam 1Ki 14:30. War continued between Jeroboam and Abijam 1Ki 15:7. War continued between Baasha and Asa 1Ki 15:16,32. Famine prevails during the reign of Ahab 1Ki 18:1-6. Israel, also called SAMARIA, invaded by, but defeats, Ben-hadad, king of Syria 1Ki 20. Moab rebels 2Ki 1:1; 3. Army of Syria invades Israel, but peacefully withdraws through the tact of the prophet Elisha 2Ki 6:8-23. The city of Samaria besieged 2Ki 6:24-33; 7. The city of Samaria captured, and the people carried to Assyria 2Ki 17. The land repopulated 2Ki 17:24. The remnant that remained after the able-bodied persons were carried into captivity affiliated with the kingdom of Judah 2Ch 30:18-26; 34:6; 35:18

ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING

PROPHECIES CONCERNING. Of captivity, famine, and judgments 1Ki 14:15,16; 17:1; 20:13-28; 2Ki 7:1,2,17; 8:1; Isa 7:8; 8:4-7; 9:8-21; 17:3-11; 28:1-8; Ho 1:1-9; 2:1-13; 4; 8; 9; 10; 11:5,6; 12:7-14; 13; Am 2:6-16; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9. Of restoration Ho 2:14-23; 11:9-11; 13:13,14; 14:8. Of the
reunion of the ten tribes and Judah Jer 3:18; Eze 37:16-22. See the following
5. JUDAH. The nation composed of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, called JUDAH, and JEWS, ruled by the descendants of David Isa 11:12. See JEWS. In the historical books of first and second Kings, and first and second Chronicles the nation is called JUDAH, but in the prophecies it is frequently referred to as ISRAEL, as in Isa 8:14; 49:7. The list of rulers and the periods of time over which they reigned
1. Rehoboam, seventeen years
2. Abijah (Abijam), three years
3. Asa, forty-one years
4. Jehoshaphat, twenty-five years
5. Jehoram, eight years
6. Ahaziah, one year. Athaliah's usurpation, six years
7. Joash (Jehoash), forty years
8. Amaziah, twenty-nine years
9. Uzziah (Azariah), fifty-two years
10. Jotham, sixteen years
11. Ahaz, sixteen years
12. Hezekiah, twenty-nine years
13. Manasseh, fifty-five years
14. Amon, two years
15. Josiah, thirty-one years
16. Jehoahaz (Josiah's son), three months
17. Jehoiakim (Josiah's son), eleven years
18. Jehoiachin (Jeconiah), Jehoiakim's son, three months
24:8-16; 2Ch 36:9,10. Zedekiah is made king by Nebuchadnezzar; he rebels; so, Nebuchadnezzar invades Judah, takes Jerusalem, and carries off the people to Babylon, despoiling the temple 2Ki 24:17-20; 25; 2Ch 36:11-21. The poorest of the people were left to occupy the country, and were joined by fragments of the army of Judah, the dispersed Israelites in other lands, and the king's daughters 2Ki 25:12,22,23; Jer 39:10; 40:7-12; 52:16. Gedaliah was appointed governor over the region 2Ki 25:22. Gedaliah's administration was favorable to the people 2Ki 25:23,24; Jer 40:7-12. Gedaliah was conspired against and assassinated by Ishmael 2Ki 25:25; Jer 40:13-16; 41:1-3. Ishmael seeks to betray the people to the Ammonites Jer 41:1-18. The people in fear, take refuge in Egypt 2Ki 25:26; Jer 41:14-18; 42:13-18. CAPTIVITY OF. Great wickedness is the cause of their adversity Eze 5; 6; 7; 16; 23:22-44. They live in Babylon Da 5:13; 6:13; Jer 52:28-30. Beside the Chebar River Eze 1:1; 10:15. Patriotism of Ps 137. Plotted against, by Haman Es 3. Are saved by Esther Es 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9. Cyrus decrees their restoration 2Ch 36:22,23; Ezr 1:1-4. Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2Ch 36:23; Ezr 1:3-11. Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezr 6:1-14. Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezr 2. Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezr 3; 4; 5; 6. Artaxerxes issues the proclamation to restore the temple services Ezr 7. Priests and Levites authorized to return Ezr 8. Corruptions among the returned captives; their reform Ezr 9; 10. Nehemiah is commissioned to lead the remainder of the captivity, forty-nine thousand nine-hundred and forty-two go back to Canaan Ne 2; 7:5-67; Ps 85; 87; 107; 126. The wall of Jerusalem rebuilt and dedicated Ne 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 12. The law read and expounded Ne 8. Solemn feast is kept; priests are purified, and the covenant sealed Ne 8; 9; 10. One-tenth of the people, to be determined by lot, volunteer to live in Jerusalem, and the remaining ninety percent live in

ISRAELITES

See ISRAEL
ISSACHAR
1. A son of Jacob Ge 30:18; Ex 1:3; 1Ch 2:1. Jacob's prophetic benedictions upon Ge 49:14,15. In the time of David 1Ch 7:2,5. See TRIBE OF, below

ISSUE OF BLOOD
General scriptures concerning Mt 9:20; Mr 5:25; Lu 8:43. See HEMORRHAGE

ITALY

ITCH
General scriptures concerning De 28:27

ITHAI
Also called ITTAI. One of David's valiant men 2Sa 23:29; 1Ch 11:31

ITHAMAR
brothers, Nadab and Abihu Le 10:6,7. Descendants of 1Ch 24:1-19

ITHIEL
1. A Benjamite Ne 11:7
2. An unidentified person mentioned in Pr 30:1

ITHMAH
A Moabite 1Ch 11:46

ITHNAN
A town in the extreme south of Judah Jos 15:23

ITHRA
Also called JETHER. Father of Amasa 2Sa 17:25; 1Ch 2:17

ITHRAN
1. Son of Dishon Ge 36:26; 1Ch 1:41
2. Son of Zophah 1Ch 7:37

ITHREAM
Son of David 2Sa 3:5; 1Ch 3:3

ITHRITES
Patronymic of the family of Jether 2Sa 23:38; 1Ch 2:53

ITINERARY
Of the Israelites Nu 33; De 10:6,7. See ISRAEL

ITTAH-KAZIN
A landmark on the boundary line of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 19:13
ITTAI
A chief of David 2Sa 18:2; 1Ch 11:31. Supports David against Absalom 2Sa 15:19-22; 18:2,5

ITURAEA
Small province in the northwest of Palestine Lu 3:1. See also 1Ch 1:31; 5:19

IVAH
A district in Babylon conquered by the Assyrians 2Ki 18:34; 19:13; Isa 37:13

IVORY

IZHAR
Son of Kohath Ex 6:18,21; 1Ch 6:2,18,38; 23:12,18

IZRAHIAH
Grandson of Tola 1Ch 7:3

IZRI
Perhaps the same as ZERI. Leader of the fourth division of Levitical singers 1Ch 25:11.
J

JAAKAN
Also called AKAN and JAKAN. Son of Ezer Ge 36:27; De 10:6; 1Ch 1:42

JAAKOBABH
Descendant of Simeon 1Ch 4:36

JAALA
Also called JAALAH. One of the servants of Solomon returned from exile Ezr 2:56; Ne 7:58

JAALAM
Son of Esau Ge 36:5,14,18; 1Ch 1:35

JAANAI
A Gadite chief 1Ch 5:12

JAARE-OREGIM
Father of Elhanan 2Sa 21:19

JAASAU
Of the family of Bani Ezr 10:37

JAASIEL
Son of Abner 1Ch 27:21

JAAZANIAH
1. Also called Jezaniah. A captain who joined Gedaliah at Mizpah 2Ki 25:23; Jer 40:8; 42:1
2. A Rechabite Jer 35:3
3. An idolatrous zealot Eze 8:11

JAAZER
Also called JAZER. A Levitical city of refuge in Gilead, allotted to Gad, and given to the Levites Nu 21:32; 32:1,3,35; Jos 13:25; 21:39

JAAZIAH
A descendant of Merari 1Ch 24:26,27

JAAZIEL
A Levite musician 1Ch 15:18

JABAL
Son of Lamech. A shepherd Ge 4:20

JABBOK

JABESH-GILEAD

JABEZ
1. A city of the tribe of Judah 1Ch 2:55
2. The head of a family 1Ch 4:9,10
JABIN
Names of two kings of Hazor Jos 11:1-14; Jud 4:2,7,17,23,24; Ps 83:9

JABNEEL
1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:11
2. A city of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:33

JABNEH
A Philistine city 2Ch 26:6

JACHAN
A Gadite 1Ch 5:13

JACHIN
1. Son of Simeon Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15; Nu 26:12. Called JARIB 1Ch 4:24
2. Name of a pillar 1Ki 7:21; 2Ch 3:17. See BOAZ
3. A priest, who returned from the exile to Jerusalem 1Ch 9:10; Ne 11:10
4. A priest, head of one of the shifts of priests 1Ch 24:17

JACINTH
A precious stone Re 9:17; 21:20

JACKAL
A carnivorous animal Mal 1:3

JACOB

**JAEL**
Wife of Heber, and the one who killed Sisera Jud 4:17-22; 5:6,24

**JAGUR**
A town of Judah Jos 15:21

**JAHATH**
Name of four Levites 1Ch 4:2; 23:10,11; 24:22; 2Ch 34:12

**JAHAZ**
JAHAZIAH
A returned exile Ezr 10:15

JAHAZIEL
1. A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:4
2. A priest 1Ch 16:6
3. Son of Hebron 1Ch 23:19; 24:23
4. A Levite and a prophet 2Ch 20:14
5. A chief, or the father of a chief, among the exiles, who returned from Babylon Ezr 8:5

JAHDAI
A descendant of Caleb 1Ch 2:47

JAHDIEL
Head of a family of the tribe of Manasseh 1Ch 5:24

JAHDO
Son of Buz 1Ch 5:14

JAHLEEL
Son of Zebulun Ge 46:14; Nu 26:26

JAHMAI
Son of Tola 1Ch 7:2

JAHZAH
A city of the tribe of Reuben 1Ch 6:78. See JAHAZ

JAHZEEL
Also called JAHZIEL. A son of Naphtali Ge 46:24; Nu 26:48; 1Ch 7:13
JAHZERAH
A priest 1Ch 9:12

JAHZIEL
General scriptures concerning 1Ch 7:13. See JAHZEEL

JAILER (JAILOR)
Of Philippi, converted Ac 16:27-34

JAIR
1. Son of Manasseh. Founder of twenty-three cities in Gilead Nu 32:41; De 3:14; Jos 13:30; 1Ki 4:13; 1Ch 2:22,23
2. A judge of Israel Jud 10:3-5
3. A Benjamite Es 2:5
4. Father of Elhanan 1Ch 20:5

JAIRUS
A ruler of the synagogue in Capernaum Mt 9:18. Daughter of, restored to life Mt 9:18,23-26; Mr 5:22-43; Lu 8:41-56

JAKAN
See JAAKAN

JAKEH
Father of Agur Pr 30:1

JAKIM
1. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:19
2. Head of a priestly division in the tabernacle service 1Ch 24:12

JALON
Son of Ezra 1Ch 4:17
JAMBRES
An Egyptian magician Ex 7:11; 2Ti 3:8

JAMES
1. An apostle. Son of Zebedee and Salome Mt 4:21; 27:56; Mr 15:40; 16:1. Brother of John and a fisherman Lu 5:10. Called to be an apostle Mt 4:21,22; 10:2; Mr 1:19,20; Lu 6:14; Ac 1:13. Surnamed Boanerges by Jesus Mr 3:17. (An intimate companion of Jesus, and present with him), At the great catch of fish Lu 5:10, At the healing of Peter's mother-in-law Mr 1:29, At the raising of the daughter of Jairus Mr 5:37; Lu 8:51, At the transfiguration of Jesus Mt 17:1; Mr 9:2; Lu 9:28, In Gethsemane Mt 26:37; Mr 14:33. Asks Jesus concerning his second coming Mr 13:3. Bigotry of Lu 9:54. Civil ambitions of Mt 20:20-23; Mr 10:35-41. Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus revealed himself to the disciples after his resurrection Joh 21:2; 1Co 15:7. Martyred Ac 12:2
3. Brother of Jesus Mt 13:55; Mr 6:3; Ga 1:19

JAMIN
1. Son of Simeon Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15; Nu 26:12; 1Ch 4:24
2. Descendant of Hezron 1Ch 2:27
3. A priest who expounded the law to the exiles who returned to Jerusalem Ne 8:7

JAMLECH
Descendant of Simeon 1Ch 4:34
JANNA
Ancestor of Joseph Lu 3:24

JANNES
An Egyptian magician Ex 7:11; 2Ti 3:8

JANOAH
A city of the tribe of Naphtali 2Ki 15:29

JANOHAH
A city on the border of the tribe of Ephraim Jos 16:6,7

JANUM
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:53

JAPHETH

JAPHIA
1. King of Lachish Jos 10:3
2. A town of Zebulun Jos 19:12
3. A son of David 2Sa 5:15; 1Ch 3:7; 14:6

JAPHLET
Grandson of Beriah 1Ch 7:33

JAPHLETI
A place whose location is unknown Jos 16:3
JAPHO
A city of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:46

JARAH
Son of Ahaz 1Ch 9:42

JAREB
King of Asshur Ho 5:13; 10:6

JARED
1. Also called JERED. A descendant of Seth Ge 5:15,16,18,19,20; 1Ch 1:2
2. An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:37

JARESIAH
Son of Jeroham 1Ch 8:27

JARHA
An Egyptian 1Ch 2

JARIB
1. Son of Simeon 1Ch 4:24
2. A chief among the captivity Ezr 8:16
3. A priest who married an idolatrous wife Ezr 10:18

JARMUTH
2. A Levitical city in Issachar Jos 21:29

JAROAH
A descendant of Gad 1Ch 5:14
JASHEN
Father of one of David's heroes 2Sa 23:32

JASHOBEAM
1. One of David's warriors 2Sa 23:8; 1Ch 11:11; 27:2
2. A Korhite Levite 1Ch 12:6

JASHUB
1. Son of Issachar Nu 26:24; 1Ch 7:1. Called JOB in Ge 46:13
2. Of the family of Bani Ezr 10:29

JASHUBI-LEHEM
A descendant of Shelah 1Ch 4:22

JASIEL
One of David's warriors 1Ch 11:47

JASON
A Christian at Thessalonica Ac 17:5,6,7,9. Probably Paul's kinsman, mentioned in Ro 16:21

JASPER
A precious stone, set in the high priest's breastplate Ex 28:20; 39:13

JATHNIEL
Son of Meshelemiah 1Ch 26:2

JATTIR
A Levitical city Jos 15:48; 21:14; 1Sa 30:27; 1Ch 6:57

JAVAN
1. Son of Japheth Ge 10:2,4; 1Ch 1:5,7
2. A city in Arabia in which the Phoenicians traded Eze 27:13,19

**JAVELIN**

A heavy lance Eze 39:9. Used by Goliath (R. V.) 1Sa 17:6. Used by Saul 1Sa 18:11; 19:9,10

**JAZER**

2. Sea of Jer 48:32

**JAZIZ**

A shepherd 1Ch 27:31

**JEALOUSY**


**JEATERAI**

Descendant of Gershom 1Ch 6:21
JEBERECHIAH
Father of Zechariah Isa 8:2

JEBUS
Also called JEBUSI. See JERUSALEM

JEBUSITES
One of the tribes of Canaan De 7:1. Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants Ge 15:21; Ex 3:8,17; 23:23,24; De 20:17; Ex 33:9; 34:10,11. Conquered by Joshua Jos 10; 11; 12. And Jos 24:11. Conquered by David 2Sa 5:6-9. Jerusalem within the territory of Jos 18:28. Not exterminated, but they intermarry with the Israelites Jud 3:5,6; Ezr 9:1,2; 10:18-44. They pay taxes to Solomon 1Ki 9:20,21

JECAMIAH
Son of Jeconiah 1Ch 3:18

JECHOLIAH
Also called JECOLIAH. Mother of Azariah 2Ki 15:2; 2Ch 26:3

JECONIAH
See JEHOIACHIN

JEDAIAH
1. Descendant of Simeon 1Ch 4:37
2. A returned exile Ne 3:10
3. A priest of the captivity 1Ch 9:10; 24:7; Ezr 2:36; Ne 7:39
4. A priest who lived in Jerusalem after the return of the captivity Ne 11:10; 12:6,19; Zec 6:10,14
5. Another priest, who returned from Babylon with Nehemiah Ne 12:7,21
JEDIAEL
1. Son of Benjamin 1Ch 7:6,10,11
2. Son of Shimri 1Ch 11:45
3. A chief of the tribe of Manasseh, who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:20
4. Son of Meshelemiah 1Ch 26:2

JEDIDAH
Wife of Amon 2Ki 22:1

JEDIDIAH
A name given to Solomon 2Sa 12:25

JEDUTHUN
A musician of the temple 1Ch 16:41; 25:1. Called ETHAN 1Ch 6:44; 15:17. See titles of Ps 39; 62; 77

JEGAR-SAHDUTHA
Also called GALEED. A heap of stones (a cairn) on Mount Gilead Ge 31:47,48

JEHALELEEL
Descendant of Judah 1Ch 4:16

JEHALELEL
A descendant of Merari 2Ch 29:12

JEHDEIAH
1. Son of Shubael 1Ch 24:20
2. One of David's overseers 1Ch 27:30
JEHEZEKEL
A priest and head of the twentieth division (shift) in the tabernacle services 1Ch 24:16

JEHIAH
A Levite and doorkeeper of the ark of the covenant 1Ch 15:24

JEHIEL
1. A Levite porter, probably identical with JEHIAH above 1Ch 15:18
2. A Gershonite Levite 1Ch 23:8; 29:8
3. A companion of David's sons 1Ch 27:32
4. Son of Jehoshaphat 2Ch 21:2
5. Son of Heman 2Ch 29:14
6. A Levite overseer in the temple 2Ch 31:13
7. A priest who gave extraordinary offerings for the Passover 2Ch 35:8
8. Father of Obadiah Ezr 8:9
9. Father of Shechaniah Ezr 10:2
10. Name of two priests who married idolatrous wives Ezr 10:21,26

JEHIELI
Son of Laadan 1Ch 26:21,22

JEHIZKIAH
Son of Shallum 2Ch 28:12

JEHOADAH
Son of Ahaz 1Ch 8:36

JEHOADDAN
Mother of Amaziah 2Ki 14:2; 2Ch 25:1
JEHOAHAZ
1. Son of Jehu and king of Israel 2Ki 10:35; 13:1-9
2. Son of Jehoram, king of Judah 2Ch 21:17. See AHAZIAH

JEHOASH
2. King of Judah. See JOASH

JEHOHANAN
1. A porter of the tabernacle 1Ch 26:3
2. A military chief under Jehoshaphat, whose corps consisted of two-hundred and eighty thousand men 2Ch 17:15. Probably identical with a captain of a hundred, in 2Ch 23:1
3. Son of Bebai Ezr 10:28
4. A priest among the exiles who returned from Babylon Ne 12:13
5. A chorister in the temple Ne 12:42

JEHOIACHIN

JEHOIADA
1. Father of Benaiah, one of David's officers 2Sa 8:18
2. A high priest. Overthrows Athaliah, the usurping queen of Judah, and establishes Jehoash upon the throne 2Ki 11; 2Ch 23. Salutary influence of, over Jehoash 2Ki 12:2; 2Ch 24:2,22. Directs the repairs of the temple 2Ki 12:4-16; 2Ch 24:4-14. Death of 2Ch 24:4-16
3. A priest who led three-thousand seven-hundred priests armed for war 1Ch 12:27
4. Son of Benaiah 1Ch 27:34
5. A returned exile Ne 3:6
6. A priest mentioned in Jeremiah's letter to the captive Jews Jer 29:26

JEHOIAKIM
Also called ELIAKIM. King of Judah 1Ch 3:15. Ancestor of Jesus Mt 1:11. Wicked reign and final overthrow of 2Ki 23:34-37; 24:1-6; 2Ch 36:4-8; Jer 22:13-19; 26:22,23; 36; Da 1:1,2. Dies, and is succeeded by his son, Jehoiachin 2Ki 24:6

JEHOIARIB
Two priests bearing the same name 1Ch 9:10; Ne 11:10; 1Ch 24:7

JEHONADAB
See JONADAB

JEHONATHAN
1. An overseer of David's storehouses 1Ch 27:25
2. A Levite sent to instruct the people in the law 2Ch 17:8
3. An obscure priest Ne 12:18
JEHORAM
2. A son of Ahab. See JORAM
3. A priest commissioned to go through Israel and instruct the people in the law 2Ch 17:8

JEHOSHABEATH
See JEHOSHEBA

JEHOSHAPHAT
1. David's recorder 2Sa 8:16; 20:24; 1Ki 4:3; 1Ch 18:15
2. One of Solomon's commissariat officers 1Ki 4:17
4. Father of Jehu 2Ki 9:2,14
5. A priest who assisted in bringing the ark of the covenant from Obed-edom 1Ch 15:24
6. A valley. Called THE VALLEY OF DECISION Joe 3:2,12,14

JEHOSHEBA
Also called JEHOSHABEATH. Daughter of Joram 2Ki 11:2

JEHOSHUA
A name sometimes given to one of the JOSHUA's Nu 13:16

JEHOSHUAH
A name of one of the JOSHUA's 1Ch 7:27

JEHOVAH-JIREH
Mount Moriah, in Jerusalem, where Abraham offered Isaac Ge 22:14

JEHOVAH-NISSI
An altar Ex 17:15

JEHOVAH-SHALOM
An altar built by Gideon Jud 6:24

JEHOZABAD
1. Son of Shomer, and one of the assassins of King Jehoash 2Ki 12:21; 2Ch 24:26
2. Son of Obed-edom 1Ch 26:4
3. A Benjamite chief who commanded One-hundred and eighty thousand men 2Ch 17:18
JEHOZADAK
Also called JOSEDECH and JOZADAK. A priest of the exile
1Ch 6:14,15; Ezr 3:2,8; 5:2; 10:18; Ne 12:26; Hag 1:1,12,14;
2:2,4; Zec 6:11

JEHU
1. The prophet who announced the wrath of Jehovah against
Baasha, king of Israel 1Ki 16:1,7,12; 2Ch 19:2; 20:34
Religious zeal of, in killing idolaters 2Ki 9:14-37; 10:1-28; 2Ch
22:8,9. His territory invaded by Hazael, king of Syria 2Ki
10:32,33. Prophecies concerning 1Ki 19:17; 2Ki 10:30; 15:12;
Ho 1:4. Death of 2Ki 10:35
3. Son of Obed 1Ch 2:38
4. Son of Josibiah 1Ch 4:35
5. A Benjamite 1Ch 12:3

JEHUBBAH
An Asherite 1Ch 7:34

JEHUCAL
Also called JUCAL. Son of Shelemiah Jer 37:3; 38:1,4

JEHUD
A city of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:45

JEHUDI
A Jew, an official at Jehoiakim's court who read Jeremiah's
scroll to the king Jer 36:14,21,23

JEHUDIJAH
Wife of Ezra 1Ch 4:18
JEHUDH
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:39

JEIEL
1. Also called JEHIEL. A Reubenite 1Ch 5:7
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 9:35
3. One of David's heroes 1Ch 11:44
4. A Levite and chorister in the tabernacle services 1Ch 15:18,21; 16:5
5. A Levite, ancestor of Jehaziel, who encouraged Judah against their enemies 2Ch 20:14
6. A scribe during the reign of Uzziah 2Ch 26:11
7. A Levite who cleansed the temple 2Ch 29:13
8. A chief of the Levites who gave, with other chiefs, five-thousand five-hundred "small cattle" for sacrifice 2Ch 35:9
9. A son of Adonikam, an exile who returned to Jerusalem with Ezra Ezr 8:13
10. A priest who was defiled by marriage to an idolatrous woman Ezr 10:43

JEKABZEEL
A city in the south of the tribe of Judah Ne 11:25

JEKAMEAM
Son of Hebron 1Ch 23:19; 24:23

JEKAMIAH
A descendant of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:41

JEKUTHIEL
Son of Ezra 1Ch 4:18

JEMIMA
Job's daughter Job 42:14
JEMUEL
Son of Simeon Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15

JEPHTHAH

JEPHUNNEH
1. Father of Caleb Nu 13:6
2. An Asherite 1Ch 7:38

JERAH
Son of Joktan Ge 10:26; 1Ch 1:20

JERAHMEEL
1. Son of Hezron 1Ch 2:9
2. Son of Kish 1Ch 24:29
3. An officer of Jehoiakim, king of Judah Jer 36:26

JERED
Son of Ezra 1Ch 4:18

JEREMAI
Of the family of Hashum Ezr 10:33
1. Of Libnah, grandfather of Jehoahaz 2Ki 23:31; 24:18; Jer 52:1
2. A chief of Manasseh 1Ch 5:24
3. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:4
4. Two Gadites who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:10,13
JEREMOTH
1. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:14
2. One of the sons of Elam Ezr 10:26
3. One of the family of Zattu Ezr 10:27

JERIAH
Also called JERIJAH. A descendant of Hebron 1Ch 23:19; 24:23; 26:31

JERIBAI
A valiant man of David's guard 1Ch 11:46

JERICHO
2. Plain of 2Ki 25:5; Jer 52:8

JERIEL
Son of Tola 1Ch 7:2
JERIMOTH
1. Also called JEREMOTH. Son of Bela 1Ch 7:7
2. Son of Becher 1Ch 7:8
3. The disaffected Israelite, who denounced Saul and joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:5
4. Son of Mushi 1Ch 23:23; 24:30
5. Son of Heman 1Ch 25:4
6. A ruler of the tribe of Naphtali 1Ch 27:19
7. A son of David 2Ch 11:18

JERIOTH
Wife of Caleb. Probably identical with AZUBAH 1Ch 2:18

JEROBOAM

JEROHAM
1. A Levite and grandfather of Samuel 1Sa 1:1; 1Ch 6:27,34
2. A chief of the tribe of Benjamin 1Ch 8:27
3. A descendant of Benjamin 1Ch 9:8
4. A priest, and father of Adaiah, who lived in Jerusalem after the exile 1Ch 9:12; Ne 11:12
5. Father of two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:7
6. The father of Azareel 1Ch 27:22
7. Father of Azariah 2Ch 23:1

JERUBBAAL

See GIDEON

JERUEL

A wilderness in the south of Judah 2Ch 20:16

JERUSALEM


**JERUSAHA**

Daughter of Zadok 2Ki 15:33; 2Ch 27:1

**JESAIHA**

1. Also called JESHAIAH. Grandson of Zerubbabel 1Ch 3:21
2. Son of Jeduthun 1Ch 25:3,15
3. Grandson of Eliezer 1Ch 26:25
4. A Jew of the family of Elam, who returned from exile Ezr 8:7
5. A Levite who joined Ezra to return to Jerusalem Ezr 8:19
6. A Benjamite, chosen by lot to live in Jerusalem after the exile Ne 11:7

**JESHANAH**
A city on the north side of Benjamin 2Ch 13:19

**JESHARELAH**
A Levite, choral leader 1Ch 25:14

**JESHEBEAB**
A priest, and head of the fourteenth shift 1Ch 24:13

**JESHER**
Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:18

**JESHIMON**
1. A place in the Sinaitic peninsula, east of the Jordan River Nu 21:20; 23:28
2. A place in the desert of Judah 1Sa 23:24; 26:1

**JESHISHAI**
A Gadite 1Ch 5:14

**JESHOHAIAH**
A descendant of Simeon 1Ch 4:36
JESHUA

1. Also called JESHUAH. A priest, head of the ninth shift 1Ch 24:11. 973 Of his descendants returned from Babylon Ezr 2:36; Ne 7:39
2. A Levite who had charge of the tithes 2Ch 31:15. His descendants returned with Ezra from Babylon Ezr 2:40; Ne 7:43
3. Also called JOSHUA. A priest who accompanied Zerubbabel from Babylon Ezr 2:2; Ne 7:7; 12:1. Descendants of Ne 12:10. He rebuilt the altar Ezr 3:2. Rebuilt the temple Ezr 3:8-13. Contends with those who sought to defeat the rebuilding of the temple Ezr 4:1-3; 5:1,2
4. Father of Jozabad Ezr 8:33
5. Son of Pahath-moab Ezr 2:6; Ne 7:11
6. Father of Ezer Ne 3:19
7. A Levite who explained the law to the people when Ezra read it aloud Ne 8:7; 12:8
8. A Levite who sealed Nehemiah's covenant Ne 10:9
9. A city of the tribe of Judah Ne 11:26

JESHURUN

A name used poetically for Israel De 32:15; 33:5,26; Isa 44:2

JESIAH

1. A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:6
2. A Kohathite Levite 1Ch 23:20

JESIMIEL

A descendant of Simeon 1Ch 4:36
JESSE

JESTING
Foolish, forbidden Eph 5:4. See Mt 12:36

JESUI
A descendant of Asher Nu 26:44

JESUS, THE CHRIST

MISCELLANEOUS FACTS CONCERNING . Brothers (physical) of Mt 13:55; Mr 6:3; 1Co 9:5; Ga 1:19. Sisters of Mt 13:56; Mr 6:3. Was with the Israelites in the wilderness 1Co 10:4,9; Heb 11:26; Jude 1:5. UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Joh 6:35,41,48,50,51,53-58; 8:12; 10:9-11,14; 11:25; 14:6; 15:1,5-7; Col 3:4; 2Ti 1:10; Re 1:18; 22:13. ASCENSION OF Ps 47:5; 68:18; Mr 16:19; Lu 24:26,50,51; Joh 1:51; 6:62; 7:33,34,39; 14:2-4,12,28; 16:5,7,10,16,25,28; 17:5,13; 20:17; Ac 1:9; 3:21; Eph 1:20; 4:8-10; 1Ti 3:16; Heb 1:3; 4:14; 9:24. See JESUS, EXALTATION OF. ATONEMENT BY. See ATONEMENT. ATTRIBUTES OF. (See each one in its alphabetical order, below). BIRTH OF. See JESUS, INCARNATION OF. COMPASSION OF Isa 40:11; 42:3; 53:4; 63:7-9; Mt 8:3,16,17; 9:36; 14:14; 15:32; 18:11-13; 20:34; 23:37; Mr 6:34; 8:2,3; Lu 7:13; 19:41,42; Joh 11:34-38; 18:8,9;
PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE KINGDOM OF


SECULAR NOTIONS CONCERNING THE KINGDOM OF

CHRIST, HUMILITY OF, above. See MEEKNESS. MESSIAH.


- Demonic in the synagogue healed Mr 1:23-26; Lu 4:33-36.
- Heals Simon's mother-in-law Mt 8:14,15; Mr 1:29-31; Lu 4:38,39. Heals diseases in Galilee Mt 4:23,24; Mr 1:34.
- Restores the withered hand Mt 12:9-13; Mr 3:1-5; Lu 6:6-11.


JETHER
1. Son of Gideon, "was afraid" to kill the Midianite kings Jud 8:20
2. An Ishmaelite who married David's sister 1Ki 2:5,32; 1Ch 2:17. Called ITHRA 2Sa 17:25
3. A son of Jada 1Ch 2:32
4. A son of Ezra 1Ch 4:17
5. A chief of the line of Asher 1Ch 7:38

JETHETH
A duke of Esau Ge 36:40; 1Ch 1:51
JETHLAH
A city of tribe of Dan Jos 19:42

JETHRO
Called RAGUEL and REUEL. (A priest of Midian). Moses spent forty years of exile with, and married his daughter Ex 2:15-22; 3:1; 4:18; Nu 10:29

JETUR
Son of Ishmael Ge 25:15; 1Ch 1:31

JEUEL
A descendant of Zerah 1Ch 9:6

JEUSH
1. Son of Esau Ge 36:5,14,18; 1Ch 1:35
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 7:10
3. A Gershonite Levite 1Ch 23:10,11
4. Son of Rehoboam 2Ch 11:19

JEUZ
Head of a Benjamite family 1Ch 8:10

JEWELS
JEWS
A corrupted form, doubtless, of Judah, and applied to the people of the kingdom of Judah and Benjamin 2Ki 16:6; 25:25; 2Ch 32:18. (After the dissolution of the kingdom of Israel the name was applied to all Israelites, as well as to those of the two remaining tribes). See ISRAEL

JEZANIAH
See JAAZANIAH

JEZEBEL

JEZER
Son of Naphtali Ge 46:24; Nu 26:49; 1Ch 7:13

JEZIAH
An Israelite who married an idolatrous wife Ezr 10:25

JEZIEL
A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:3

JEZLIAH
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:18

JEZOAR
Son of Helah 1Ch 4:7
JEZRAHIAH
A leader of the choir Ne 12:42

JEZREEL
1. A city in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:56; 1Sa 25:43; 27:3; 29:1,11
3. A valley Jos 17:16. Place of Gideon's battle with the Midianites Jud 6:33. Place of the defeat of the Israelites under Saul and Jonathan 1Sa 29:1,11; 31:1-6; 2Sa 4:4
4. A descendant of Etam 1Ch 4:3
5. Figurative of the northern kingdom of Israel Ho 1:4,5,11

JIBSAM
Son of Tola 1Ch 7:2

JIDLAPH
Son of Nahor Ge 22:22

JIMNAH
Also called JIMNA. Son of Asher Ge 46:17; Nu 26:44

JIPHTAH
A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:43

JIPHTHAH-EL
A valley in Zebulun Jos 19:14,27
JOAB

2. A grandson of Kenaz 1Ch 4:14
3. An Israelite (or the name of two Israelites) whose descendants returned from Babylon to Jerusalem Ezr 2:6; 8:9; Ne 7:11
4. "The household of Joab," 1Ch 2:54. Probably identical with number one

JOAH

1. Son of Asaph 2Ki 18:18,26; Isa 36:3,11,22
2. A descendant of Gershom 1Ch 6:21; 2Ch 29:12
3. A son of Obed-edom 1Ch 26:4
4. A Levite, who repaired the temple 2Ch 34:8

JOAHAZ

Father of Joah 2Ch 34:8
JOANAN

An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:27

JOANNA

Wife of Chuza, the steward of Herod, and a disciple of Jesus Lu 8:3; 24:10

JOASH

1. Son of Becher 1Ch 7:8
2. Keeper of the stores of oil 1Ch 27:28
3. Father of Gideon Jud 6:11,29,31; 7:14; 8:13,29-32
4. Son of Ahab, king of Israel 1Ki 22:26; 2Ch 18:25
6. A king of Israel. See JEHOAHAZ
7. A descendant of Shelah 1Ch 4:22
8. One of David's officers 1Ch 12:3

JOB

16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37. Replied to by God Job 38; 39; 40; 41. Submission of, to God Job 40:3-5; 42:1-6. Later blessings and riches of Job 42:10-16. Death of Job 42:16,17
2. JOB. See JASHUB

JOBAB
1. Son of Joktan Ge 10:29; 1Ch 1:23
2. A king of Edom Ge 36:33,34; 1Ch 1:44,45
3. A king of Madon Jos 11:1
4. Name of two Benjamites of whom little is known 1Ch 8:9,18

JOCHEBED
Mother of Miriam, Aaron, and Moses Ex 6:20; Nu 26:59. Nurses Moses when he is adopted by Pharaoh's daughter Ex 2:1-9

JOED
A Benjamite Ne 11:7

JOEL
1. Son of Samuel 1Sa 8:2; 1Ch 6:33; 15:17. Called VASHNI 1Ch 6:28
2. A Simeonite 1Ch 4:35
3. A Reubenite 1Ch 5:4,8
4. A Gadite 1Ch 5:12
5. A Kohathite Levite 1Ch 6:36
6. Descendant of Issachar 1Ch 7:3
7. One of David's valiant men 1Ch 11:38. Called "IGAL, son of Nathan" 2Sa 23:36
8. Name of two Gershonites 1Ch 15:7,11; 23:8; 26:22
9. Prince of Manasseh 1Ch 27:20
10. A Kohathite who assisted in the cleansing of the temple 2Ch 29:12
11. One of Nebo's family Ezr 10:43
12. Son of Zichri Ne 11:9

JOELAH
Son of Jeroham 1Ch 12:7

JOEZER
A Korhite, who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:6

JOGBEHAH
A place in Gad Nu 32:35; Jud 8:11

JOGLI
A prince of Dan Nu 34:22

JOHA
1. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:16
2. One of David's valiant men 1Ch 11:45

JOHANAN
2. Son of Josiah 1Ch 3:15
3. A son of Elioenai 1Ch 3:24
4. A Levite 1Ch 6:9,10
5. Two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:4,12
6. An Ephraimite 2Ch 28:12
7. A returned exile Ezr 8:12
9. Son of Tobiah the Ammonite Ne 6:18

JOHN

1. The Baptist. Prophecies concerning Isa 40:3; Mal 4:5,6; Lu 1:11-17. Miraculous birth of Lu 1:11-20,57-65. Lives in the desert Mt 3:1; Mr 1:4; Lu 1:80; 3:2,3. Mission of Mt 17:11; Mr 1:2-8; Lu 1:15-17,76-79; 3:4-6; Joh 1:7,8,15,22-28,31-34; 5:32-35; Ac 13:24,25; 19:4. Ministry of Mt 3:1-3; Mr 1:4; Lu 3:2,3; Joh 1:6-8. His influence upon the public mind Mt 3:5,6; 14:5; 21:32; Mr 1:5; 11:32; Lu 3:7,15; 20:6; Joh 1:35-40. Testifies to the messiahship of Jesus Mt 3:11,12; Mr 1:7,8; Lu 3:16,17; Joh 1:15,26-36; 3:23-36; 5:32,33; 10:41; Ac 13:25. Teaches his disciples to pray Lu 11:1. Teaches his disciples to fast Lu 5:33. The baptism which he taught. See BAPTISM. Baptizes Jesus Mt 3:13-16; Mr 1:9-11; Lu 3:21,22; Joh 1:32. The testimony of Jesus concerning (see below, Jesus discourses upon) Joh 5:32-35; Mt 17:12,13; 21:32; Mr 9:13. His ministry not attested by miracles Joh 10:41. Reproves Herod Antipas on account of his incest; Herod imprisons him, and beheads him Mt 4:12; 14:1-12; Mr 6:16-29; 9:13; Lu 3:18-20. Sends two disciples to Jesus Mt 11:2-6; Lu 7:18-23. Herod Antipas falsely supposes Jesus to be Mt 14:1,2; 16:14; Mr 6:14,16; Lu 9:19. Character of Mr 6:20; Joh 5:35. Jesus discourses upon Mt 11:7-19; Lu 7:24-33. Affected probably by the doctrines of the stoics Mt 11:18; Mr 1:6; Lu 1:80. A Nazarite Mt 11:18; Lu 1:15; 7:33
2. The Apostle. Intimately associated with Jesus Joh 13:23-26; 21:20. Is present when Jesus performs the following miracles. The healing of Peter's mother-in-law Mt 8:14,15; Mr 1:30,31; Lu 4:38,39. The raising of the daughter of Jairus Mr 5:37; Lu 8:51. The two catches of fish Lu 5:10; Joh 21:1-7. The transfiguration Mt 17:1; Mr 9:2; Lu 9:28. Is present with Jesus in the garden of Gethsemane Mt 26:37; Mr 14:33; Lu 22:39. Intolerance of Mr 9:38; Lu 9:49,50,54-56. Civil
3. A relative of Annas the high priest Ac 4:6
4. Whose surname was Mark. See MARK

JOIADA
Son and successor of Eliashib in the high priesthood Ne 12:10,11,22; 13:28

JOIAKIM
A high priest Ne 12:10,12,26

JOIARIB
1. A returned exile Ezr 8:16
2. A descendant of Judah Ne 11:5
3. A priest who returned from Babylon Ne 12:6,19
4. JOIARIB. See JEHOIARIB

JOKDEAM
A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:56

JOKIM
A descendant of Shelah 1Ch 4:22
JOKMEAM
A Levitical city of Ephraim 1Ch 6:68

JOKNEAM
A Levitical city of Zebulun Jos 12:22; 19:11; 21:34. See JOKMEAM

JOKSHAN
Son of Abraham, by Keturah Ge 25:2,3,6; 1Ch 1:32

JOKTAN
Son of Eber Ge 10:25,26,29; 1Ch 1:19,20,23

JOKTHEEL
1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:38
2. A name given by Amaziah to Selah, a stronghold of Edom 2Ki 14:7; 2Ch 25:11,12. Called "rock" in Jud 1:36

JONADAB
1. Nephew of David. His complicity with Amnon in his rape of Tamar 2Sa 13:3-5. Comforts David upon the death of Amnon 2Sa 13:32-35
2. Also called JEHONADAB. A Rechabite and companion of Jehu 2Ki 10:15-23. His sons refuse to drink wine in obedience to his command Jer 35:5-10,16-19. See RECHABITES

JONAH
Also called JONAS. A prophet of Israel 2Ki 14:25. Sent by God to warn the city of Nineveh Jon 1:1,2. Disobedience and punishment of Jon 1:3-17. Repentance and deliverance of Jon 2; Mt 12:40. Brought Ninevites to repentance Jon 3; Mt 12:41. Displeased with God's mercy to Nineveh -Reproved Jon 1:4. Is a sign Mt 16:4; Lu 11:29,30
JONAN
An ancestor of Christ Lu 3:30

JONAS
1. JONAS. See JONAH
2. Father of Peter Joh 21:15-17. Called JONA Joh 1:42

JONATHAN
1. A Levite of Bethlehem, who becomes a priest for Micah; accepts idolatry; joins the Danites Jud 17:7-13; 18:1-30
2. Son of Saul 1Sa 14:49. Victory of, over the Philistine garrison of Geba 1Sa 13:3,4,16. Victory of, over the Philistines at Michmash 1Sa 14:1-18. Under Saul's curse pronounced against anyone who might take food before Saul was avenged of his enemies 1Sa 14:24-30,43. Rescued by the people 1Sa 14:43-45. Love of, for David 1Sa 18:1-4; 19:1-7; 20; 23:16-18. Killed in the battle with the Philistines 1Sa 31:2,6; 1Ch 10:2; 2Sa 21:12-14. Buried by inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead 1Sa 31:11-13. Mourned by David 2Sa 1:12,17-27. Son of, cared for by David 2Sa 4:4; 9; 1Ch 8:34
4. Nephew of David, kills a giant, and becomes one of David's chief warriors 2Sa 21:21; 1Ch 20:7
5. One of David's heroes 2Sa 23:32; 1Ch 11:34
6. A son of Jada 1Ch 2:32,33
7. Secretary of the cabinet of David 1Ch 27:32
8. Father of Ebed Ezr 8:6
9. Son of Asahel Ezr 10:15
10. Also called JOHANAN. A descendant of Jeshua Ne 12:11,22
11. The name of two priests Ne 12:14,35
12. A scribe Jer 37:15,20; 38:26
13. Son of Kareah Jer 40:8
JOPPA
A seaport Jos 19:46. Exports from 2Ch 2:16; Ezr 3:7. Passenger traffic from Jon 1:3. Peter performs a miracle at Ac 9:36-43. Peter has a vision of a sheet lowered down from the sky, at Ac 10:9-18

JORAH
A returned exile Ezr 2:18

JORAI
A Gadite 1Ch 5:13

JORAM
1. A son of Toi 2Sa 8:9,10. Called HADORAM 1Ch 18:10
2. Also called JEHORAM. King of Israel 2Ki 1:17; 3:1. King of Syria sends Naaman to, so that Namaan may be healed of his leprosy 2Ki 5:1-27. Has war with the king of Syria 2Ki 6:8-23; 7; 8:28,29; 2Ch 22:5,6. Inquires for the particulars concerning Elisha's miracles 2Ki 8:4,5. Killed by Jehu 2Ki 9:14-26

JORDAN
JORIM
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:29

JORKOAM
Descendant of Caleb 1Ch 2:44

JOSABAD
A famous archer who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:4

JOSAPHAT
See JEHOSSHAPHAT

JOSE
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:29

JOSEDECH
See JEHOZADAK

JOSEPH
2. Father of Igal, the spy Nu 13:7
3. Of the sons of Asaph 1Ch 25:2,9
4. A returned exile Ezr 10:42
5. A priest Ne 12:14
7. Of Arimathaea. Begs for the body of Jesus for burial in his own tomb Mt 27:57-60; Mr 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42
8. Three ancestors of Joseph Lu 3:24,26,30
9. Also called BARSABAS, surnamed JUSTUS. One of the two persons nominated in place of Judas Ac 1:21,22,23
10. A designation of the ten tribes of Israel Am 5:6

JOSES
1. One of the physical brothers of Jesus Mt 13:55; 27:56; Mr 6:3; 15:40,47
2. A Levite, surnamed Barnabas by the apostles Ac 4:36

JOSHAPHAT
One of David's valiant men 1Ch 11:43

JOSHAVIAH
One of David's bodyguards 1Ch 11:46

JOSHBEKASHAH
Son of Heman 1Ch 25:4,24

JOSHUA

2. An Israelite 1Sa 6:14,18
3. A governor of Jerusalem 2Ki 23:8
4. Also called JESHUA. The high priest of the captivity Ezr 2:2. Assists Zerubbabel in restoring the temple Ezr 3; 4:1-6; 5; Hag 1:1,12-14; 2:2. SYMBOLICAL. Of the restoration of God's people Zec 3; 6:9-15

JOSIAH

Destroys the altar and high places of idolatry 2Ki 23:3-20,24,25
2. Son of Zephaniah Zec 6:10

**JOSIAS**
See JOSIAH, number one

**JOSIBIAH**
A Simeonite 1Ch 4:35

**JOSIPHIAH**
Father of a chief Ezr 8:10

**JOT**
The smallest character in written Hebrew (a yodh) Mt 5:18

**JOTBAH**
A place in Judah 2Ki 21:19. Called JOTBATH in De 10:7

**JOTBATHAHAH**
The twentieth encampment of Israel Nu 33:33,34

**JOTHAM**
1. Son of Gideon Jud 9:5,57. Rebukes the Shechemites with the parable about the trees Jud 9:7-21
2. Son of Azariah, king of Judah 2Ki 15:5-7,32,38; 1Ch 3:12; 2Ch 26:21-23; 27. Piety of 2Ch 27. The moral condition of Israel during his reign Ho 4. Ancestor of Jesus Mt 1:9
3. Son of Jahdai 1Ch 2:47

**JOY**
Attributed to God De 28:63; 30:9; Jer 32:41. In heaven Lu 15:10-32. UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO De 12:18; 1Sa 2:1; 1Ch 16:27; 2Ch 7:10; Ezr 6:22; Ne 8:10,12;
12:43; Job 8:21; 22:21,26; 33:26; Ps 2:11; 4:7; 5:11; 9:2,14; 13:5; 14:7; 16:5,6,8,9,11; 17:15; 19:8; 20:5; 21:1,6; 28:7; 30:5,11,12; 32:1,2,11; 33:21; 35:9; 36:8; 40:16; 42:4; 43:4; 45:15; 46:4; 51:8,12; 53:6; 63:5-7,11; 64:10; 68:3; 69:32; 70:4; 71:23; 85:6; 89:15,16; 97:11,12; 100:1,2; 104:34; 105:3,43; 119:1,2,14,16,55,111,162,165; 126:5,6; 132:16; 138:5; 149:2,5; Pr 10:28; 13:9; 19:23; 28:12; 29:6; Ec 2:26; Isa 9:3; 12:1-6; 25:9; 29:19; 30:29; 35:1,2,10; 41:16; 44:23; 49:13; 51:11; 52:9; 55:12; 56:7; 61:3,7,10; 65:14,19; 66:10-12,14; Jer 15:16; 31:12-14,25,26; 33:6,11; Joe 2:23; Na 1:15; Hab 3:18; Zep 3:14; Hag 2:9; Zec 2:10; 9:9; 10:7; Mt 18:13; 25:21; Lu 1:47; 2:10; 6:22,23; 10:20; 15:6-8,10,22-32; 24:52; Joh 16:20,22,24,33; 17:13; Ac 2:28; 8:8,39; 13:52; 16:25,34; Ro 5:2,11; 12:12; 14:17; 15:13; 2Co 1:12,24; 6:10; 7:4; 8:2; 12:10; Ga 5:22; Eph 5:18,19; Php 3:3; 4:4; Col 1:11; 1Th 1:6; 5:16; Heb 10:34; Jas 1:2; 5:13; 1Pe 1:8; 4:13; 1Jo 1:4; Jude 1:24. INSTANCES OF. Of Moses and the Israelites, when Pharaoh and his army were destroyed Ex 15:1-22. Of Deborah and the Israelites, when Sisera was overthrown Jud 5. Of Jephthah's daughter, when he returned from his victory over the Ammonites Jud 11:34. Of Hannah, when Samuel was born 1Sa 2:1-11. Of Naomi, when Boaz showed kindness to Ruth Ru 2:20; 4:14. Of the Israelites. When Saul was presented as their king 1Sa 10:24. When David killed Goliath 1Sa 18:6,7. When they came to David to Hebron to make him king 1Ch 12:40. When they took the ark of the covenant from Kirjath-jearim 1Ch 13:8. When they brought the ark of the covenant from the house of Obededom to Jerusalem 1Ch 15:16,25,28. When they made gifts to the house of God 1Ch 29:9. When they observed the dedication of the temple, and the feast of tabernacles under Ezra Ezr 6:16,22. Of the Jews, after hearing, anew, the word of God Ne 8:9-18. When they turned away from idolatry 2Ch 15:14,15; 23:18,21; 29:30,36; 30:21,23,26. When the wall of Jerusalem was dedicated Ne 12:43. When the foundation of the second temple was laid Ezr 3:11-13. Of David, over the offerings of the princes and
people for the house of God 1Ch 29:10-19. Jews, over the hanging of Haman Es 8:15,16; with 7:10. Of Elisabeth, when Mary visited her Lu 1:5-44. Of Mary, when she visited Elisabeth Lu 1:46-56. Of Zecharias, when John the Baptist was born Lu 1:67-79. Of angels, when Jesus was born Lu 2:13,14. Of the shepherds, when they saw the infant Jesus Lu 2:20. Of the Magi Mt 2:10. Of Simeon, when Jesus was presented in the temple Lu 2:28-32. Of the disciples, because the demons were subject to them Lu 10:17. Of the father, when his prodigal son returned Lu 15:20-32. Of angels, when sinners repent Lu 15:7,10. Of the disciples, when Jesus triumphantly entered Jerusalem Mt 21:8,9; Mr 11:8-10. Of the women who returned from the Lord's sepulcher Mt 28:8. The disciple, after the resurrection of Jesus Lu 24:41. Of the disciples in the temple after the ascension of Jesus Lu 24:53. Of the disciples in the temple because they had received the gift of the Holy Spirit Ac 2:46,47. Of the immobile man who was healed by Peter Ac 3:8. Of Paul, when he went up to Jerusalem Ac 20:22-24. Of Paul and Silas, in the jail at Philippi Ac 16:25. Of Rhoda, when she heard Peter at the gate Ac 12:14. Of the disciples at Jerusalem, when Peter told them about the conversion of Cornelius and other Gentiles Ac 11:18. Of Barnabas, when he saw the success of the gospel at Antioch (in Syria) Ac 11:22,23. Of Paul and the Corinthians, because the excommunicated member repented 2Co 1:24; 2:3. Of Paul and Titus, because of the hospitality of the Corinthians 2Co 7:13; with 8:6; Ro 15:32; 1Co 16:18. Of the Macedonian Christians, when they made a contribution for the Christians at Jerusalem 2Co 8:2. Of Paul, when he prayed for the Philippian Christians Php 1:4. Of Thessalonians, when they believed Paul's gospel 1Th 1:6. Of Paul, rejoicing over his converts 1Th 2:19,20; 3:9; Phm 1:7. Of early Christians, when they believed in Jesus 1Pe 1:8,9. OF THE WICKED Job 20:5; Pr 14:13; 15:21; Ec 2:10; 7:6; 11:8,9; Isa 16:10; Jas 4:9. See HAPPINESS. See PRAISE. See THANKSGIVING
JOZABAD
1. Two men of Manasseh 1Ch 12:20
2. Two Levites 2Ch 31:13; 35:9
3. Son of Jeshua Ezr 8:33
4. A priest Ezr 10:22
5. Three Levites Ezr 10:23; Ne 8:7; 11:16
6. One of David's famous warriors 1Ch 12:4

JOZACHAR
One of the two servants of Joash, king of Judah, who killed him at Millo 2Ki 12:21. Called ZABAD 2Ch 24:26

JOZADAK
See JEHOZADAK

JUBAL
The inventor of musical instruments Ge 4:21

JUBILEE

JUCAL
See JEHUCAL

JUDAH
2. Tribe of. Prophecies concerning Ge 49:10. Enrollment of
the military forces of. At Sinai Nu 1:26,27; 2:4. At Bezek 1Sa
11:8; 2Sa 24:9. On the plain of Moab Nu 26:22. Place of, in
campments and the march Nu 2:3,9; 10:14. By whom
Commissioned by God to lead in the conquest of the
promised land Jud 1:1-3; with 1:4-21. Make David king 2Sa
2:1-11; 5:4,5. Rebuked by David for lukewarmness toward
him after Absalom's defeat 2Sa 19:11-15. Accused by the
other tribes of stealing the heart of David 2Sa 19:41-43. Loyal
to David at the time of the insurrection led by Sheba 2Sa
20:1,2. Is accorded the birthright forfeited by Reuben 1Ch
5:1,2; 28:4; Ps 60:7. Loyal to the house of David at the time of
the revolt of the ten tribes 1Ki 12:20. Inheritance of Jos 15;
18:6; 19:1,9
3. Name of two exiled priests Ezr 10:23; Ne 12:8
4. A Benjamite Ne 11:9
5. A prince or priest who assisted in the dedication of the walls
of Jerusalem Ne 12:34,36

JUDAISM
1. The religion of the Jews. To make room for the Gospel Mt
3:8,9; 5:17-19,21-44; 9:16,17
2. Judaizers were a corrupt form of Christianity Ac 15:1;
21:20-25; Ga 3; 4; 5; 6. See TEACHERS, FALSE

JUDAS (JUDE)
1. Surnamed "Iscariot;". Chosen as an apostle Mt 10:4; Mr
3:19; Lu 6:16; Ac 1:17. The treasurer of the disciples Joh
12:6; 13:29. His greed exemplified. By his protest against the
breaking of the container of ointment Joh 12:4-6. By his
bargaining to betray Jesus for a sum of money Mt 26:14-16;
Mr 14:10,11; Lu 22:3-6; Joh 13:2. His apostasy Joh 17:12.
Betrays the Lord Jesus Mt 26:47-50; Mr 14:43-45; Lu 22:47-
49; Joh 18:2-5; Ac 1:16-25. Returns the money to the rulers of
the Jews Mt 27:3-10. Hangs himself Mt 27:5; Ac 1:18. Prophecies concerning Mt 26:21-25; Mr 14:18-21; Lu 22:21-23; Joh 13:18-26; 17:12; Ac 1:16,20; with Ps 41:9; 109:8; Zec 11:12,13
2. One of the physical half-brothers of Jesus Mt 13:55; Mr 6:3
3. The brother of James and probably the writer of the Epistle of Jude Lu 6:16; Ac 1:13; Jude 1:1
4. An apostle, probably identical with LEBBAEUS, or THADDAEUS Joh 14:22
5. Of Galilee, who stirred up a sedition among the Jews soon after the birth of Jesus Ac 5:37
6. A disciple who hosted Paul Ac 9:11
7. Surnamed "BARSABAS;". A Christian sent to Antioch of Syria with Paul and Barnabas Ac 15:22-32

JUDEA
1. Also called JUDAH and JUDAEA. (The southern division of Palestine). It extended from the Jordan River and the Dead Sea to the Mediterranean Sea, and from Shiloh on the north to the wilderness on the south Mt 4:25; Lu 5:17; Joh 4:47,54. The term applies to all of Palestine in Lu 1:5. It applies to the territory east of the Jordan River in Mt 19:1; Mr 10:1; Lu 23:5

JUDGE
8:3; 1Ki 3:9; 2Ch 19:5-10; Ps 58:1,2; 72:1,2,4,12-14; 82:2-4; Pr 24:23; Isa 5:22,23; 28:5,6; Eze 44:24; Da 9:12; Mic 7:3; Zep 3:3; Joh 7:24. See JUSTICE. See COURTS. CORRUPT, INSTANCES OF. Eli's sons 1Sa 2:12-17,22-25. Samuel's sons 1Sa 8:1-5. The judges of Jezreel 1Ki 21:8-13. Pilate Mt 27:24; Mr 15:15; with 15:19-24. Felix Ac 24:26,27. GOD AS. See GOD, JUDGE. JUDGES (OUTSTANDING LEADERS) OF ISRAEL. During the time when the land was ruled by judges Jud 2:16-19; Ac 13:20
1. Othniel Jud 3:9-11
2. Ehud Jud 3:15-30
3. Shamgar Jud 3:31
4. Deborah Jud 4; 5
5. Gideon Jud 6:11-40; 7; 8
6. Abimelech Jud 9:1-54
7. Tola Jud 10:1,2
8. Jair Jud 10:3-5
10. Ibzan Jud 12:8-10
11. Elon Jud 12:11,12
12. Abdon Jud 12:13,14

JUDGING
See UNCHARITABLENESS

JUDGMENT


JUDGMENT-HALL
See PRETORIUM

JUDGMENT-SEAT
General scriptures concerning Mt 27:19; Ac 18:12; 25:10. Of Christ Ro 14:10

JUDGMENTS
the Canaanites Le 18:25; De 7; 12:29-32. See CANAANITES.
Upon Abimelech Jud 9:52-57. Uzzah 2Sa 6:7. Hananiah, the
false prophet Jer 28:15,16,17. Eli's house 1Sa 2:27-36; with
Denounced against Solomon 1Ki 11:9-14,23. Jeroboam
disobedience Le 26:14-39; De 28:15-68; 29; 32:19-43.
Misunderstood Jer 16:10; Joe 2:17. No escape from Ex 20:7;
34:7; Isa 2:10,12-19,21; Eze 14:13,14; Am 5:16-20; 9:1-4; Mt
Executed by human instrumentality Jer 51:2. Delayed Ps
CHASTISEMENT. See PUNISHMENT. See SIN,
PUNISHMENT OF. DESIGN OF Ex 14:17,18,31; Le 10:3; De
29:22-28; Ps 9:16,20; 59:13; 83:16-18; Isa 26:9; 64:1,2; Eze
11:10-12; 12:16; 14:7,8; 21:3-5; 25:5,7,11; 26:6; 29:9,16;
30:8,25,26; 33:29; 38:22,23; Da 4:17,24-26,34; Ro 9:17,22;
1Co 10:6,11; Re 2:23. See AFFLICTIONS, DESIGN OF. Also
See CHASTISEMENT. See PUNISHMENT. See SIN,
PUNISHMENT OF

JUDITH
A wife of Esau Ge 26:34. Called AHOLIBAMAH Ge 36:2

JULIA
A Christian woman in Rome Ro 16:15

JULIUS
A centurion Ac 27:1,3,43

JUNIA
A relative of Paul Ro 16:7
JUNIPER
A tree 1Ki 19:4,5; Job 30:4; Ps 120:4

JUPITER
Equivalent to Zeus, a Greek and Roman deity Ac 14:12,13; 19:35

JURISDICTION
See CHURCH AND STATE

JURY
Of ten men Ru 4:2. Of seventy men, elders (senators) Nu 11:16,17,24,25

JUSHAB-HESED
Son of Zerubbabel 1Ch 3:20

JUSTICE
General scriptures concerning Ex 23:1-3,6-8; Le 19:13-15; De 16:18-20; 25:1-4; Ezr 7:26; Ps 72:1,2; 82:2-4; Pr 17:15,26; 18:5,17; 20:8; 22:27; 24:23; 28:21; 29:26; Ec 3:16,17; 5:8; 7:7; Isa 1:17; 56:1; 59:14,15; Jer 22:1-4; La 3:35,36; Am 5:7,11,12; Mic 7:3; Hab 1:4; Zec 8:16; Mt 5:23; 12:7; Joh 7:24,51; 1Co 13:6. See COURTS. See JUDGES. See WITNESS. See LAWYERS

JUSTIFICATION
Jas 2:20-23,26. KINDRED SUBJECTS TO. See ADOPTION. See FORGIVENESS. See REGENERATION. See SANCTIFICATION. See SIN, CONFESSION OF. See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

JUSTUS

1. A disciple nominated with Matthias to succeed Judas Iscariot Ac 1:23
2. A believer in Corinth Ac 18:7
3. Also called JESUS. A disciple in Rome Col 4:11

JUTTAH

A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:55; 21:16.
K

KABZEEL
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:21; 2Sa 23:20; 1Ch 11:22

KADESH

KADMIEL
1. A Levite Ezr 2:40; 3:9; Ne 7:43; 12:8,24
2. A Levite who assisted in leading the devotions of the people Ne 9:4,5; 10:9

KALLAI
A priest Ne 12:20

KANAH
1. A brook dividing the territory of Ephraim from the territory of Manasseh Jos 16:8; 17:9
2. A town in the territory of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:28

KAREAH
Also called CAREAH. Father of Johanan 2Ki 25:23; Jer 40:8,13; 41:11,13,14,16

KARKAA
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:3
KARKOR
A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad Jud 8:10

KARTAH
A city of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 21:34

KARTAN
A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 21:32

KATTATH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 19:15

KEDAR
1. Son of Ishmael Ge 25:13; 1Ch 1:29

KEDEMAH
Son of Ishmael Ge 25:15; 1Ch 1:31

KEDEMOTH
A city of Moab, allotted to Reuben and the Merarite Levites Jos 13:18; 1Ch 6:79. Encircled by a wilderness of the same name De 2:26

KEDESH
1. A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:23. Possibly identical with KADESH-BARNEA
2. Also called KISHION and KISHON. A Canaanite city captured by Joshua Jos 12:22; 19:20; 21:28; 1Ch 6:72

KEHELATTHAH
An encampment of Israel Nu 33:22,23

KEILAH
1. One of a group of nine cities in the southern part of Palestine allotted to Judah Jos 15:44. Philistines make a predatory excursion against, after harvest 1Sa 23:1. David rescues 1Sa 23:2-13. Rulers of, aid in restoring the wall of Jerusalem after the captivity Ne 3:17,18
2. A descendant of Caleb 1Ch 4:19

KELAIAH
Also called KELITA. A Levite who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity, and assisted Ezra in expounding the law Ezr 10:23; Ne 8:7; 10:10

KEMUEL
1. Son of Nahor Ge 22:21
2. A prince of Ephraim Nu 34:24
3. A Levite 1Ch 27:17

KENAN
See CAINAN

KENATH
Also called NOBAH. A city of Gilead Nu 32:42; 1Ch 2:23

KENAZ
1. Grandson of Esau Ge 36:11,15; 1Ch 1:36
2. A duke of Edom Ge 36:42; 1Ch 1:53
4. Grandson of Caleb 1Ch 4; 15

KENITES
1. A Canaanite tribe whose country was given to Abraham Ge 15:19; Nu 24:21-23

KENIZZITES
An Edomite tribe whose land was promised to Abraham Ge 15:19

KERCHIEF
See HANDKERCHIEF

KEREN-HAPPUCH
The youngest daughter of Job Job 42:14

KERIOTH
1. A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:25
2. Also called KIRIOTH. A city of Moab Jer 48:24,41; Am 2:2

KETURAH
Wife (concubine) of Abraham Ge 25:1-4; 1Ch 1:32

KEY
KEZIA
Second daughter of Job Job 42:14

KEZIZ
A valley and city of the tribe of Benjamin Jos 18:21

KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH
A station where the Israelites were miraculously fed with quails Nu 11:31-35; 33:16,17; De 9:22

KIBZAIM
A Levitical city in the tribe of Ephraim Jos 21:22

KIDNAPPING
Forbidden Ex 21:16; De 24:7. INSTANCE OF Jud 21:20-23

KIDNEY
Burnt offering of the Ex 29:13,22; Le 3; 4:9,10; 7:4,5; 8:16; 9:10; De 32:14

KIDRON

KILLING
See HOMICIDE

KINAH
A city of Judah Jos 15:22
KINDNESS


KINE (BOVINE)

Pharaoh's dream of Ge 41:2-7,26-30. See CATTLE. FIGURATIVE Am 4:1

KING

enjoined 1Ti 2:1,2. Decrees of, irrevocable Es 8:8; Da 6:8,9,12-15. Chronicles of, recorded 1Ki 11:41; 14:19; 2Ki 21:25; 1Ch 9:1; 27:24; 29:29; 2Ch 9:29; 12:15; 20:34; 26:22; 32:32; Ezr 5:17; Es 6:1. See GOVERNMENT. See RULERS. For the kings of Israel, before and after the revolt of the ten tribes. See ISRAEL

**KINGDOM OF HEAVEN**


**KINGDOM OF SATAN**

General scriptures concerning Mt 12:26

**KING'S DALE**

General scriptures concerning Ge 14:17; 2Sa 18:18

**KIR**

The inhabitants of Damascus carried into captivity to, by the king of Assyria 2Ki 16:9. Prophecies concerning Isa 22:6; Am 1:5; 9:7
KIR-HARASETH
Also called KIR-HARESH, KIR-HARESETH, and KIR-HERES. A city of Moab 2Ki 3:25; Isa 16:7,11; Jer 48:31,36. Called KIR OF MOAB Isa 15:1

KIRIATHAIM
See KIRJATHAIM

KIRJATHAIM
1. Also called KIRIATHAIM. A city of the tribe of Reuben Nu 32:37; Jos 13:19. Prophecies concerning Jer 48:1,23; Eze 25:9
2. A Levitical city in territory of the tribe of Naphtali 1Ch 6:76

KIRJATH-ARBA
An early name of HEBRON Ge 23:2; Jos 14:15; Jud 1:10

KIRJATH-HUZOTH
A residence of Balak Nu 22:39

KIRJATH-JEARIM
Also called BAALAH, one of the four cities of the Gibeonites. Inhabitants of, who were not struck down, on account of the covenant made by the Israelites with the Gibeonites, but put under servitude Jos 9:17; with 9:3-27. In the territory allotted to Judah Jos 15:9,60; 18:14. The Philistines bring the ark of the covenant to 1Sa 6:21; with 6:1-21. The ark of the covenant remains for twenty years at 1Sa 7:1,2; 1Ch 13:5,6. David brings the ark of the covenant from 2Sa 6:1-11; 1Ch 13:5-8; 2Ch 1:4. Inhabitants of, who were taken into captivity to Babylon, returned Ezr 2:25; Ne 7:29. Urijah, the prophet, an inhabitant of Jer 26:20
KIRJATH-SANNAH
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:49. See DEBIR

KIRJATH-SEPHER
General scriptures concerning Jos 15:15,16. See DEBIR

KISH
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:30; 9:36
3. A Levite 1Ch 23:21,22; 24:29
4. A Levite 2Ch 29:12
5. Great grandfather of Mordecai Es 2:5

KISHI
Also called KUSHAIAH. Father of Ethan, a chief assistant in the temple music 1Ch 6:44; 15:17

KISHION
See KEDESH

KISHON
Also called KISON. (A noted river of Palestine emptying into the Mediterranean Sea near the northern base of Mount Carmel). Sisera defeated at, and his army destroyed in Jud 4:7,13; 5:21; Ps 83:9. Prophets of Baal destroyed by Elijah at 1Ki 18:40

KISS
Of affection Ge 27:26,27; 31:55; 33:4; 48:10; 50:1; Ex 18:7; Ru 1:14; 2Sa 14:33; 19:39; Lu 15:20; Ac 20:37. The feet of Jesus kissed by the penitent woman Lu 7:38. Deceitful Pr 27:6. Of Joab, when he killed Amasa 2Sa 20:9,10. Of Judas,
when he betrayed Jesus Mt 26:48; Lu 22:48. The holy Ro 16:16; 2Co 13:12; 1Th 5:26; 1Pe 5:14

**KITE**
A bird forbidden as food Le 11:14; De 14:13

**KITHLISH**
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:40

**KITRON**
A city of the tribe of Zebulun Jud 1:30

**KITTIM**
See CHITTIM

**KNEADING-TROUGH**
General scriptures concerning Ex 8:3; 12:34; De 28:5,17

**KNIFE**

**KNOWLEDGE**

KOA
A symbolical term in Eze 23:23

KOHATH
Son of Levi Ge 46:11; Ex 6:16. Grandfather of Moses, Aaron, and Miriam Nu 26:58,59. Father of the Kohathites, one of the divisions (shifts) of the Levites Ex 6:18; Nu 3:19,27. See LEVITES

KOLAIHAH
1. A Benjamite and ancestor of Sallu Ne 11:7
2. Father of the false prophet Ahab Jer 29:21

KORAH
(Also spelled CORE and KORE in A. V.)* 1. A son of Esau Ge 36:5,14,18
2. A Korhite Levite Ex 6:18,21,24. Jealous of Moses, leads two-hundred and fifty princes in an insurrection, and is swallowed up in the earth Nu 16; 26:9,10; De 11:6; Ps 106:17; Jude 1:11
3. Son of Hebron 1Ch 2:43
4. Son of Kohath, and head of the family of sacred musicians among the Levites 1Ch 6:22. See titles to Ps 42; 45; 46; 47; 48; 87; 88

KORE
1. A Korahite 1Ch 9:19; 26:1
2. A Levite, keeper of the east gate 2Ch 31:14

KORHITES
(A division (shift) of the Levites). See LEVITES
KOZ
Also called HAKKOZ. Head of the seventh division priests 1Ch 24:10. Descendants of, excluded from because of defective genealogies Ezr 2:61; Ne 7:63. Repaired walls of Jerusalem Ne 3:4,21

KUSHIAH
See KISHI.
LAADAH
Son of Shelah 1Ch 4:21

LAADAN
1. A descendant of Ephraim 1Ch 7:26
2. A Levite, also called LIBNI 1Ch 6:17; 23:7-9; 26:21

LABAN

LABOR
General scriptures concerning Ge 3:19; Ex 20:9-11; 23:12; 34:21; Le 19:13; De 24:14,15; 25:4; Ec 5:12; Jer 22:13; Mal 3:5; Mt 20:1-15; Lu 10:7; Ac 20:35; 1Co 9:9; Eph 4:28; 1Th 4:11,12; 2Th 3:7-13; 1Ti 5:18; Jas 5:4. See EMPLOYEE. See EMPLOYER. See IDLENESS. See INDUSTRY. See MASTER. See SERVANT

LACE
General scriptures concerning Ex 39:31

LACHISH

**LACHRYMATORY (TEAR BOTTLE)**
A bottle for containing tear drops Ps 56:8

**LADDER**
In Jacob's vision Ge 28:12

**LAHAD**
A descendant of Judah 1Ch 4:2

**LAHAI-ROI**
Also called BEER-LAHAIROI. (A well near Kadesh) -Hagar fled to Ge 16:7-14. Isaac lives at Ge 24:62; 25:11

**LAHMAM**
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:40

**LAHMI**
(Brother of Goliath) -Killed by Elhanan 2Sa 21:19; 1Ch 20:5

**LAISH**
1. Also called LESHEM. See DAN
2. A native of Gallim 1Sa 25:44; 2Sa 3:15
3. A town near Jerusalem Isa 10:30

**LAKE**
Of fire Re 19:20; 20:10,14,15; 21:8

**LAKUM**
A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:33
LAMA SABACHTHANI
The dying cry of Jesus Mt 27:46; Mr 15:34. See Ps 22:1

LAMB

LAMB OF GOD
An name of Jesus Joh 1:29; Re 6:16; 7:9,10,14,17; 12:11; 13:8; 14:1,4; 15:3; 17:14; 19:17; 21:9,14,22,23,27; 22:1,3

LAMECH
1. Father of Jabal, Jubal, and Tubal-Cain Ge 4:18-24
2. Son of Methuselah, and father of Noah, lived for seven-hundred and seventy-seven years Ge 5:25-31; 1Ch 1:3. Ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:36

LAMENESS

LAMENTATIONS

LAMP
Miraculously appeared at Abraham's sacrifice Ge 15:17. For the tabernacle Ex 25. Kept burning at night in the tabernacle and cared for by priest Ex 27:20,21; Le 24:2-4. FIGURATIVE Job 18:6; Ps 119:105; Pr 13:9; 20:20; Isa 62:1; Jer 25:10; Zep 1:12; Pr 13:9; 20:20; Isa 62:1; Jer 25:10; Zep 1:12; Mt 6:22;
LAND


LANDMARKS

Protected from fraudulent removal De 19:14; 27:17; Job 24:9; Pr 22:28; 23:10; Ho 5:10

LANGUAGE


**LANTERN**

General scriptures concerning Joh 18:3

**LAODICEA**


**LAPIDARY**

One who cuts precious stones Ex 31:5; 35:33

**LAPIDOTH**

The husband of Deborah Jud 4:4

**LAPWING**

A bird forbidden as food Le 11:19; De 14:18

**LARCRNY**

See THEFT

**LASCIVIOUSNESS**

11:21-23. Persian kings Es 2:3,13,14,19

LASEA
A city of Crete Ac 27:8

LASHA
A place at the southern extremity of Canaan Ge 10:19

LASHARON
King of, killed by Joshua Jos 12:18

LATIN
General scriptures concerning Lu 23:38; Joh 19:20

LAUGHTER
See HAPPINESS. See JOY

LAVER
Directions for making Ex 30:18-20. Situation of, in the 
tabernacle, tent of the congregation, and the altar Ex 40:7. 
Sanctified Ex 30:28; 40:11; Le 8:11. Used for washing Ex 
40:30-32. Brazen (bronze), made by Solomon for the temple 
1Ki 7. Altered by Ahaz 2Ki 16:17. Broken and carried away to 
Babylon by the Chaldeans 2Ki 25:13,16; Jer 52:17,20. 
FIGURATIVE Re 4:6; 15:2. In connection with Ex 38:8; 1Ki 
7:23

LAW
General scriptures concerning Ps 19:7-9; 119:1-8; Pr 28:4,5; 
Mt 22:21; Lu 16:17; 20:22-25; Ro 2:14,15; 7:7,12,14; 13:10;

**LAWSUITS**

To be avoided Pr 25:8-10; Mt 5:25,26; 1Co 6:1-8. See ACTIONS AT LAW. See ADJUDICATION. See ARBITRATION. See COMPROMISE. See COURTS. See JUSTICE

**LAWYER**


**LAYING ON OF HANDS**

See HANDS, IMPOSITION OF

**LAZARUS**


**LAZINESS**

See SLOTHFULNESS

**LEAD**

LEADERSHIP
INSTANCES OF, see each respectively. See ABRAHAM. See MOSES. See JOSHUA. See GIDEON. See DEBORAH

LEAGUE
See ALLIANCES. See TREATY

LEAH

LEARNING
See INSTRUCTION. See KNOWLEDGE

LEASE
Of real estate Mt 21:33-41; Mr 12:1-9; Lu 20:9-16. See LAND

LEASING
Falsifying Ps 4:2

LEATHER

LEAVEN (YEAST)
the hypocrisy of the Pharisees Mt 16:6-12; Mr 8:15; Lu 12:1. Of other evils 1Co 5:6-8; Ga 5:9. Parable of Mt 13:33; Lu 13:21

LEBANAH
Also called LEBANA. One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:45; Ne 7:48

LEBANON

LEBAOTH
A city of the tribe of Simeon Jos 15:32. See BETH-LEBAOTH

LEBBAEUS
(Surnamed THADDAEUS). One of the twelve apostles Mt 10:3

LEBONAH
A city on the highway from Beth-el to Shechem Jud 21:19

LECAH
A town or person in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1Ch 4:21

LEEK
General scriptures concerning Nu 11:5
LEES
Settling of wine Ps 75:8; Isa 25:6; Jer 48:11; Zep 1:12

LEFT-HANDED
General scriptures concerning Jud 3:15; 20:16

LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS)
"Holiness to the LORD," engraved. On the high priest's mitre Ex 28:36; 39:30. On bells of horses, on pots and bowls Zec 14:20. "This is Jesus, the King of the Jews," Mt 27:37. Precepts written on door posts and gates, and worn on the hand and forehead De 6:6-9; 11:18-20; Isa 57:8

LEHABIM
A Mizraite people Ge 10:13; 1Ch 1:11

LEHI
A district of Judah, where Samson killed a thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey Jud 15:9-19

LEGION
Of angels Mt 26:53. Demons Mr 5:9,15

LEGISLATION

LEGS
Of the crucified, broken Joh 19:31,32

LEMUEL
(A king). Probably refers to Solomon Pr 31:1,4
LENDING

General scriptures concerning Ex 22:25-27; Le 25:35-37; De 15:1-11; 23:19,20; 24:10-13,17; Ne 5:1-13; Ps 37:25,26; 112:5; Pr 19:17; 22:7; 28:8; Isa 24:1,2; Eze 18:13; Mt 5:42; Lu 6:34,35. See BORROWING. See INTEREST. See MONEY

LENTILES

General scriptures concerning Ge 25:34; 2Sa 17:28; 23:11; Eze 4:9

LEOPARD


LEPROSY


LESHEM

Also called LAISH. See DAN

LETTERS


**LETUSHIM**
A son of Dedan Ge 25:3

**LEUMMIM**
A son of Dedan Ge 25:3

**LEVI**

**LEVIATHAN**

**LEVITES**

LEX TALIONIS
See RETALIATION

LIARS
All men are liars Ps 116:11. Satan, a deceiver Joh 8:44,55. Prohibited from the Kingdom of Heaven Re 21:8. See DECEIT. See DECEPTION. See FALSEHOOD. See HYPOCRISY

LIBERALITY
General scriptures concerning Ex 13:2,12; 22:29,30; 23:15; 25:1-8; 34:20; 35:4-29; 36:3-6; 38:8; Le 19:5; 22:29; Nu 35:8;

LIBERTINES
Freedmen Ac 6:9

LIBERTY
Proclaimed in the year of jubilee Le 25:10; Jer 34:8,15-17. Political Jud 17:6; 21:25; Ac 22:28. See JUBILEE. FIGURATIVE Isa 61:2; 63:4; Lu 4:19; Joh 8:32,33,36; Ga 3:28; Eph 6:8; Col 3:11

LIBNAH
1. A station of the Israelites in the desert Nu 33:20

LIBNI
2. Grandson of Merari 1Ch 6:29

LIBYA
Region north of Egypt Eze 30:5; 38:5; Ac 2:10. Also called [2569]LUBIM and [2570]PHUT

LIBYANS
The inhabitants of Libya Jer 46:9; Da 11:43

LICE
Plague of Ex 8:16-19; Ps 105:31

LICENTIOUSNESS
See ADULTERY. See LASCIVIOUSNESS
LIFE

LIGHT
Created Ge 1:3-5; Isa 45:7; 2Co 4:6. Miraculous Mt 17:2; Ac 9:3. FIGURATIVE AND SYMBOLICAL 1Ki 11:36; Ps 27:1; 119:105,130; Pr 6:23; Ec 2:13; Isa 8:20; 49:6; 58:8; 60:19,20; Mt 4:16; 5:14,16; Lu 2:32; 11:34; 16:8; Joh 1:4,5,7-9; 3:19-21; 5:35; 8:12; 9:5; 12:35,36; Ac 26:18; Eph 5:8,14; Php 2:15; 1Th 5:5; 1Ti 6:16; Jas 1:17; 1Pe 2:9; 2Pe 1:19; 1Jo 1:5,7; Re 21:23

LIGHTNING
General scriptures concerning Job 28:26; 37:3; 38:25,35; Ps 18:14; 77:18; 78:48; 97:4; 135:7; 144:6; Jer 10:13; 51:16; Eze 1:13,14; Da 10:6; Na 2:4; Zec 9:14; 10:1; Mt 24:27; 28:3; Lu 10:18; Re 4:5; 8:5; 11:19; 16:18

LIGN-ALOE
A tree, not identified by naturalists Nu 24:6

LIGURE
A precious stone Ex 28:19; 39:12

LILY
The principal capitals of the temple ornamented with carvings of 1Ki 7:19,22,26. Molded on the rim of the molten laver in the temple 1Ki 7:26; 2Ch 4:5. Lessons of trust gathered from Mt 6:28-30; Lu 12:27. FIGURATIVE. Of the lips of the beloved So 5:13

LIME
General scriptures concerning Isa 33:12; Am 2:1

LINEN
Vestments of priests made of Ex 28:5-8, 15, 39-42. Livery of royal households made of Ge 41:42; Es 8:15. Garments. For men made of Ge 41:42; Eze 9:2; Lu 16:19. For women made of Isa 3:23; Eze 16:10-13. Bedding made of Pr 7:16. Mosaic law forbade its being interwoven with wool Le 19:19; De 22:11. The corpse of Jesus was wrapped in Mr 15:46; Joh 20:5. FIGURATIVE. Pure and white, of righteousness Re 15:6; 19:8, 14

LINUS
A Christian at Rome 2Ti 4:21

LION
LITIGATION
To be avoided Mt 5:25; Lu 12:58; 1Co 6:1-8. See ACTIONS
AT LAW. See ADJUDICATION. See ARBITRATION. See
COMPROMISE

LITTER
An oriental carriage for carrying persons Isa 66:20

LIVER
Burnt in sacrifice Le 3:5. Superstitious rites with Eze 21:21

LIVERY
(Of seizin (the method by which the ceremonial conveyance of
land was made)). See LAND, CONVEYANCE OF

LIZARD
General scriptures concerning Le 11:30; Pr 30:28

LO-AMMI
A symbolical name given to a son of Hosea Ho 1:9

LOAVES
Miracle of the five Mt 14:15-21; 16:9; Lu 9:12-17. Miracle of
the seven Mt 15:34-38; 16:10. See BREAD

LOBBYING
General scriptures concerning Ezr 4:4,5. See DIPLOMACY.
See INFLUENCE, POLITICAL

LOCK
General scriptures concerning Jud 3:23-25; Ne 3:13,14; So
5:5
LOCUST

LOD
A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin 1Ch 8:12; Ezr 2:33; Ne 7:37; 11:35. Called LYDDA Ac 9:38

LO-DEBAR
A city in the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 2Sa 9:4,5; 17:27. Home of Mephibosheth, the lame son of Jonathan 2Sa 9:3-5

LOG
A measure for liquids, holding about a pint Le 14:10,12,15,24

LOIS
The grandmother of Timothy, commended by Paul for her faith 2Ti 1:5

LONGEVITY
Enoch, three-hundred and sixty-five years Ge 5:23.
Methuselah, nine-hundred and sixty-nine years Ge 5:27.
Lamech, seven-hundred and seventy-seven years Ge 5:31.
Noah, nine-hundred and fifty years Ge 9:29. Shem, six-
hundred years Ge 11:10,11. Arphaxad, four-hundred and
thirty-eight years Ge 11:12,13. Salah, four-hundred and thirty-
three years Ge 11:14,15. Eber, four-hundred and sixty-four
years Ge 11:16,17. Peleg, two-hundred and thirty-nine years
Ge 11:18,19. Reu, two-hundred and thirty-nine years Ge
Nahor, one-hundred and forty-eight years Ge 11:24,25. Terah,
two-hundred and five years Ge 11:32. Job, "lived one-hundred
and forty years" after his ordeal, and then "he died at a very
great age," Job 42:16,17. Sarah, one-hundred and twenty-
seven years Ge 23:1. Abraham, one-hundred and seventy-
five years Ge 25:7. Isaac, one-hundred and eighty years Ge
Joseph, one-hundred and ten years Ge 50:26. Amram, one-
hundred and thirty-seven years Ex 6:20. Aaron, one-hundred
and twenty-three years Nu 33:39. Moses, one-hundred and twenty
years De 31:2; 34:7. Joshua, one-hundred and ten years Jos 24:29. Eli, ninety-eight years 1Sa 4:15. Barzillai,
eighty years 2Sa 19:32. Jehoiada, one-hundred and thirty
years 2Ch 24:15. Anna, older than eighty-four years Lu
2:36,37. Paul, "the aged one" Phm 1:9

LONGSUFFERING

General scriptures concerning 1Co 13:4,7; 2Co 6:4-6; Ga
5:22; Eph 4:1,2; Col 1:11; 3:12,13; 1Ti 1:16; 2Ti 3:10; 4:2. See
CHARITABLENESS. See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF. See
PATIENCE

LOOKING-GLASS

See MIRROR
LORD
A prince Jos 13:3; Jud 3:3; 1Sa 5:8; 6:4. See GOD. See JESUS

LORD'S DAY
See SABBATH

LORD'S PRAYER
General scriptures concerning Mt 6:9-13; Lu 11:2-4

LORD'S SUPPER
See EUCHARIST

LOST SHEEP
Parable of Mt 18:12,13; Lu 15:4-7

LOST, THE
See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

LO-RUHAMAH
Hosea's daughter Ho 1:6-8

LOT, THE
The garments of Jesus divided by Ps 22:18; Mt 27:35; Mr 15:24; Joh 19:23,24

LOT

1. Feast of. See PURIM

LOVE

OF CHILDREN FOR PARENTS. See CHILDREN. OF [2601]GOD, LOVE OF. OF MAN FOR GOD Ex 20:6; De 5:10; 6:5; 7:9; 10:12; 11:1,13,22; 13:3; 30:6,16,20; Jos 22:5; 23:11; Ps 18:1; 31:23; 37:4; 45:10,11; 63:5,6; 69:35,36; 73:25,26; 91:14; 97:10; 116:1; 145:20; Pr 8:17; 23:26; Isa 56:6,7; Jer 2:2,3; Mt 22:37,38; Mr 12:29,30,32,33; Lu 11:42; Joh 5:42; Ro 5:5; 8:28; 1Co 8:3; Php 1:9; 2Th 3:5; 2Ti 1:7; 1Jo 2:5,15; 3:17,18; 4:12,16-21; 5:1-3; 2Jo 1:6; Jude 1:21

OF MAN FOR JESUS Mt 10:37,38; 25:34-40; 27:55-61; Mr 9:41; Lu 2:29,30; 7:47; Joh 8:42; 14:15,21,23,28; 15:9; 16:27; 17:26; 21:17; Ac 21:13; 1Co 16:22; 2Co 5:6,8,14,15; Ga 5:6,22; 6:14; Eph 3:17-19; 4:15; 6:24; Php 1:9,20,21,23; 3:7,8; Col 1:8; 2Th 3:5; 2Ti 1:13; 4:8; Phm 1:5; Heb 6:10; Jas 1:12; 2:5; 1Pe 1:8; 2:7; Re 2:4. INSTANCES OF LOVE FOR JESUS. Mary Mt 26:6-13; Joh 12:3-8; Lu 10:39. Peter Mt
LOVEFEASTS
Assemblies of Christian fellowship 2Pe 2:13; Jude 1:12

LOVERS

LOYALTY

LUBIMS
Inhabitants of northern Africa 2Ch 12:3; 16:8. The region they inhabited was called PHUT in Eze 27:10; Na 3:9. See PHUT. Called LIBYA Ac 2:10

LUCAS
Fellow-laborer of Paul Phm 1:24. See LUKE

LUCIFER
Nebuchadnezzar called by this name Isa 14:12

LUCIUS
1. A Christian at Antioch Ac 13:1
2. A relative of Paul Ro 16:21
LUD
A son of Shem Ge 10:22; 1Ch 1:17

LUDIM
1. Son of Mizraim Ge 10:13; 1Ch 1:11

LUHITH
A city of Moab Isa 15:5; Jer 48:5

LUKE

LUKEWARMNESS

LUNACY
See INSANITY. See DEMONS

LUST
Evil desire Ge 3:6; Ex 20:17; Job 31:9-12; Ps 81:12; Pr 6:24,25; Mt 5:28; Mr 4:19; Joh 8:44; 1Co 9:27; 10:6,7; Eph 4:22; 1Ti 6:9; 2Ti 2:22; 4:3,4; Tit 2:12; Jas 1:14,15; 4:1-3; 1Pe 2:11; 4:3; 2Pe 2:18; 3:3; 1Jo 2:16,17; Jude 1:16,18. See
ADULTERY. See COVETOUSNESS. See INCEST. See LASCIVIOUSNESS. See SENSUALITY. See SODOMY

LYCAONIA

(A province of Asia Minor). Paul visits towns of Ac 14:6-21; 16:1,2

LYCIA

A province of Asia Minor. Paul visits Ac 27:5

LYDDA

Also called LOD -A city of the tribe of Benjamin 1Ch 8:12; Ezr 2:33; Ne 11:35. Peter heals Aeneas in Ac 9:32-35

LYDIA

1. A woman of Thyatira, who with her household was converted through the preaching of Paul Ac 16:14,15. Entertains Paul and Silas Ac 16:15,40
2. Incorrectly put for LUD Eze 30:5

LYING

Lying spirit from God 1Ki 22:21-23; 2Ch 18:20-22. See FALSEHOOD. See HYPOCRISY

LYSANIAS

A tetrarch Lu 3:1

LYSIAS

Chief captain of Roman troops in Jerusalem Ac 24:7,22. See CLAUDIUS LYSIAS

LYSTRA

One of two cities of Lycaonia, to which Paul and Barnabas fled from persecutions in Iconium Ac 14:6-23; 2Ti 3:11.
Congregation of, elders ordained for, by Paul and Barnabas Ac 14:23. Timothy a resident of Ac 16:1-4.
MAACHAH

1. Son of Nahor Ge 22:24
2. Also called MAACAH. Mother of Absalom 2Sa 3:3; 1Ch 3:2
3. Also called MAOCH. Father of Achish 1Sa 27:2; 1Ki 2:39
4. Also called MICHAIAH. Mother of Abijam and grandmother of Asa 1Ki 15:2,10-13; 2Ch 11:20-23; 13:2; 15:16
5. Wife of Machir 1Ch 7:15,16
6. Concubine of Caleb 1Ch 2:48
7. Wife of Jehiel 1Ch 8:29; 9:35
8. Father of Hanan 1Ch 11:43
9. Father of Shephatiah 1Ch 27:16
10. Also called MAACAH and MAACHATHI. A small kingdom east of Bashan De 3:14; Jos 12:5; 2Sa 10:6,8; 1Ch 19:6,7

MAADAI

A returned exile Ezr 10:34

MAADIAH

A priest Ne 12:5

MAAI

A priest Ne 12:36

MAALEH-ACRABBIM

An acclivity on the southern border of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:3. See AKRABBIM

MAARATH

A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:59
MAASEIAH
1. A Levite musician 1Ch 15:18,20
2. A captain of hundreds 2Ch 23:1
3. An officer of Uzziah 2Ch 26:11
4. Son of Ahaz. killed by Zichri 2Ch 28:7
5. Governor of Jerusalem 2Ch 34:8
6. The name of a number of priests of the exile Ezr 10:18,21,22; Ne 8:4,7; 12:41,42; Jer 21:1; 29:25; 37:3
7. A returned exile Ezr 10:30
8. Father of Azariah Ne 3:23
9. One who sealed the covenant Ne 10:25
10. A descendant of Pharez Ne 11:5
11. A Benjamite Ne 11:7
12. Father of a false prophet Jer 29:21
13. An officer of the temple Jer 35:4
14. Grandfather of Baruch Jer 32:12; 51:59

MAASIAI
A priest 1Ch 9:12

MAATH
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:26

MAAZ
A son of Ram 1Ch 2:27

MAAZIAH
1. A priest 1Ch 24:18
2. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:8

MACEDONIA

MACHBANAI
A Gadite warrior 1Ch 12:13

MACHI
A Gadite Nu 13:15

MACHIR
2. A man of Lo-debar who took care of Jonathan's lame son, Mephibosheth 2Sa 9:4,5; 17:27

MACHNADEBAI
A Jew Ezr 10:40

MACHPELAH
The burying place of Sarah, Abraham, Isaac, Rebekah, Leah, and Jacob Ge 23:9,17-20; 25:9; 49:30,31; 50:13; Ac 7:16

MADAI
Son of Japheth Ge 10:2; 1Ch 1:5

MADMANNAH
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:31

MADMENAH
A city of the tribe of Benjamin Isa 10:31
MADNESS
See INSANITY

MADON
A Canaanite city Jos 11:1; 12:19

MAGDALA
A city of Galilee. Christ visits Mt 15:39

MAGI
The wise men from the east who visited Jesus as an infant Mt 2:1-12

MAGIC
See ASTROLOGY. See MAGICIAN. See NECROMANCY. See SORCERY. See WITCHCRAFT

MAGICIAN
A person who claims to understand and explain mysteries by magic Da 1:20. Failed to interpret Pharaoh's dreams Ge 41:8,24. Nebuchadnezzars Da 2:2-13; 4:7. Wrought apparent miracles Ex 7:11,12,22; 8:7,18

MAGISTRATE
An officer of civil law Jud 18:7; Ezr 7:25; Lu 12:11,58; Ac 16:20,22,35,38. Obedience to, enjoined Tit 3:1. See GOVERNMENT. See RULERS

MAGNA CHARTA
Of the Israelites. See CONSTITUTION
MAGNANIMITY
INSTANCES OF. Joshua and the elders of Israel to the
Gibeonites who had deceived the Israelites Jos 9:3-27. Of
Moses. See MOSES. David to Saul 1Sa 24:3-11. Ahab to
Benhadad 1Ki 20:32-34. See CHARITABLENESS

MAGNIFICAT
Of Mary Lu 1:46-55

MAGOG
Son of Japheth Ge 10:2; 1Ch 1:5. Prophecy concerning Eze
38:2; 39:6. Symbolical of the enemies of God Re 20:8

MAGOR-MISSABIB
A symbolical name given by Jeremiah to Pashur Jer 20:3-6

MAGPIASH
A person or family Ne 10:20

MAHALAH
Grandson of Manasseh 1Ch 7:18

MAHALALEEL
1. Also called MALELEEL. Son of Cainan Ge 5:12-17; 1Ch
1:2; Lu 3:37
2. A man of Judah Ne 11:4

MAHALATH
1. Also called BASHEMAT. Daughter of Ishmael Ge 28:9;
36:3
2. A granddaughter of David 2Ch 11:18
3. MAHALATH. See MUSIC
MAHANAIM

The place where Jacob had the vision of angels Ge 32:2. The town of, allotted to Gad Jos 13:26,30. One of the Levitical cities Jos 21:38. Ish-bosheth establishes himself at, when made king over Israel 2Sa 2:8-12. David lodges at, at the time of Absalom's rebellion 2Sa 17:27-29; 1Ki 2:8

MAHANEH-DAN

An encampment of the Danites Jud 13:25; 18:12

MAHARAI

One of David's warriors 2Sa 23:28; 1Ch 11:30; 27:13

MAHATH

Name of two descendants of Kohath 1Ch 6:35; 2Ch 29:12; 31:13

MAHAZIOTH

Son of Heman 1Ch 25:4,30

MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ

A symbolical name Isa 8:1-4

MAHLAH

One of the daughters of Zelophehad -Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of Nu 26:33; 27:1-7

MAHLI

1. Son of Merari Ex 6:19; 1Ch 6:19; Ezr 8:18
2. Son of Mushi 1Ch 6:47; 23:23; 24:30
MAHLON
A son of Naomi, and the first husband of Ruth Ru 1:2,5; 4:9,10

MAHOL
Father of Heman, Chalcol, and Darda 1Ki 4:31

MAIDEN
See VIRGIN. See SERVANT

MAIL
1. Information, public or private. Carried by a courier Es 3:13; 8:10
2. Armor 1Sa 17:5. See ARMOR

MAJESTY
Name of God Heb 1:3; 8:1. See GOD

MAJORITY AND MINORITY REPORTS
Of the spies Nu 13:26-33; 14:6-10

MAKAZ
A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1Ki 4:9

MAKHELOTH
An encampment of Israel Nu 33:25,26

MAKKEDAH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah, conquered by Joshua Jos 10:28; 12:16. Five kings of the Amorites hide in a cave of, and are killed by Joshua Jos 10:5,16-27
MAKTESH
A district where merchants traded Zep 1:11

MALACHI

MALCHAM
1. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:9
2. An idol Zep 1:5

MALCHIAH
Also called MALCHIJAH
1. A Gershonite 1Ch 6:40
2. Also called MELCHIAH. An Aaronite 1Ch 9:12; Ne 11:12; Jer 21:1; 38:1
3. Head of a division of priests 1Ch 24:9
4. Name of three exiles Ezr 10:25,31
5. A son of Rechab who repaired the dung gate of Jerusalem Ne 3:14
6. A Jew who helped repair the walls of Jerusalem Ne 3:31
7. A Jew who stood by Ezra when he read the book of the law to the people Ne 8:4
8. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:3
9. A priest appointed to assist in dedicating the walls of Jerusalem Ne 12:42

MALCHIEL
Son of Beriah Ge 46:17; Nu 26:45; 1Ch 7:31
MALCHIRAM
Son of Jeconiah 1Ch 3:18

MALCHUS
Servant of the high priest. Peter assaults in Gethsemane - Healed by Jesus Mt 26:51; Mr 14:47; Lu 22:50,51; Joh 18:10

MALEFACTORS (CRIMINALS)
Crucified with Jesus Mt 27:38-44; Lu 23:32-39

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE
INSTANCES OF. The leasees of the vineyard, in one of the parables of Jesus Mr 12:1-8; Lu 20:9-15. The steward mentioned in one of the parables of Jesus Lu 16:1-7

MALICE
General scriptures concerning Ge 3:15; Le 19:14,17,18; De 27:17,18; 32:32,33; 2Ki 6:21,22; Job 15:35; 31:29,30; Ps 4:2; 7:14-16; 10:7-10,14; 21:11; 22:7,8; 35:15,16,19-21; 38:16,19; 41:5-8; 55:3,10,11; 56:5,6; 57:4,6; 59:3,4,6,7; 62:3,4; 64:2-6; 69:4,10-12,26; 70:2,3; 71:10,11,13,24; 74:20; 86:14; 102:8; 109:2-5,16-18; 119:78,150; 140:1-4; Pr 4:16,17; 6:14-16,18,19; 10:6,12; 11:17; 12:10; 14:17,22; 15:17; 16:30; 17:5; 20:22; 21:10; 24:8,17,18,29; 26:2,27; 28:10; 30:14; Isa 29:20,21; 32:6; 59:4-7; Jer 20:10; La 4:3,4; Eze 18:18; 25:3,6,7,12,15,17; 26:2,3; Am 1:11; Mic 2:1; Zec 7:10; 8:17; Mt 5:38-41; 6:15; 18:28-35; 26:52; Mr 15:10; Lu 6:29; Joh 8:44; 18:22,23; Ac 23:12-14; Ro 1:29-32; 12:19; 1Co 5:8; 14:20; Ga 5:19-21; Eph 4:31; Php 1:15,16; Col 3:8; 1Th 5:15; Tit 3:3; Jas 1:21; 2:13; 1Pe 2:1; 3:9; 1Jo 2:9,11; 3:10,13-15; 4:20; 3Jo 1:10. See CONSPIRACY. See HATRED. See HOMICIDE. See JEALOUSY. See REVENGE. INSTANCES OF. Cain toward Abel Ge 4:8. Ishmael toward Sarah Ge 21:9. Sarah toward Hagar Ge 21:10. Philistines toward Isaac Ge

MALINGERING
INSTANCE OF. David feigning madness 1Sa 21:13-15

MALLOWTHI
Son of Heman, a singer 1Ch 25:4,26

MALLOWS
A plant Job 30:4

MALLUCH
1. A Merarite Levite 1Ch 6:44
2. Son of Bani, who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity Ezr 10:29
3. One of the family of Harim, who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity Ezr 10:32
4. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:4; 12:2
5. A chief of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:27

MAMMON

Wealth Mt 6:24; Lu 16:9,11,13. See RICH. See RICHES

MAMRE

2. An Amorite and confederate of Abraham Ge 14:13,24

MAN

STATE OF, BEFORE THE FALL. See above, CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD. YOUNG MEN. See YOUNG MEN

MANAEN

An associate of Herod in his youth, and a Christian teacher Ac 13:1

MANAHATH

1. Son of Shobal Ge 36:23; 1Ch 1:40
2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin 1Ch 8:6

MANASSEH

3. (MOSES, R. V.) Father of Gershom Jud 18:30
5. Two Jews who put away (divorced) their Gentile wives after the captivity Ezr 10:30, 33

MANDRAKE
General scriptures concerning Ge 30:14-16; So 7:13

MANEH
(A weight). Rendered pound 1Ki 10:17; Ezr 2:69; Ne 7. Equal to one-hundred shekels 1Ki 10:17; with 2Ch 9:16. See WEIGHTS

MANGER
(A feeding box for cattle) Lu 2:7, 12, 16. Rendered "stall" in Lu 13:15

MANNA
General scriptures concerning Ex 16:4-35; Nu 11:6-10; De 8:3, 16; Jos 5:12; Ne 9:20; Ps 78:24; Joh 6:31, 49, 58. Preserved in the ark of the testimony Ex 16:33; Heb 9:4. FIGURATIVE Joh 6:48-51; 1Co 10:3; Re 2:17

MANNERS

MANOAH
A Danite of Zorah and the father of Samson Jud 13:2-24
MANSERVANT
See SERVANT

MANSION
FIGURATIVE Joh 14:2

MANSLAUGHTER
See FRATRICIDE. See HOMICIDE. See REGICIDE

MANSLAYER
See HOMICIDE. See CITIES OF REFUGE

MANTLE
Ripped as a token of grief Ezr 9:3; Job 1:20; 2:12. Of Elijah 1Ki 19:19; 2Ki 2:8,13,14. See DRESS

MANURE
Used as fertilizer Isa 25:10; Lu 13:8; 14:34,35

MAON
A city allotted to the tribe of Judah Jos 15:55. The place where Nabal lived 1Sa 25:2. David (with his insurgents) encamps near 1Sa 23:24,25. Uzziah engages in war against the people of (called Mehunims) 2Ch 26:7

MARAH
The first station of the Israelites, where Moses made the bitter waters sweet Ex 15:22-25; Nu 33:8,9

MARALAH
A landmark on the boundary of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 19:11
MARBLE
In the temple 1Ch 29:2. Pillars of Es 1:6; So 5:15. Merchandise of Re 18:12. Mosaics of Es 1:6

MARESHAH
1. A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:44; 2Ch 11:8; 14:9,10. Birthplace of Eliezer the prophet 2Ch 20:37. Prophecy concerning Mic 1:15
2. Father of Hebron 1Ch 2:42
3. A son of (or possibly a city) founded by, Laadah 1Ch 4:21

MARINERS (SAILORS)
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 9:27; 2Ch 8:18; Isa 42:10; Eze 27:27. Perils of Ps 107:23-30; Jon 1:5; Ac 27:17-44. Cowardice of Ac 27:30. See SHIP. See COMMERCE

MARK

MARKET

MAROTH
A city of the tribe of Judah Mic 1:12
MARRIAGE


MARS' HILL
(The same as Areopagus). A hill in Athens Ac 17:19-34

MARTHA

MARTYRDOM

MARY
2. Magdalene. Possessed of devils, delivered by Jesus Mr 16:9; Lu 8:2,3. Present at the crucifixion Mt 27:56; Mr 15:40;
Joh 20:1,11-13. Recognizes Jesus after the resurrection Mt 28:8-10; Mr 16:9; Joh 20:14-18
3. Sister of Mary the mother of Jesus, and wife of Cleophas Joh 19:25. Mother of James and Joses Mt 27:56; Mr 15:40; Joh 19:25. At the gravesite of Jesus Mt 27:61; Mr 15:47. Assists in preparing the corpse of Jesus for burial Mt 28:1; Mr 16:1. A witness of the resurrection Lu 24:10
5. Mother of Mark and sister of Barnabas Ac 12:12; Col 4:10
6. A Christian woman in Rome Ro 16:6

MASCHIL
See MUSIC

MASH
Son of Aram Ge 10:23

MASHAL
Also called MISHAL and MISHEAL -A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:26; 21:30; 1Ch 6:74

MASKING
By Tamar Ge 38:14

MASON
A trade. In the time of David 2Sa 5:11. Of later times 2Ki 12:12; 22:6; 1Ch 14:1; Ezr 3:7

MASREKAH
A place in Edom Ge 36:36; 1Ch 1:47
MASSA
Son of Ishmael Ge 25:14; 1Ch 1:30

MASSACRE

MASSAH
An encampment of the Israelites Ex 17:7. See MERIBAH

MASTER

MASTER WORKMAN
MATERIALISM
General scriptures concerning Ac 23:8. See INFIDELITY

MATRED
Mother of Mehetabel Ge 36:39; 1Ch 1:50

MATRI
A Benjamite 1Sa 10:21

MATTAN
1. A priest of Baal killed in the idol's temple at Jerusalem 2Ki 11:18; 2Ch 23:17
2. Father of Shephatiah Jer 38:1

MATTANAH
A station of Israel Nu 21:18,19

MATTANIAH
1. Original name of Zedekiah, king of Judah 2Ki 24:17. See ZEDEKIAH
2. A Levite of the sons of Asaph 2Ch 20:14; Ne 12:8
3. Son of Heman, who had charge of the ninth division of musicians 1Ch 25:4,16
4. Descendant of Asaph, who assisted in purifying the temple 2Ch 29:13
5. Four Israelites who divorced their Gentile wives after the captivity Ezr 10:26,27,30,37
6. A Levite, father of Zaccur Ne 13:13

MATTATHA
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:31
MATTATHAH
One of the family of Hashum Ezr 10:33

MATTATHIAS
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:25,26

MATTENAI
1. Two Israelites who put away (divorced) their Gentile wives after the captivity Ezr 10:33,37
2. A priest in the time of Joiakim Ne 12:19

MATTHAN
An ancestor of Jesus Mt 1:15

MATTHAT
1. Father of Heli, and ancestor of Joseph Lu 3:24
2. Father of Jorim, and ancestor of Joseph Lu 3:29

MATTHEW
Also called LEVI. (A receiver of customs (taxes for the Romans)). Becomes a disciple of Jesus Mt 9:9,10; 10:3; Mr 2:14,15; 3:18; Lu 5:27-29; 6:15; Ac 1:13

MATTHIAS
Surnamed JUSTUS. Chosen as an apostle in the place of Judas Ac 1:15-26

MATTITHIAH
1. A Levite who had charge of the baked offerings 1Ch 9:31
2. A Levite musician 1Ch 15:18,21; 16:5
3. A chief of the fourteenth division (shift) of temple musicians 1Ch 25:3,21
4. An Israelite who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity
Ezr 10:43
5. A prince who stood beside Ezra when he read the law
aloud to the people Ne 8:4

MATTOCK
General scriptures concerning 1Sa 13:20,21; Isa 7:25

MAUL
General scriptures concerning Pr 25:18

MAZZAROTH
Probably signs of the zodiac, see Job 38:32. See MUSIC

MEAH
A tower in Jerusalem Ne 3:1; 12:39

MEAL
See. See FOOD

MEASURE
(The following modern equivalents of ancient measurements
are based upon the latest research, and are as correct as is
possible at this time). DRY
1. A bushel, about a peck Mt 5:15; Mr 4:21; Lu 11:33
2. A cab, or kab, about two quarts 2Ki 6:25
3. A cor, equal to one homer or ten ephahs, equal to about
eleven and one-ninth bushels 1Ki 4:22; 5:11; 2Ch 2:10; 27:5;
Ezr 7:22
4. An ephah, equal to three seah, and in liquid, to a bath,
containing about a bushel and a half Ex 16:36; Le 5:11; 6:20;
19:36; Nu 5:15; 28:5; Jud 6:19; Ru 2:17; 1Sa 1:24; 17:17; Isa
5:10; Eze 45:10,11,13,24; 46:5,7,11,14; Am 8:5; Zec 5:6-10
5. A half-homer, about five and a half bushels Ho 3:2
6. A homer, about eleven bushels, equal to a cor or ten ephahs Le 27:16; Nu 11:32; Isa 5:10; Eze 45:11-14; Ho 3:2
7. An omer, about one bushel Ex 16:16,18
8. A seah, about a peck and a half Ge 18:6; 1Sa 25:18; 1Ki 18:32; 2Ki 7:1,16,18
9. A tenth deal, about a gallon, equal to one-tenth of an ephah Ex 29:40; Le 14:10,21; 23:13,17; 24:5; Nu 15:4,6,9; 28:9,12,13,20,21,29; 29:3,4,9,10,14,15. LIQUID
   1. A bath, about eight gallons and a half 1Ki 7:26,38; 2Ch 2:10; 4:5; Ezr 7:22; Isa 5:10; Eze 45:10,11,14; Lu 16:6
   2. A firkin, nearly nine gallons Joh 2:6
   3. A hin, about a gallon and a half Ex 29:40; 30:24; Le 19:36; 23:13; Nu 15:4-10; 28:5,7,14; Eze 4:11
   4. A log, about a pint, one-twelfth of a hin Le 14:10,12,15,21,24. See WEIGHTS. LINEAR
      1. A finger Jer 52:21
      2. A handbreadth Ex 25:25; 37:12; 1Ki 7:26; 2Ch 4:5; Ps 39:5; Eze 40:5,43; 43:13
      3. A span Ex 28:16; 1Sa 17:4; Isa 40:12; 48:13; La 2:20; Eze 43:13
      4. A cubit, the length of a man's forearm. See CUBIT
   5. A reed, probably six cubits Eze 40:5
   6. A fathom Ac 27:28
   7. A pace 2Sa 6:13
   8. A furlong Lu 24:13
9. A mile, probably nine-tenths of an English mile Mt 5:41
10. A Sabbath day's journey, two thousand paces Ac 1:12.
    MUST BE JUST Le 19:35,36; De 25:13-16; Pr 11:1; 16:11; 20:10,23; Ho 12:7-9; Mic 6:10-12. See DISHONESTY. See INTEGRITY

MEAT OFFERING

See OFFERINGS, MEAT
MEBUNNAI
One of David's guards 2Sa 23:27

MECHANIC
General scriptures concerning Pr 8:30; 1Co 3:10.
INSTANCES OF. Tubal-cain Ge 4:22. Bezaleel Ex 31:2-11;
35:30-35. Hiram 1Ki 7:13-50; 2Ch 2:13,14; 4:11-18. See ART

MEDAD
One of the seventy elders who did not go to the tabernacle
with Moses, but prophesied in the camp Nu 11:26-29

MEDAN
Son of Abraham and Keturah Ge 25:2; 1Ch 1:32

MEDDLING
See BUSYBODY. See TALE-BEARER

MEDEBA
Allotted to Reuben Jos 13:9,16. David defeats an army and
the Ammonites at 1Ch 19:7-15

MEDES
Inhabitants of Media. Israelites distributed among, when
carried to Assyria 2Ki 17:6; 18:11. Palace in the Bablonian
province of Ezr 6:2. An essential part of the Medo-Persian
Empire Es 1:1,19. Supremacy of, in the Chaldean Empire Da
5:28,31; 9:1; 11:1

MEDIA
See MEDES
MEDIATION
See INTERCESSION. JESUS, MEDIATOR

MEDICINE
General scriptures concerning Pr 17:22; Isa 1:6; 38:21; Jer 8:22; 30:13; 46:11; 51:8,9; Eze 47:12; Lu 10:34; Re 22:2. See DISEASES. See PHYSICIAN

MEDITATION
General scriptures concerning Jos 1:8; Ps 1:2; 4:4; 19:14; 39:3; 49:3; 63:5,6; 73:12-22; 77:10-12; 104:34; 119:11,15,16,23,48,55,59,78,97-99,148; 139:17,18; 143:5; 1Ti 4:13-15. INSTANCE OF. Isaac Ge 24:63

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

MEEKNESS

MEGIDDO

MEHETABEEL
A person whose grandson tried to intimidate Nehemiah Ne 6:10

MEHETABEL
Wife of Hadar Ge 36:39; 1Ch 1:50

MEHIDA
A person whose descendants returned from Babylon Ezr 2:52; Ne 7:54

MEHIR
Son of Chelub 1Ch 4:11

MEHOLATHITE
An inhabitant of a city in the territory of Issachar 1Sa 18:19; 2Sa 21:8
MEHUJAEL
Son of Irad Ge 4:18

MEHUMAN
A chamberlain of Ahasuerus Es 1:10

MEHUNIM
Also called MEUNIM. A person whose descendants returned from exile Ezr 2:50; Ne 7:52

ME-JARKON
A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:46

MEKONAH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Ne 11:28

MELATIAH
A Gibeonite who assisted in repairing the wall of Jerusalem Ne 3:7

MELCHI

MELCHESEDEC
See MELCHIZEDEK

MELCHISHUA
Also called MALCHISHUA. Son of King Saul 1Sa 14:49; 31:2; 1Ch 8:33; 9:39; 10:2
MELCHIZEDEK
King of Salem Ge 14:18-20; Ps 110:4. A priest and type of Christ Heb 5:6,10; 6:20; 7:1-21

MELECH
Son of Micah 1Ch 8:35; 9:41

MELICU
A priest Ne 12:14

MELITA (MALTA)
(An important island in the Mediterranean Sea). Paul shipwrecked on the coast of Ac 28:1-10

MELON
General scriptures concerning Nu 11:5

MELZAR
The steward whom the prince of the eunuchs set over Daniel and the three Hebrew young men Da 1:11-16

MEMORIAL

MEMPHIS
Also called NOPH. A celebrated city of Egypt Ho 9:6. Prophecies concerning Isa 19:13; Jer 2:16; 46:14,19; Eze 30:16
MEMUCAN
One of the seven princes of Ahasuerus who counsels the king to divorce Queen Vashti Es 1:14-21

MENAHEM
King of Israel 2Ki 15:13-22

MENAN
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:31

MENE
General scriptures concerning Da 5:25,26

MENSES
See MENSTRUATION

MENSTRUATION

MEONENIM
A place in Ephraim Jud 9:37

MEONOTHAI
Father of Ophrah 1Ch 4:14

MEPHAATH
A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Jos 13:18; 21:37; 1Ch 6:79; Jer 48:21
MEPHIBOSHETH
1. Son of Saul by Rizpah, whom David surrendered to the Gibeonites to be killed 2Sa 21:8,9

MERAB
Daughter of King Saul 1Sa 14:49. Betrothed to David by Saul 1Sa 18:17,18. But given to Adriel for a wife 1Sa 18:19

MERAIAH
A priest Ne 12:12

MERAIOOTH
1. A high priest of the line of Eleazar 1Ch 6:6,7,52; Ezr 7:3. Probably identical with the priest of same name in 1Ch 9:11; Ne 11:11
2. A priest in the time of Joiakim Ne 12:15

MERARI
Son of Levi Ge 46:11. Head the Merarite Levites Nu 3:17,33-35. See LEVITES

MERATHAIM
Probably a poetical name for Chaldea Jer 50:21

MERCENARIES
See SOLDIERS
MERCHANDISE
See COMMERCE

MERCHANT
General scriptures concerning Ge 23:16; 37:28; 1Ki 10:15,28; 2Ch 9:14; Ne 3:32; 13:20; Job 41:6; So 3:6; Isa 23:2; 47:15; Eze 17:4; 27:13,17,21-36; 38:13; Ho 12:7; Na 3:16; Mt 13:45; Re 18:3,11,23. See COMMERCE

MERCURIOUS
(A pagan god; Mercury (to the Romans); Hermes (to the Greeks)). Paul taken for, in Lycaonia Ac 14:11,12

MERCY

MERCY-SEAT

MERED
Son of Ezra 1Ch 4:17,18
MEREMOTH
1. A priest who was appointed to weigh and register gold and silver vessels brought to Jerusalem Ezr 8:33; Ne 3:4,21
2. A Jew who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity Ezr 10:36
3. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:5; 12:3

MERES
One of the princes of Persia Es 1:14

MERIBAH
1. A place in Rephidim, where Moses struck a rock and brought forth water Ex 17:1-7
2. Meribah-kadesh, fountain in the desert of Zin Nu 20:13,24

MERIB-BAAL
See MEPHIBOSHETH

MERIT
(Personal). See GRACE

MERODACH
A Babylonian idol Jer 50:2

MERODACH-BALADAN
Called BERODACH-BALADAN, King of Persia. Sends congratulatory letters and a present to Hezekiah 2Ki 20:12; Isa 39:1
MEROM
The district near the springs of the Jordan River -Joshua conquered the confederacy of kings under Jabin, king of Hazor, near Jos 11:5-7

MEROZ
A place north of Mount Tabor. Deborah and Barak curse the inhabitants of, in their song of triumph Jud 5:23

MESHA
1. King of Moab. Tributary to Ahab 2Ki 3:4,5
2. Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:42
3. A place in possession of the Joktanites Ge 10:30
4. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:9

MESHACH
A name given by the chief eunuch to Mishael, one of the three Hebrew young men Da 1:7; 2:49; 3:12-30

MESHECH
1. Also called MESECH. Son of Japheth Ge 10:2; 1Ch 1:5
2. Son of Shem 1Ch 1:17
3. A tribe Ps 120:5
4. The Moschi Eze 27:13; 32:26; 38:2,3

MESHELEMIAH
A gatekeeper of the temple 1Ch 9:21; 26:1,2,9

MESHEZABEEL
1. Ancestor of Meshullam Ne 3:4
2. A person who sealed the covenant Ne 10:21; 11:24
MESHILLEMITH
A priest 1Ch 9:12

MESHILLEMOTH
1. Father of an Ephramite who protested against the attempt of the Israelites to enslave their captive brethren 2Ch 28:12,13
2. A priest Ne 11:13

MESHOBAB
A Simeonite 1Ch 4:34

MESHULLAM
1. Grandfather of Shaphan 2Ki 22:3
2. A son of Zerubbabel 1Ch 3:19
3. A Gadite of Bashan 1Ch 5:13
4. Three Benjamites 1Ch 8:17; 9:7,8
5. An Aaronite 1Ch 9:11; Ne 11:11
6. A priest 1Ch 9:12
7. A Kohathite and overseer of the temple repairs 2Ch 34:12
8. A chief who returned with Ezra Ezr 8:16
9. A returned exile Ezr 10:15
10. Son of Bani who divorced his Gentile wife Ezr 10:29
11. Two persons who rebuilt portions of the wall Ne 3:4,6,30
12. A prince who stood by Ezra when he read the law to the people Ne 8:4
13. Two priests who signed the covenant Ne 10:7,20
15. Two priests who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon Ne 12:13,16,33
16. A Levite Ne 12:25

MESHULLEMEMETH
Wife of Manasseh and mother of Amon 2Ki 21:19
MESOPOTAMIA

MESSENGER
FIGURATIVE Hag 1:13; Mal 2:7; 3:1; 4:5,6; Mt 11:10; Mr 1:2; Lu 7:27. Of Satan 2Co 12:7

MESSIAH
See JESUS

METAL
See BRASS (copper). See GOLD. See IRON. See LEAD. See SILVER. See TIN

METAPHOR
Jesus spoke in Mr 4:11. See PARABLES

METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA
General scriptures concerning Ge 2:5,6; 27:39; Job 9:7; 26:7,8,11; 27:20,21; 28:24-27; 29:19; 36:27-33; 37:6-22; 38:8-11,22,24-29,31-35,37; Ps 18:8-15; 19:2-6; 29:3-10; 65:8-12; 104:2,3,7,13,19,20; 147:7,8; 148:7,8; Pr 25:23; 26:1; 30:4; Ec 1:6,7; 11:3; Isa 5:5,6; 13:13; 24:18; 50:3; Jer 4:11,12; 10:13; 51:16; Da 2:21; Ho 6:4; 8:7; 13:15; Joe 2:30,31; Am 9:6; Na 1:3; Mt 8:24-27; 16:2,3; 24:27,29; 27:45; Lu 8:24,25; 12:54-56; 21:25; 23:44,45; Joh 3:8; Ac 2:19,20; Jas 5:17,18; 2Pe 2:17; Jude 1:12; Re 6:12-14; 7:1; 8:5,7,10,12; 9:1,2; 11:6;


METHEG-AMMAH
A place in Philistia 2Sa 8:1

METHUSAEL
Father of Lamech Ge 4:18

METHUSELAH
Son of Enoch and grandfather of Noah Ge 5:21-27; 1Ch 1:3

MEZAHAB
Grandfather of Mehetabel Ge 36:39; 1Ch 1:50
MIAMIN
1. A Jew who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity Ezr 10:25
2. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon Ne 12:5

MIBHAR
One of David's valiant men 1Ch 11:38

MIBSAM
1. Son of Ishmael Ge 25:13; 1Ch 1:29
2. Son of Shallum 1Ch 4:25

MIBZAR
Chief of Edom Ge 36:42; 1Ch 1:53

MICAH
1. An Ephraimite .His robbery and idolatry Jud 17; 18
2. Head of a family of Reuben 1Ch 5:5
3. Also called MICA. Son of Mephibosheth 2Sa 9:12; 1Ch 8:34,35; 9:40,41
4. Also called MICHAH. A Kohathite 1Ch 23:20; 24:24,25
5. Father of Abdon 2Ch 34:20
6. One of the minor prophets Jer 26:18,19; Mic 1:1,14,15. Denounces the idolatry of his times Mic 1. The oppressions of the covetous Mic 2:1-11. Foretells the restoration of Israel Mic 2:12,13. The injustice of judges and falsehoods of false prophets Mic 3. Prophesies the coming of the Messiah Mic 4; 5. Denounces the oppressions

MICAIAH
A prophet who reproved King Ahab 1Ki 22:8-28; 2Ch 18:4-27
MICE
See MOUSE

MICHA
See MICAH, number three
2. A Levite Ne 10:11; 11:17,22

MICHAEL
1. An Asherite Nu 13:13
2. Two Gadites 1Ch 5:13,14
3. A Gershonite Levite 1Ch 6:40
4. A descendant of Issachar 1Ch 7:3
5. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:16
6. A captain of the thousands of Manasseh who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:20
7. Father of Omri 1Ch 27:18
8. Son of Jehoshaphat. Killed by his brother, Jehoram 2Ch 21:2-4
9. Father of Zebadiah Ezr 8:8

MICHAIAH
1. Father of Achbor 2Ki 22:12
2. MICHAIAH. See MAACHAH, number four
3. A prince sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law in the cities of Judah 2Ch 17:7
4. A priest of the family of Asaph Ne 12:35,41
5. Son of Gemariah. Who expounds to the prophecies of Jeremiah read by to the people Jer 36:11-14
MICHAL
(Daughter of Saul). Given to David as a reward for killing Goliath 1Sa 18:22-28. Rescues David from death 1Sa 19:9-17. Saul forcibly separates them and she is given in marriage to Phalti 1Sa 25:44. David recovers, to himself 2Sa 3:13-16. Ridicules David on account of his religious zeal 2Sa 6:16,20-23

MICMAS
See MICHMASH

MICHMASH
A city of the tribe of Benjamin 1Sa 13:5. People of the captivity return to, and dwell in Ezr 2:27; Ne 11:31. Prophesy concerning the king of Assyria storing his baggage at Isa 10:28. Is garrisoned by Saul 1Sa 13:2. Philistines killed at, by Jonathan 1Sa 14:31

MICHMETHAH
A city between the tribes of Ephraim and Manasseh Jos 16:6; 17:7

MICHI
A Benjamite 1Ch 9:8

MICHTAM
See MUSIC

MIDDIN
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:61

MIDIAN
Son of Abraham by Keturah Ge 25:2,4; 1Ch 1:32,33
MIDIANITES

MIDWIFERY
General scriptures concerning Ge 35:17; Ex 1:15-21; Eze 16:4

MIGDAL-EL
A city of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:38

MIGDAL-GAD
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:37

MIGDOL
1. A place near the Red Sea where the Israelites encamped Ex 14:2; Nu 33:7,8
2. A city on the northeastern border of lower Egypt Jer 44:1; 46:14

MIGRON
(A city in territory of the tribe of Benjamin). Saul encamps near, under a pomegranate tree 1Sa 14:2. Prophecy concerning Isa 10:28
MIJAMIN
1. A priest during the time of David 1Ch 24:9
2. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:7

MIKLOTH
1. A Benjamite of Jerusalem 1Ch 8:32; 9:37,38
2. A leader during the reign of David 1Ch 27:4

MIKNEIAH
A doorkeeper of the temple, and musician 1Ch 15:18,21

MILALAI
A priest who took part in the dedication of the walls of Jerusalem Ne 12:36

MILCAH
1. The wife of Nahor and the mother of Bethuel Ge 11:29; 22:20-23; 24:15,24,47
2. Daughter of Zelophehad. Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of Nu 26:33; 27:1-7; 36:1-12; Jos 17:3,4

MILCOM
See MOLECH

MILDEW
General scriptures concerning De 28:22; Am 4:9; Hag 2:17

MILE
General scriptures concerning Mt 5:41

MILETUS
Also called MILETUM. A seaport in Asia Minor. Paul visits Ac 20:15. And sends to Ephesus for the elders of the
congregation, and addresses them at Ac 20:17-38. Trophimus left sick at 2Ti 4:20

**MILITARY INSTRUCTION**

Of children 2Sa 1:18. See ARMIES

**MILK**


**MILL**


**MILLENNIUM**

General scriptures concerning Isa 65:17-25; Zep 3:11-13; Zec 9:9,10; 14:16-21; Mt 16:18,19; 26:29; Mr 14:25; Heb 8:11; Re 14:6; 20:1-15. See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING. See JESUS, KINGDOM OF. See JESUS, SECOND COMING OF

**MILLET**

General scriptures concerning Eze 4:9

**MILLO**

1. The house of Millo, possibly a clan at Shechem Jud 9:6,20
2. A name given to part of the citadel of Jerusalem 2Sa 5:9; 1Ch 11:8. King Solomon raises a levy to repair 1Ki 9:15,24; 11:27. Repaired by Hezekiah 2Ch 32:5. King Joash murdered at 2Ki 12:20

**MILLSTONE**

Not to be taken as a pledge De 24:6. Probably used in executions by drowning Mt 18:6; Mr 9:42; Lu 17:2. Abimelech killed by one being of hurled upon him Jud 9:53. Figurative of a hard heart Job 41:24

**MINCING**

General scriptures concerning Isa 3:16

**MINERALS**

See ADAMANT. See AGATE. See ALABASTER. See AMETHYST. See BERYL. See BRIMSTONE (sulphur). See CHALCEDONY. See CHALK. See CHRYSOLYTE. See CHRYSOPRASUS. See COPPER. See CORAL. See DIAMOND. See FLINT. See GOLD. See IRON. See JACINTH. See JASPER. See LEAD. See LIME. See MARBLE. See NITRE. See PITCH. See SALT. See SAPPHIRE. See SARDIUS. See SARDONYX. See SILVER. See SLIME. See STONE. See TIN. See TOPAZ. See STONES, PRECIOUS

**MINIAMIN**

1. A Levite who assisted in the distribution of the sacred offerings in the time of Hezekiah 2Ch 31:15
2. A priest who came from Babylon with Zerubbabel Ne 12:17,41

**MINISTER, Civil**

MINISTER, Christian


MINNI
A district of Armenia Jer 51:27

MINNITH
A place east of the Jordan River Jud 11:33; Eze 27:17

MINORS
Legal status of Ga 4:1,2. See ORPHAN. See YOUNG MEN

MINORITY REPORT
See REPORTS

MINT
General scriptures concerning Mt 23:23; Lu 11:42

MIRACLES


MIRE

FIGURATIVE Ps 40:2; 69:2
MIRIAM
Sister of Moses. Watched over Moses when he was in the little basket Ex 2:4-8. Song of, after the destruction of Pharaoh and his army Ex 15:20,21; Mic 6:4. Jealous of Moses, stricken with leprosy, healed on account of the intercession of Moses Nu 12; De 24:9. Died and is buried at Kadesh Nu 20:1

MIRMA
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:10

MIRROR
Of brass (bronze) Job 37:18. Given by the Israelitish women to be melted for the laver of the tabernacle Ex 38:8. FIGURATIVE 1Co 13:12; 2Co 3:18; Jas 1:23,24

MISCEGENATION

MISER
General scriptures concerning Ec 4:7,8

MISGAB
An unknown place mentioned in Jer 48:1

MISHAEL
1. A son of Uzziel, helps carry the bodies of Nadab and Abihu out of the camp Ex 6:22; Le 10:4
2. A Jew who stood by Ezra when he read the law to the people Ne 8:4
3. Also called MESHACH. One of three Hebrew young men trained with Daniel at the court of Babylon Da 1:6,7,11-20. Assists Daniel in interpreting Nebuchadnezzars dream Da 2:17-23. Thrown into the fiery furnace Da 3:13-30

**MISHAM**
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:12

**MISHEAL**
Also called MISHAL. A Levitical city Jos 19:26; 21:30

**MISHMA**
1. Son of Ishmael Ge 25:14; 1Ch 1:30
2. Of the tribe of Simeon 1Ch 4:25,26

**MISHMANNAH**
A Gadite who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:10

**MISJUDGMENT**
INSTANCES OF. Of the Reubenites and Gadites Nu 32:1-33; Jos 22:11-31. Of Hannah 1Sa 1:14-17. See ACCUSATIONS, FALSE. See UNCHARITABLENESS

**MISPERETH**
Also called MIZPAR. A Jew who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon Ezr 2:2; Ne 7:7

**MISREPHOTH-MAIM**
A city of east Zidon Jos 11:8; 13:6

**MISSIONS**
General scriptures concerning 2Ki 17:27,28; 1Ch 16:23,24; Ps 18:49; 96:3,10; Isa 43:6,7; Jon 3:1-9; Mt 24:14; 28:19; Mr 13:10; 16:15; Lu 24:47,48; Ac 10:9-20; 13:2-4,47; 26:14-18;
1Co 16:9; Re 14:6,7. Missionary Hymn Ps 96. The first one to do homage to the Messiah were not Jewish Mt 2:11. See GENTILES, CALL OF. See HEATHEN. See JESUS, KING. See JESUS, KINGDOM OF. See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING

MIST
General scriptures concerning Ge 2:6; 2Pe 2:17

MITE (A LEPTA)
About one-fifth of a cent Mr 12:42. Widow's Lu 21:2

MITER
General scriptures concerning Ex 28:4,36-39; 39:28-31; Eze 21:26

MITHCAH
An encampment of the Israelites Nu 33:28,29

MITHREDATH
1. Treasurer of Cyrus Ezr 1:8
2. A Persian officer who joined in writing a letter which was deadly opposed to the Jews Ezr 4:7

MITYLENE
(The capitol of Lesbos). Paul visits Ac 20:14,15

MIZAR
A hill Ps 42:6

MIZPAH
1. A city allotted to the tribe of Benjamin Jos 18:26. The Israelites assemble at Jud 20:1-3. And decree the penalty to be visited upon the Benjamites for their maltreatment of the
Levite's concubine Jud 20:10. Assembled by Samuel so that he could reprove them for their idolatry 1Sa 7:5. They crown Saul king of Israel at 1Sa 10:17-25. A judgment seat of Samuel 1Sa 7:16. Walled up by Asa 1Ki 15:22; 2Ch 16:6. Temporarily the capitol of the country after the people of Israel had been carried away captive 2Ki 25:23,25; Jer 40:6-15; 41:1-14. Captivity returned to Ne 3:7,15,19
2. A valley near Lebanon Jos 11:3,8
3. A city in Moab. David puts his parents into the care of the king of 1Sa 22:3,4
4. A city in the lowlands of Judah Jos 15:38

MIZPAR
See MISPERETH

MIZRAIM
Son of Ham Ge 10:6,13; 1Ch 1:8,11

MIZZAH
Son of Reuel Ge 36:13,17; 1Ch 1:37

MNASON
A native and Christian of Cyprus who hosted Paul Ac 21:16

MOAB
1. Son of Lot Ge 19:37
2. Plains of. Israelites come in De 2:17,18. Military forces numbered in Nu 26:3,63. The law rehearsed in, by Moses Nu 35; 36; De 29; 30; 31; 32; 33. The Israelites renew their covenant in De 29:1. The land of promise allotted in Jos 13:32

MOABITES
Descendants of Lot through his son Moab Ge 19:37. Called the people of Chemosh Nu 21:29. The territory east of the
Jordan River, bounded on the north by the Arnon River Nu 21:13; Jud 11:18. The people of Israel commanded not to distress the Moabites De 2:9. Refuse passage of Jephthah's army through their territory Jud 11:17,18. Balak was king of Nu 22:4. Calls for Balaam to curse Israel Nu 22; 23; Jos 24:9; Mic 6:5. Are a snare to the Israelites Nu 25:1-3; Ru 1:4; 1Ki 11:1; 1Ch 8:8; Ezr 9:1,2; Ne 13:23. Land of, not given to the Israelites as a possession De 2:9,29. David takes refuge among, from Saul 1Sa 22:3,4. David conquers 2Sa 8:2; 23:20; 1Ch 11:22; 18:2-11. Israelites had war with 2Ki 3:5-27; 13:20; 24:2; 2Ch 20. Prophecies concerning judgments upon Jer 48

MOADIAH
A priest Ne 12:17

MOB
At Thessalonica Ac 17:5. At Jerusalem Ac 21:28,30. At Ephesus Ac 19:29-40

MOCKING

MODESTY
MOLE
General scriptures concerning Le 11:30; Isa 2:20

MOLECH

MOLDING
General scriptures concerning Job 28:2; Eze 24:11. Of images Ex 32:4,8; 34:17; Le 19:4; De 9:12. Of pillars 1Ki 7:15. Of the laver 1Ki 7:23. Done in the plain of the Jordan River 1Ki 7:46; 2Ch 4:17. Of mirrors Job 37:18

MONARCHY
Described by Samuel 1Sa 8:11-18. See GOVERNMENT. See KING

MONEY

MONEY CHANGERS
General scriptures concerning Mt 21:12; Mr 11:15; Joh 2:15

MONOPOLY

MONTH
Ancient use of Ge 7:11; 8:4. Twelve months reckoned to a year 1Ch 27:1-15
3. Sivan: (June) Es 8:9. Asa renews the covenant of himself and people in 2Ch 15:10
4. Tammuz (July). (The number only appears in the Bible) Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezzar in Jer 39:2; 52:6,7
5. Ab (August). (Number only mentioned). Aaron died on the first day of Nu 33:38. Temple destroyed in 2Ki 25:8-10; Jer 1:3; 52:12-30. Ezra arrived at Jerusalem in Ezr 7:8,9
6. Elul (September). The wall of Jerusalem finished in Ne 6:15. The temple built in Hag 1:14,15
9. Chislev (December) Ezr 10:9; Jer 36:9,22; Zec 7:1
11. Sebat (February) Zec 1:7. Moses probably died in De 1:3

MONUMENT
See PILLAR

MOON

MORAL AGENCY
See CONTINGENCIES

MORALITY
See DUTY OF MAN TO MAN. See INTEGRITY. See NEIGHBOR

MORAL LAW
See LAW

MORDECAI

MOREH
1. A plain near Shechem and Gilgal Ge 12:6; De 11:30
2. A hill on the plain of Jezreel where the Midianites encamped Jud 7:1,12

MORIAH
The land of Ge 22:2; 2Ch 3:1

MORTAR
1. An instrument for pulverizing grain Nu 11:8; Pr 27:22. See GRINDING. See MILL
MORTGAGE
On land Ne 5:3. See LAND

MORTIFICATION
INSTANCES OF. David's ambassadors, sent to Hanun 2Sa 10:1-5. Judas Iscariot Mt 27:3-5. See HUMILITY

MOSAIC LAW
See LAW

MOSERA
An encampment of the Israelites, where Aaron died De 10:6. Probably identical with [2829]MOSEROTH below

MOSEROTH
An encampment of the Israelites Nu 33:30,31

MOSES
A Levite and son of Amram Ex 2:1-4; 6:20; Ac 7:20; Heb 11:23. Hidden in a small basket Ex 2:3. Discovered and adopted by the daughter of Pharaoh Ex 2:5-10. Learned in all the wisdom of Egypt Ac 7:22. His loyalty to his race Heb 11:24-26. Takes the life of an Egyptian taskmaster; flees from Egypt; finds refuge among the Midianites Ex 2:11-22; Ac 7:24-29. Joins himself to Jethro, priest of Midian; marries his daughter Zipporah; has one son, Gershom Ex 2:15-22. Is a herdsman for Jethro in the desert of Horeb Ex 3:1. Has the vision of the burning bush Ex 3:2-6. God reveals to him his purpose to deliver the Israelites and bring them into the land of Canaan Ex 3:7-10. Commissioned as leader of the Israelites Ex 3:10-22; 6:13. His rod miraculously turned into a serpent, and his hand was made leprous, and then restored Ex 4:1-9,28. With his wife and sons, he leaves Jethro to perform his mission in Egypt Ex 4:18-20. His controversy with

MOTE (A SPECK)
A small particle Mt 7:3-5; Lu 6:41,42

MOTH
An insect Job 4:19; 27:18; Ps 39:11. Destructive of garments Job 13:28; Isa 50:9; 51:8; Ho 5:12. FIGURATIVE Mt 6:19,20; Jas 5:2

MOTHER
General scriptures concerning Ex 20:12; 21:15,17; Le 18:7; 19:3; 20:9; De 5:16; 1Ki 19:20; Pr 1:8; 6:20; 10:1; 15:20; 19:26; 20:20; 23:22-25; 28:24; 29:15; 30:11,17; Mt 10:37; 15:4-6; 19:19; Mr 7:10-12; 10:19; Lu 18:20; Eph 6:2; 2Ti 1:5. See CHILDREN, DUTY OF. See PARENTS

MOTHER-IN-LAW
General scriptures concerning Mt 10:35. Not to be defiled Le 18:17; 20:14; De 27:23. Beloved by Ruth Ru 1:14-17. Peter's, healed by Jesus Mr 1:30,31
MOTIVE
Ascribed to God Ps 106:8; Eze 36:21,22,32. Right, required Mt 6:1-18. Sinful, illustrated by Cain Ge 4:7; 1Jo 3:12. MISUNDERSTOOD. The tribes of Reuben and Gad, in asking for their inheritance east of the Jordan River Nu 32:1-33. When they built the memorial Jos 22:9-34. David's, by King Hanun 2Sa 10:2,3; 1Ch 19:3,4. The king of Syria's, in sending presents to the king of Israel by Naaman 2Ki 5:5-7. Job's, in his righteousness Job 1:9-11; 2:4,5

MOTTO
See LEGEND

MOUNTAIN

MOURNING

MOUSE

Forbidden as food Le 11:29. Used as food Isa 66:17. Images of 1Sa 6:4,5,11,18

MOWING

General scriptures concerning Ps 72:6; 90:6; 129:7; Am 7:1

MOZA

1. A son of Caleb 1Ch 2:46
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:36,37; 9:42,43
MOZAH
A city of the tribe of Benjamin Jos 18:26

MUFFLER
General scriptures concerning Isa 3:19

MULBERRY TREE
General scriptures concerning 2Sa 5:23,24; Ps 84:6

MULE

MUNITIONS
Fortifications Na 2:1

MUPPIM
Son of Benjamin Ge 46:21

MURDER
See HOMICIDE

MURMURING
(Complaining, grumbling) -Of Israelites against Moses Ex 5:21; 15:24; 16:2,3; Nu 16:2,3,13,14,41; 20:2-4. AGAINST GOD Ex 5:22,23; 16:8,12; Nu 14:26-37; 17:10,11; Job 15:11-13; 33:12,13; 34:37; Ps 37:1; 44:9-26; 73:13-22; 78:17-21; Pr 19:3; Ec 7:10; Jer 15:10; La 3:39; Mal 3:14; Lu 10:40; Ro 9:19,20; 1Co 10:10;Php 2:14; Jas 5:9; Jude 1:16. INSTANCES OF. Cain Ge 4:13,14. Rachel Ge 30:1. Moses

MURRAIN (A DISEASE OF LIVESTOCK)

A plague of Egypt Ex 9:3, 6; Ps 78:50

MUSHI

Of the sons of Merari Ex 6:19; 1Ch 6:19, 47

MUSIC

Teachers of 1Ch 15:22; 25:7, 8; 2Ch 23:13. Physical effect of, on man 1Sa 6:15, 16. Discoursed during the offering of sacrifices 2Ch 29:27, 28. Precentor Ne 12:42. Chief musician Ne 12:42; Hab 3:19. Chambers for musicians in the temple, in Ezekiel's vision Eze 40:44. In heaven Re 5:8, 9; 14:2, 3; 15:2, 3. INSTRUMENTS OF. Invented by Jubal Ge 4:21. Invented by David 1Ch 23:5; 2Ch 7:6; 29:26; Am 6:5. Made by Solomon 1Ki 10:12; 2Ch 9:11; Ec 2:8. Made by Tyrians Eze 28:13. CORNET Da 3:5, 7, 10. See TRUMPET. CYMBAL. Cymbals, a double pipe Da 3:5, 7, 10, 15. FLUTE Da 3:5, 7, 10, 15. GITTITH, a stringed instrument Ps 8; 81; 84. HARP. See HARP. ORGAN, probably composed of pipes furnishing a number of notes Ge 4:21; Job 21:12; 30:31; Ps 150:4. PIPE. See PIPE. PSALTERY. See PSALTERY. SACKBUT, a harp Da 3:5, 7, 10, 15. TABRET. See TIMBREL. TIMBREL, a tambourine. See TIMBREL. TRUMPET. See TRUMPET. VIOL, a lyre Isa 5:12; 14:11; Am 5:23; 6:5. SYMBOLS USED IN. ALAMOTH. (Literally virgins) . A musical
term which appears in 1Ch 15:20. And in the title of Ps 46:1. (It seems to indicate the rendering of the song by female voices, possibly soprano) -AL-TASCHITH. It appears in the titles of Ps 57:1; 58:1; 59:1; 75:1. (It seems to have been used to indicate the kind of ode, or the kind of melody in which the ode should be sung.). HIGGAION Ps 92:3. (According to Gesenius, it signifies the murmuring tone of a harp, and hence that the music should be rendered in a plaintive manner.) Ps 9:16. (Combined with "Selah," it may have been intended to indicate a pause in the vocal music while the instruments rendered an interlude.) Ps 19:14. (Mendelssohn translates it "meditation, thought." Hence, the music was to be rendered in a mode to promote devout meditation.). MAKALATH, MASCHIL, LEANNOTH. These terms are found in the titles of Ps 53:1; 88:1. (Authorities grope in darkness as to their signification. They may indicate the instruments to be played, or the melody to be sung). MASCHIL. This musical sign occurs in the titles of Ps 32:1; 42:1; 44:1; 45:1; 52:1; 53:1; 54:1; 55:1; 74:1; 78:1; 88:1; 89:1; 142:1. (The meaning is obscure. But its signification where it occurs elsewhere than in the titles of Psalms is equivalent to the English word "instruction," or to become wise by instruction; hence, Ps 47:7: "Sing ye praises with understanding."). MICAHTAM. A musical term in the titles of Ps 16:1; 56:1; 57:1; 58:1; 59:1; 60:1. (Luther interprets this as "golden," that is, "precious." Ewald interprets it as signifying a plaintive manner.). MUTH-LABBEN. In the title of Ps 9:1. (Authorities, ancient and modern, differ as to the probable signification. Gesenius and De Wette interpret it, "with the voice of virgins, by boys." Others derive the word from a different Hebrew root, and interpret it as indicating that the Psalm was a funeral ode.). NEGINAH and NEGINOTH. Appear in the titles of Ps 4:1; 54:1; 55:1; 61:1; 67:1; Hab 3:19. (Its use seems to have been to indicate that the song should be accompanied by stringed instruments.) -NEHILOTH. Appears in the title of Ps 5:1. (It seems to indicate, according to Gesenius, that when this
Psalm was sung it was to be accompanied by wind instruments.)
SELAH. (This term appears frequently in the Psalms. Its use is not known. Possibly it signified a pause in the vocal music while an instrumental interlude or finale was rendered.).
SHEMINITH. In the titles of Ps 6:1; 12:1. (Translated "eighth," probably indicates the measure, movement, or pitch.).
SHIGGAION. In the title of Ps 7:1. And its plural, SHIGIONOTH, in the title of Hab 3:1. (Supposed to be a musical term to guide in rendering the song. At the close of the chapter, the author refers the ode "to the chief musician, on my stringed instruments." The term may suggest the movement in interpreting the music set to it.). SHOSHANNIM and SHUSHAN-EDUTH. In the titles to Ps 45:1; 60:1; 69:1; 80:1. (Seems to indicate the manner in which these Psalms were to be rendered. Kimchi, Tremellius, and Eichhorn render it "hexachorda," that is, that in singing these Psalms instruments of six strings were to accompany.).
UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Ge 31:27; Ex 15:1,20,21; 21:17-20; Jud 5:1-3; 11:34; 1Sa 18:6,7; 2Sa 19:35; 1Ki 1:40; 1Ch 6:31,32; 15:16-22,24,27,28; 16:4-39,41,42; 22:3,5,6,27,30; 25:1,5,6,7,8; 2Ch 5:12,13; 20:19,21,22,28; 23:13,18; 29:25-28; 31:2; 35:15,25; Ezr 2:64; 3:10,11; Neh 12:24,27-31; Job 21:12; 30:31; Ps 33:1-4; 68:4,25,26,32-35; 81:1-3; 87:7; 92:1-3; 95:1,2,98:1-8; 104:33; 105:2; 135:1,2,3; 137:1-6; 144:9; 149:1-3,6; 150:1-6; Pr 25:20; Ec 2:8; Isa 5:12; 14:11; 16:10; 23:16; 24:8,9; 30:29,32; Jer 31:4; Eze 26:13; 33:32; Da 3:4,6,7; Am 6:5; 8:10; Mt 9:23; 11:17; Mr 14:26; 1Co 14:15; Eph 5:19; Col 3:16; Heb 2:12; Re 14:2,3; 18:22. See PRAISE. See PSALMS

MUSTARD
General scriptures concerning Mt 13:31,32
MUSTER
Of troops 1Sa 14:17; 2Sa 20:4; 1Ki 20:26; 2Ki 25:19; Isa 13:4. See ARMIES

MUTH-LABBEN
See MUSIC

MUTINY
Israelites against Moses Nu 14:4. See CONSPIRACY

MYRA
A city of Lycia; Paul visits Ac 27:5,6

MYRRH

MYRTLE
General scriptures concerning Ne 8:15; Isa 41:19; 55:13; Zec 1:8

MYSIA
(A province of Asia Minor). Paul visits Ac 16:7,8

MYSTERIES
OF REDEMPTION De 29:29; Job 15:8; Ps 25:14; Pr 3:32; Am 3:7; Mt 11:25; 13:11,35; Mr 4:11; Lu 8:10; Joh 3:8-12; Ro 16:25,26; 1Co 2:7-10; 2Co 3:12-18; Eph 1:9,10; 3:3-5,9,18,19;
6:19; Col 1:25-27; 2:2; 4:3,4; 2Th 2:7; 1Ti 3:9,16; Heb 5:11; 1Pe 1:10-12; Re 10:7. See SALVATION, PLAN OF.
NAAM
Son of Caleb 1Ch 4:15

NAAMAH
1. Sister of Tubal-cain Ge 4:22
2. A wife of Solomon and the mother of King Rehoboam 1Ki 14:21,31; 2Ch 12:13
3. A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:41

NAAMAN
1. Son of Benjamin Ge 46:21
2. Son of Bela Nu 26:40; 1Ch 8:4
3. Son of Ehud 1Ch 8:7
4. A Syrian general, healed of leprosy by Elisha 2Ki 5:1-23; Lu 4:27

NAARAH
A wife of Ashur 1Ch 4:5,6

NAARAI
Also called PAARAI. One of David's heroes 1Ch 11:37

NAARAN
A city in the eastern limits of Ephraim 1Ch 7:28

NAARATH
A city on the southern boundary of the tribe of Ephraim Jos 16:7
NAASHON
Also called NAASSON and NAHSHON. A captain of Judah's army Ex 6:23; Nu 1:7; 2:3; 7:12,17; 10:14. In the lineage of Christ Mt 1:4; Lu 3:32

NABAL
(Husband of Abigail; Hebrew means "fool."). History of 1Sa 25:2-38

NABOTH

NACHON
(Also called CHIDON). Uzzah killed at the threshing floor of 2Sa 6:6,7; 1Ch 13:9

NACHOR
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:34

NADAB
1. Son of Aaron Ex 6:23. Called to Mount Sinai with Moses and Aaron to worship Ex 24:1,9,10. Set apart to priesthood Ex 28:1,4,40-43. Offers "strange" (unauthorized) fire to God, and is destroyed Le 10:1,2; Nu 3:4; 26:61. Is buried Le 10:4,5. His father and brothers forbidden to mourn Le 10:6,7
2. Son and successor of Jeroboam 1Ki 14:20. His wicked reign; murdered by Baasha 1Ki 15:25-31
3. Great-grandson of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:28,30
4. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:30; 9:36

NAGGE
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:25
NAHALIEL
A station (stopping place) of the Israelites Nu 21:19

NAHALLAL
Also called NAHALAL and NAHALOL. A Levitical city Jos 19:15; 21:35; Jud 1:30

NAHAM
Brother of Hodiah 1Ch 4:19

NAHAMANI
A Jewish exile Ne 7:7

NAHARAI
Also called NAHARI. One of David's heroes 2Sa 23:37; 1Ch 11:39

NAHASH
1. An Ammonite king. Defeated by Saul at Jabesh-gilead 1Sa 11:1-11. Kindness of, to David, and death 2Sa 10:1,2; 1Ch 19:1,2
2. Probably identical with JESSE 2Sa 17:25

NAHATH
1. Son of Reuel Ge 36:13,17; 1Ch 1:37
2. Also called TOAH and TOHU. A Levite 1Ch 6:26,34; 1Sa 1:1
3. A Levite and overseer of the secured offerings 2Ch 31:13. Spelled MATHAH in the N. I. V

NAHBI
A prince of Naphtali, and one or the twelve spies Nu 13:14
NAHOR
1. Grandfather of Abraham Ge 11:22-26; 1Ch 1:26. In the lineage of Christ Lu 3:34

NAHSHON
Son of Amminadab Ex 6:23; Nu 1:7; 1Ch 2:10. Captain of the army of Judah Nu 2:3; 10:14; 1Ch 2:10. Liberality of Nu 7:12,17

NAHUM
One of the minor prophets. Prophesies against the Assyrians; declares the majesty of God and his care for his people Na 1. Foretells the destruction of Nineveh Na 2; 3

NAIL

NAIN
(A city in Galilee). Jesus restores to life a widow's son in Lu 7:11

NAIOTH
A place in Ramah 1Sa 19:18,19,22; 20:1

NAME
Na 1. See JESUS, IN HIS NAME. SYMBOLICAL Ho 1:3,4,6,9; 2:1

NAMES OF GOD
See GOD, NAMES OF

NAMES OF JESUS
See JESUS, NAMES OF

NAOMI
The mother-in-law of Ruth Ru 1; 2; 3; 4

NAPHISH
Also called NEPHISH. A son of Ishmael Ge 25:15; 1Ch 1:31

NAPHTALI

NAPHTUHIM
The inhabitants of central Egypt Ge 10:13; 1Ch 1:11

NARCISSUS
A believer at Rome Ro 16:11
NATHAN

1. Son of David and Bath-sheba 2Sa 5:14; 1Ch 3:5; 14:4

NATHANAEL

Becomes a disciple of Jesus Joh 1:45-49; 21:2

NATHAN-MELECH

An idolatrous chamberlain 2Ki 23:11

NATION

exalts Pr 14:34. See GOVERNMENT. See KING. See RULERS

NATURALIZATION
General scriptures concerning Ac 22:28; Eph 2:12,19

NATURAL RELIGION
See RELIGION, NATURAL

NAUM
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:25

NAVIGATION
Sounding in Ac 27:28. See COMMERCE. See MARINER. See NAVY

NAVEL
Treatment of, at birth Eze 16:4

NAVY

NAZARENE
See NAZARETH

NAZARETH
NAZARITE

NEAH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 19:13

NEAPOLIS
A seaport of Macedonia. Paul visits Ac 16:11

NEARIAH
1. Son of Shemalah 1Ch 3:22,23
2. A Simeonite captain 1Ch 4:42

NEBAIOTH
Also called NEBAJOTH. Son of Ishmael Ge 25:13; 28:9; 36:3; 1Ch 1:29. Prophecies concerning Isa 60:7

NEBALLAT
A town occupied by the Benjamites after the captivity Ne 11:34

NEBAT
Father of Jeroboam 1Ki 11:26; 12:2

NEBO
1. A city allotted to the tribe of Reuben Nu 32:3,38; 1Ch 5:8. Prophecies concerning Isa 15:2; Jer 48:1,22
2. A mountain range east of the Jordan; Moses views Canaan from De 32:49,50. Dies on De 34:1
3. A city in territory of the tribe of Judah Ezr 2:29; Ne 7:33
4. The ancestor of certain Jews Ezr 10:43
5. A Babylonian idol Isa 46:1

**NEBUCHADNEZZAR**


**NEBUSHASBAN**

A prince of Nebuchadnezzar Jer 39:13

**NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN)**


**NECHO**

(One of the Pharaohs). King of Egypt 2Ch 35:20,22; 36:4

**NECKLACE**

(A. V., tablets, R. V., armlet) Ex 35:22; Nu 31:50

**NECROMANCY**

General scriptures concerning De 18:11; 26:14; Isa 8:19; 29:4. INSTANCE OF. The witch of En-dor 1Sa 28:7-19. See FAMILIAR SPIRITS. See SORCERY. See WITCHCRAFT

**NEDABIAH**

Son of Jeconiah 1Ch 3:18
NEEDLE
General scriptures concerning Mt 19:24; Mr 10:25; Lu 18:25

NEEDLEWORK
See EMBROIDERY

NEGINOTH
See MUSIC

NEHEMIAH
1. Son of Hachaliah Ne 1:1. The cupbearer of Artaxerxes, a very trusted position Ne 1:11; 2:1. Is grieved over the desolation of his country Ne 1. Is sent by the king to rebuild Jerusalem Ne 2:1-8. Register of the people whom he led from Babylon Ne 7. Register of the priests and Levites Ne 12:1-22. Rebuilds Jerusalem Ne 2; 3; 4; 5; 6. His administration as ruler of the people Ne 5; 6; 8; 9; 10; 11; 13 2. Two Jews who returned to Jerusalem from exile Ezr 2:2; Ne 3:16; 7:7

NEHILOTH
See MUSIC

NEHUM
A chief exile Ne 7:7

NEHUSHTA
Wife of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, and the mother of Jehoiachin 2Ki 24:6,8

NEHUSHTAN
The brass (bronze) serpent 2Ki 18:4
NEIEL
A landmark on the boundary of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:27

NEIGHBOR
General scriptures concerning Ex 20:16; 23:4,5; Le 6:2-5; 19:13,16-18; De 22:1-4; Ps 15:1-3; Pr 3:28,29; Isa 58:6-14; Jer 22:13; Zec 8:16,17; Mt 7:12; 19:19; 22:39; 25:34-46; Mr 12:31; Lu 10:25-37; Ro 13:9,10; 15:2; Ga 5:14; 6:10; Heb 13:3; Jas 2:8,9. See DUTY. See MAN

NEKEB
A city in territory of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:33

NEKODA
Name of two Jewish exiles Ezr 2:48,60; Ne 7:50,62

NEMUEL
1. A Reubenite Nu 26:9
2. A son of Simeon Nu 26:12; 1Ch 4:24

NEOPHYTES
General scriptures concerning Mr 4:33; Joh 16:4,12; 1Co 3:1,2; 8:9

NEPHEG
1. Son of Izhar Ex 6:21
2. A son of David 2Sa 5:15; 1Ch 3:7; 14:6

NEPHISHESIM
A family of the Nephinim Ne 7:52
NEPHTOAH
A stream between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Jos 15:9; 18:15

NEPOTISM

NER
Father of Abner 1Sa 14:50. Father of Kish 1Ch 8:33; 9:39

NEREUS
A Christian at Rome Ro 16:15

NERGAL
An idol 2Ki 17:30

NERGAL-SHAREZER
The name of a senior officer with Nebuchadnezzar's army Jer 39:3,13

NERI
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:27

NERIAH
Father of Baruch Jer 32:12

NEST

NET
Of checker work 1Ki 7:17. Hidden in a pit Ps 35:7,8. Set for birds Pr 1:17. Wild animals Isa 51:20. Fish caught in Mt 4:18-
140:5; 141:10; Pr 12:12; 29:5; Ec 7:26; 9:12; Isa 19:8; Eze
26:5,14; 47:10; Ho 7:12

NETHANEEL
1. The prince of the tribe of Issachar. Counts the tribe Nu 1:8.
Captain of the host of Issachar Nu 2:5; 10:15. Liberality of, for
the tabernacle Nu 7:18-23
2. A priest and doorkeeper for the ark of the covenant 1Ch
15:24
3. A Levite 1Ch 24:6
4. Son of Obed-edom, and porter of the temple 1Ch 26:4
5. A prince sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law in the cities
of Judah 2Ch 17:7
6. A Levite 2Ch 35:9
7. A priest who divorced his Gentile wife Ezr 10:22
8. A priest Ne 12:21
9. A Levite and musician Ne 12:36

NETHANIAH
1. Father of Ishmael 2Ki 25:23,25; Jer 40:8,14,15;
41:1,2,6,7,9-12
2. A singer, and chief of the temple musicians 1Ch 25:2,12
3. A Levite appointed by Jehoshaphat to accompany the
princes who were to teach the law in Judah 2Ch 17:8
4. Father of Jehudi Jer 36:14

NETHINIMS
Servants of the Levites Ezr 8:20. Return from the captivity
1Ch 9:2; Ezr 2:43,58,70; 7:7,24; 8:17; Ne 3:26,31; 7:46,60,73;
10:28; 11:3,21

NETOPHAH
A city in territory of the tribe of Judah Ezr 2:22; Ne 7:26
NETTLES
An obnoxious plant Pr 24:31; Isa 34:13. FIGURATIVE Job 30:7; Ho 9:6; Zep 2:9

NEW CREATURE
See REGENERATION

NEW MOON
Feast of Nu 10:10; 28:11-15; 1Ch 23:31; 2Ch 31:3. Traffic at time of, suspended Am 8:5

NEZIAH
One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:54; Ne 7:56

NEZIB
A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:43

NIBHAZ
An idol 2Ki 17:31

NIBSHAN
A city of Judah Jos 15:62

NICANOR
A servant (Greek: diakonos) of the congregation at Jerusalem Ac 6:5

NICODEMUS
A Jewish rabbi -Becomes a disciple of Jesus Joh 3:1-10; 7:50-53

NICOLAITANES
General scriptures concerning Re 2:6,15
NICOLAS
A proselyte of Antioch, and servant (Greek: diakonos) of the congregation at Jerusalem Ac 6:5,6

NICOPOLIS
(A city of Thrace). Paul lives in Tit 3:12

NIGER
(Means "black"). The surname of Simeon Ac 13:1

NIGHT

NIGHT HAWK
Forbidden as food Le 11:16; De 14:15

NILE
Called THE RIVER Isa 11:15; 19:5-10; Eze 29:4; Am 8:8. Called SIHOR Isa 23:3; Jer 2:18

NIMRAH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad Nu 32:3

NIMRIM
Waters on the borders of the tribe of Gad and the country of Moab Isa 15:6; Jer 48:34
NIMROD
Son of Cush. "A mighty hunter before the Lord," Ge 10:8,9; 1Ch 1:10. Founder of Babylon. See BABYLON

NIMSHI
Father of Jehu 2Ki 9:2,20

NINEVEH

NISAN
The first month in the Jewish calendar. See MONTH

NISROCH
An idol 2Ki 19:36,37; Isa 37:37,38

NITRE

NO
A city on the Nile River Jer 46:25; Eze 30:14-16; Na 3:8

NOADIAH
1. A Levite who assisted in weighing the silver, gold, and vessels of the temple which were brought back from Babylon Ezr 8:33
2. A false prophetess Ne 6:14
NOAH
1. Son of Lamech Ge 5:28,29. Builds an ark (ship) and saves his family from the great flood Ge 6:14-22; 7; 8; Mt 24:38; Lu 17:27; Heb 11:7; 1Pe 3:20. Builds an altar and offers sacrifices Ge 8:20,21. Receives the covenant from God that no flood would ever again visit the earth; the rainbow instituted as a token of the covenant Ge 8:20,22; 9:9-17. Intoxication of, and his curse upon Canaan Ge 9:20-27. His blessing upon Shem and Japheth Ge 9:26,27. Dies at the age of nine-hundred and fifty years Ge 9:28,29
2. A daughter of Zelophehad, special legislation in regard to the inheritance of Nu 26:33; 27:1-7; 36; Jos 17:3-7

NOB

NOBAH
An Israelite Nu 32:42

NOBLEMAN
General scriptures concerning Joh 4:46-53

NOD
Cain lived in Ge 4:16

NOGAH
Son of David 1Ch 3:7; 14:6

NOHAAH
Son of Benjamin 1Ch 8:2
NOLLE PROSEQUI
Of the complaint against Paul Ac 18:12-17

NONCONFORMITY
See CHURCH AND STATE. See FORM. See FORMALISM

NOPH

NOPHAH
A city of Sihon Nu 21:30

NOSE
Jewels for Pr 11:22; Isa 3:21; Eze 16:12. Mutilated Eze 23:25

NURSE
General scriptures concerning Ge 24:59; 35:8; Ex 2:7; Ru 4:16; 2Ki 11:2; Isa 60:4; 1Th 2:7. Careless 2Sa 4:4

NUT
General scriptures concerning Ge 43:11; So 6:11

NYMPHAS
(A Christian of Laodicea). House of, used as a place of worship Col 4:15.
O

OAK


OAR

General scriptures concerning Isa 33:21; Eze 27:6,29

OATH


OBADIAH

1. The governor of Ahab's house. Conceals one-hundred prophets persecuted by Jezebel in a cave 1Ki 18:3,4. Meets Elijah and receives a commission from him 1Ki 18:3-16
2. Head of a family 1Ch 3:21
3. A descendant of Tola 1Ch 7:3
4. Son of Azel 1Ch 8:38; 9:44
5. A Levite 1Ch 9:16
6. A Gadite warrior who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:9
7. Father of Ishmaiah 1Ch 27:19
8. A prince of Judah who instructed the people in the law 2Ch 17:7-9
9. A Levite. One of the overseers in the repairing of the temple by Josiah 2Ch 34:12
10. A descendant of Joab who returned from Babylon Ezr 8:9
11. A priest who sealed a covenant with Nehemiah to observe God's law Ne 10:5
12. A gatekeeper of Jerusalem, under Nehemiah Ne 12:25
13. A prophet who prophesied the destruction of Edom Ob 1:1
OBAL
Also called EBAL -A son of Joktan Ge 10:28; 1Ch 1:22

OBDURACY (HARDNESS)

OBED
1. Son of Boaz and grandfather of David Ru 4:17-22; 1Ch 2:12; Mt 1:5; Lu 3:32
2. Son of Ephlal and grandson of Zabad 1Ch 2:37,38
3. One of David's heroes 1Ch 11:47
4. Son of Shemaiah. A gatekeeper of the temple 1Ch 26:7
5. Father of Azariah 2Ch 23:1

OBED-EDOM
1. A Korhite Levite. Doorkeeper of the ark of the covenant 1Ch 15:18,24; 26:4-8. David leaves the ark of the covenant with 2Sa 6:10; 1Ch 13:13,14. The ark of the covenant removed from 2Sa 6:12; 1Ch 15:25. Appointed to sound with harps 1Ch 15:21. Appointed to minister before the ark of the covenant 1Ch 16:4,5,37,38
2. A doorkeeper of the temple 1Ch 16:38
3. A conservator of the vessels of the temple in the time of Amaziah 2Ch 25:24

OBEDIENCE
General scriptures concerning Ge 18:19; Ex 19:5; 20:6; 24:7; Nu 9:23; 14:24; De 5:10; Jos 14:6-14; 22:2; 24:24; 1Ki 3:14; 2Ki 18:6; 21:8; Ne 1:5; Ps 1:2; 18:44; 25:10; 99:7;

OBIL
An Ishmaelite. Camel keeper for David 1Ch 27:30

OBJECT TEACHING
See INSTRUCTION

OBLATION
See OFFERINGS

OBLIGATION
A motive of obedience De 4:32-40; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 26:16; 32:6; 1Sa 12:24; 1Ch 16:12; Ro 2:4; 2Co 5:15. Acknowledgment of Ps 116:12-14,17. See DUTY

OBLIQUITY (DEVIATION)
(Moral). See DEPRAVITY
OBOTH
One camping place of Israel during the forty years of wandering Nu 21:10,11; 33:43,44

OBSEQUIOUSNESS
(Servile compliance). INSTANCES OF. Abigail 1Sa 25:23-31,41. Mephibosheth 2Sa 9:8. The woman of Tekoah 2Sa 14:4-20

OBSTETRICS
General scriptures concerning Eze 16:4. See MIDWIFE

OCCULT SCIENCE
See SORCERY

OCRAN
An Asherite and the father of Pagiel who counted Israel in a census Nu 1:13; 2:27; 10:26

ODED
1. A prophet in Samaria 2Ch 28:9
2. Father of the prophet Azariah 2Ch 15:1

ODOR
See INCENSE. See PERFUME

OFFENSES
See TEMPTATION

OFFERINGS
Offered at the door. Of the tabernacle Le 1:3; 3:2; 17:4,8,9. Of the temple 2Ch 7:12; 1Ki 8:62; 12:27. All animal sacrifices must be eight days old or more Le 22:27. Must be. Salted Le


OFFICER

CIVIL. Chosen by the people De 1:13-16. Appointed by kings 2Sa 8:16-18; 20:23-26; 1Ki 4:1-19; 9:22; Ezr 7:25. See GOVERNMENT. See JUDGE. See RULER. RELIGIOUS. See PRIEST. See LEVITE. See APOSTLE. See ELDER. See DEACON. See MINISTER

OG


OHAD

Son of Simeon Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15

OHEL

Son of Zerubabbel 1Ch 3:20

OIL

OINTMENT

NOT SACRED 2Ki 20:13; Es 2:12; Ec 7:1; 10:1; So 1:3; 4:10; Am 6:6; Mr 14:3-5; Joh 12:3-5. The alabaster container of Mt 26:7. SACRED. Formula for Ex 30:23-25. Uses of Ex 30:26-33. Compounded by Bezaleel Ex 37:1,29. See OIL, SACRED

OLD AGE

General scriptures concerning Ge 15:15; 47:9; De 34:7; 2Sa 19:34-37; 1Ch 29:28; Job 5:26; 11:17; 12:12; 32:4-9; 42:17; Ps 71:9,18; 90:10; 92:14; 148:12,13; Pr 16:31; Ec 6:3,6; 12:1-7; Isa 46:4; Lu 2:37; Tit 2:2,3; Phm 1:9. See LONGEVITY. See INFIRMITIES

OLIVE


OLIVES, MOUNT OF

Called MOUNT OF CORRUPTION (R. V. margin, Mount of Olives) 2Ki 23:13. (East of Jerusalem) -The highway to and from the east passed over it 2Sa 15:30. Jesus' triumphant entry into Jerusalem by way of Mt 21:1; Mr 11:1; Lu 19:29,37. Jesus repairs to Mt 24:3; 26:30; Mr 13:3; 14:26; Lu 21:37; 22:39. Jesus makes his ascension from Ac 1:12
OLIVET
See OLIVES, MOUNT OF

OLYMPAS
A believer at Rome Ro 16:15

OMAR
Son of Eliphaz, grandson of Esau Ge 36:11,15; 1Ch 1:36

OMEGA
Alpha and Omega, the all-comprehensiveness of Christ Re 1:8,11; 21:6; 22:13

OMER
(One-tenth of an ephah). A dry measure containing, according to the Rabbis, two quarts, but according to Josephus, three and one-half quarts Ex 16:16-18,36

OMNIPOTENCE
See GOD, OMNIPO TENT. See JESUS, OMNIPOTENCE OF

OMNISCIENCE
See GOD, OMNISCIENT. See JESUS, OMNISCIENCE OF

OMRI
1. King of Israel. Was commander of the army of Israel, and was proclaimed king by the army upon news of the assassination of King Elah 1Ki 16:16. Defeats his rival, Tibni, and establishes himself 1Ki 16:17-22. Surrendered cities to king of Syria 1Ki 20:34. Wicked reign and death of 1Ki 16:23-28. Denounced by Micah Mic 6:16
2. A son of Becher, grandson of Benjamin 1Ch 7:8
3. A descendant of Pharez 1Ch 9:4
4. Son of Michael, and ruler of the tribe of Issachar during the time of David 1Ch 27:18

ON
1. Capitol of lower Egypt Ge 41:45; 46:20
2. A leader of the Reubenites who rebelled against Moses Nu 16:1

ONAM
1. A son of Shobal Ge 36:23; 1Ch 1:40
2. Son of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:26,28

ONAN
(Son of Judah). Killed for his refusal to raise seed (offspring) for his deceased brother Ge 38:4,8-10; 46:12; Nu 26:19; 1Ch 2:3

ONESIMUS
A fugitive slave and subsequent convert of Paul Col 4:9; Phm 1:10

ONESIPHORUS
A Christian of Ephesus 2Ti 1:16,17; 4:19

ONION
General scriptures concerning Nu 11:5

ONO
A town of the tribe of Benjamim 1Ch 8:12; Ne 6:2; 11:35

ONYCHA
A component of the sacred ointment, made from the shells of a species of mussel, possessing an odor Ex 30:34
ONYX

OPHEL
A gate in the wall of Jerusalem near the temple 2Ch 27:3; 33:14; Ne 3:26,27

OPHIR
1. Son of Joktan Ge 10:29; 1Ch 1:23

OPHNI
A town of the Benjamites Jos 18:24

OPHRAH
L. A city in territory of the tribe of Benjamin Jos 18:23; 1Sa 13:17. Possibly identical with EPHRAIN 2Ch 13:19. And EPHRAIM Joh 11:54
2. A city in territory of the tribe of Manasseh; the home of Gideon Jud 6:11,24; 8:27,32; 9:5
3. Son of Meonothai 1Ch 4:14

OPINION, PUBLIC
(Kings influenced by). See KINGS. Jesus inquires about Mt 16:13; Lu 9:18. Feared by. Nicodemus Joh 3:2. Joseph of

OPPORTUNITY


OPPRESSION

28:3; 30:14; Ec 4:1; 5:8; 7:7; Isa 1:17; 5:8; 33:15,16; 58:6; Jer 21:12; Eze 22:29; 45:9; Am 5:11,12; 8:4-6; Mic 2:1-3; Hab 2:5-11; Zec 7:10; Mt 23:2-4; Jas 2:6

**ORACLE**

The holy place 1Ki 6:5; Ps 28:2. The Scriptures are called "oracles," Ac 7:38; Ro 3:2; Heb 5:12; 1Pe 4:11. See TABERNACLE

**ORATOR**


**ORDINANCE**

A decree Ex 12:14,24,43; 13:10; 15:25; Nu 9:14; 10:8; 15:15; 18:8; Isa 24:5; Mal 4:4; Ro 13:2; 1Pe 2:13. INSUFFICIENCY OF, FOR SALVATION Isa 1:10-17; Ga 5:6; 6:15; Eph 2:15; Col 2:14,20-23; Heb 9:1,8-10. See FORM. See FORMALISM

**ORDINATION**

Of priests. See PRIESTS

**OREB**

1. A prince of Midian, overcome by Gideon and killed by the Ephraimites Jud 7:25; 8:3; Ps 83:11
2. A rock east of the Jordan River, where Oreb was killed Jud 7:25; Isa 10:26

**OREN**

Son of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:25

**ORGAN**

See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF
ORION
The constellation of Job 9:9; 38:31; Isa 13:10; Am 5:8

ORNAN

ORPAH
The less famous daughter-in-law of Naomi Ru 1:4,14

ORPHAN

OSEE
Hosea, so called (in A. V.) Ro 9:25

OSPREY
A carnivorous bird. Forbidden as food Le 11:13; De 14:12

OSSIFRAGE
(A carnivorous bird). Forbidden as food Le 11:13; De 14:12

OSTENTATION
In prayer and almsgiving Mt 6:1; Pr 25:14; 27:2
OSTRICHES
General scriptures concerning Job 39:13-18; La 4:3; Isa 13:21; 34:13; 43:20. The cry of Mic 1:8. In A. V. the word "owl" occurs, but in the R. V., it is the word "ostrich," Le 11:16; De 14:15; Job 30:29; Isa 43:20; Jer 50:39; Mic 1:8

OTHNI
Son of Shemaiah 1Ch 26:7

OTHNIEL

OUCHES
Sockets Ex 28:11

OVEN
For baking Ex 8:3; Le 2:4; 7:9; 11:35; 26:26. See BREAD. FIGURATIVE Ps 21:9; Ho 7:4,6,7; Mal 4:1; Mt 6:30; Lu 12:28

OVERCOMING
See PERSEVERANCE

OVERSEER
General scriptures concerning Mt 24:48,49. See BISHOP

OWL
OX
See BULLOCK. See CATTLE

OZEM
1. Son of Jesse 1Ch 2; 15
2. Son of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:25

OZIAS
A form given to the name of King Uzziah Mt 1:8,9. See UZZIAH

OZNI
Son of Gad Nu 26:16.
PAARAI
One of David's valiant men 2Sa 23:35. Called NAARAI in 1Ch 11:37

PACK ANIMALS
Used for transporting army supplies 1Ch 12:40

PADAN-ARAM
See MESOPOTAMIA

PADON
One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:44; Ne 7:47

PAGIEL
Son of Ocran and leader of the tribe of Asher at time of the exodus Nu 1:13; 2:27; 7:72,77; 10:26

PAHATH-MOAB
The ancestor of an influential family of Judah which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity Ezr 2:6; 10:30; Ne 3:11; 7:11

PAI
A city in Edom 1Ch 1:50. Called PAU in Ge 36:39

PAIN
General scriptures concerning Job 14:22; 30:17,18; 33:19; La 3:5; Re 16:10; 21:4. See AFFLICTIONS
PAINTING

Around the eyes to enlarge their appearance 2Ki 9:30; Jer 4:30; Eze 23:40. Of portraits Eze 23:14. See PICTURE

PALACE


PALAL

(Son of Uzai). One of the workmen who rebuilt the walls of Jerusalem Ne 3:25

PALE HORSE

Symbol of death Re 6:8

PALESTINE

See CANAAN

PALLU

Also called PHALLU. Son of Reuben Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14; Nu 26:5,8; 1Ch 5:3

PALM TREE

Deborah led Israel from under a Jud 4:5. Wood of, used in the temple 1Ki 6:29,32,35; 2Ch 3:5. In the temple seen in the vision of Ezekiel Eze 40:16; 41:18. Branches of, thrown in the path when Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem Joh 12:13. Jericho was called "The City of Palm Trees," De 34:3. FIGURATIVE. Of the prosperity of the righteous Ps 92:12. Used as a symbol of victory Re 7:9
PALMER-WORM
General scriptures concerning Joe 1:4; 2:25; Am 4:9

PALSY
See PARALYSIS

PALTI
A chief Benjamite and one of the twelve spies sent into Canaan Nu 13:9

PALTIEL
A chief of Issachar and one of the committee of twelve appointed to divide Canaan among the tribes Nu 34:26

PAMPHYLIA

PANIC
In armies Le 26:17; De 32:30; Jos 23:10; Ps 35:5. From God Ge 35:5; Ex 15:14-16; Jud 7:22; 1Sa 14:15-20; 2Ki 7:6,7; 2Ch 20:22,23. See ARMIES

PANTOMIME

PAPER
General scriptures concerning 2Jo 1:12. See PARCHMENT

PAPHOS
(A city of Cyprus). Paul blinds a sorcerer in Ac 13:6-13
PAPYRUS
(R. V., margin) Ex 2:3

PARABLES


PARADISE

The place of glorified spirits Lu 23:43; 2Co 12:4; Re 2:7. See EDEN

PARADOX

General scriptures concerning Pr 13:7; Mt 10:39; 16:25; Mr 8:35; Lu 17:33; Joh 12:25; 1Co 3:18; 2Co 6:4,8-10; 12:4,10,11; Eph 3:17-19; Php 3:7; Re 21:18,21

PARAH

A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin Jos 18:23

PARALYSIS

PARAN


PARCHMENT

General scriptures concerning 2Ti 4:13

PARDON

OF SIN. See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

PARENTS

PARLOR
General scriptures concerning 1Sa 9:22

PARMASHTA
Son of Haman Es 9:9

ARMENAS
One of the disciples Ac 6:5

PARNACH
Father of Elizaphan Nu 34:25

PARO
Also called PHAROSH. The ancestor of one of the families which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Ezr 2:3; 8:3; 10:25; Ne 7:8; 10:14

PARRICIDE
(Murdering one's own parents) 2Ki 19:37; 2Ch 32:21; Isa 37:38

PARSHANDATHA
Son of Haman Es 9:7
**PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)**

Of the Jews. Toward the temple Hag 1:2,4,6,9. Toward God Mal 3:8,9. Of the disciples, when the ointment was poured upon Jesus Mt 26:8,9; Joh 12:4,5. Punishment of Hag 1:9-11. See LIBERALITY

**PARTHIANS**

The inhabitants of Parthia, a country northwest of Persia Ac 2:9

**PARTIALITY**

Forbidden among brethren 1Ti 5:21. Of parents for particular children. See PARENTS. Its effect on other children Ge 37:4

**PARTICEPS CRIMINIS**

General scriptures concerning 2Jo 1:11. See COLLUSION

**PARTNERSHIP**

With God 1Co 3:7,9; 2Co 6:1; Php 2:13. See PROVIDENCE

**PARTRIDGE**

General scriptures concerning 1Sa 26:20; Jer 17:11

**PARUAH**

Father of Jehoshaphat 1Ki 4:17

**PARVAIM**

An unknown region where gold was found 2Ch 3:6

**PASACH**

Son of Japhlet 1Ch 7:33
PASCHAL LAMB
See PASSOVER

PASSENGER
See COMMERCE

PAS-DAMMIM
A battle between David and the Philistines, fought at 1Ch 11:13. Called EPHES-DAMMIM in 1Sa 17:1

PASEAH
1. Also called PHASEAH. A son of Eshton 1Ch 4:12
2. Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Ezr 2:49; Ne 7:51
3. Father of Jehoiada, probably identical with number two Ne 3:6

PASHUR
1. A priest, son of Malchiah 1Ch 9:12. An influential man and ancestor of an influential family Jer 21:1; 38:1; Ezr 2:38; 10:22; Ne 7:41; 10:3; 11:12
2. Son of Immer and governor of the temple. Beats and imprisons Jeremiah Jer 20:1-6
3. Father of Gedaliah, who persecuted Jeremiah Jer 38:1

PASSION
General scriptures concerning Ac 1:3. See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF

PASSENGER
Institution of Ex 12:3-49; 23:15-18; 34:18; Le 23:4-8; Nu 9:2-5,13,14; 28:16-25; De 16:1-8,16; Ps 81:3,5. Design of Ex 12:21-28. Special Passover, for those who were unclean, or on a journey, to be held in the second month Nu 9:6-12; 2Ch

PASSPORTS

Given to Nehemiah Ne 2:7-9

PASTOR

General scriptures concerning Jer 22:22. See SHEPHERD

PATARA

(A Lycian city in Asia Minor). Visited by Paul Ac 21:1,2

PATHROS

(A part of Upper Egypt) -Jewish captives in Isa 11:11; Jer 44:1,15; Eze 29:14. Prophecy against Eze 30:14
PATHRUSIM
A descendant of Mizraim and an ancestor of the Philistines
Ge 10:14; 1Ch 1:12

PATIENCE

PATMOS
(An island in the Aegean Sea). John, an exile on Re 1:9

PATRIARCH
Head of a family Ac 7:9

PATRIARCHAL GOVERNMENT
See GOVERNMENT

PATRICIDE
(Killing one's own father). Of Sennacherib 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38

PATRIOTISM
General scriptures concerning De 26:1-11; Jud 5:1-31; Ps 51:18; 85:1-13; 122:6,7; 128:5,6; 137:1-6; Isa 62:1; Jer
8:11,21,22; 9:1,2; La 5:1-22. See COUNTRY, LOVE OF.
The tribes of Zebulun and Naphtali Jud 5:18-20. Eli 1Sa
2Sa 11:11. Hadad 1Ki 11:21,22. The lepers of Samaria 2Ki
7:9. Nehemiah Ne 1:2,4-11; 2:3. LACKING IN. The tribes of
Reuben, Asher, and Dan Jud 5:15-17. The inhabitants of
Meroz Jud 5:23. The inhabitants of Succoth and Penuel Jud
8:4-17

PATROBAS
A believer at Rome Ro 16:14

PATTERN
Of the tabernacle Heb 8:5; 9:23. See TABERNACLE

PAU
Also called PAI. A city of Edom Ge 36:39; 1Ch 1:50

PAUL
Also called SAUL Ac 8:1; 9:1; 13:9. From the tribe of
Benjamin, Ro 11:1; Php 3:5. Personal appearance of 2Co
Educated at Jerusalem in the school of Gamaliel Ac 22:3;
26:4. A zealous Pharisee Ac 22:3; 23:6; 26:5; 2Co 11:22; Ga
Persecutes the Christians; present at, and gives consent to,
the stoning of Stephen Ac 7:58; 8:1,3; 9:1; 22:4. Sent to
Damascus with letters for the arrest and return to Jerusalem
of Christians Ac 9:1,2. His vision and conversion Ac 9:3-22;
22:4-19; 26:9-15; 1Co 9:1; 15:8; Ga 1:13; 1Ti 1:12,13. Is
immersed Ac 9:18; 22:16. Called to be an apostle Ac 22:14-
21; 26:16-18; Ro 1:1; 1Co 1:1; 9:1,2; 15:9; Ga 1:1,15,16; Eph
1:1; Col 1:1; 1Ti 1:1; 2:7; 2Ti 1:1,11; Tit 1:1,3. Preaches in
Damascus for the first time Ac 9:20,22. Is persecuted by the
Chooses Silas as his companion, and passes through Syria and Cilicia, strengthening the congregations Ac 15:36-41. Visits Lystra; circumcises Timothy Ac 16:1-5. Goes through Phrygia and Galatia; is forbidden by the Holy Spirit to preach in Asia; visits Mysia; attempts to go to Bithynia, but is restrained by the Spirit Ac 16:6,7. Goes to Troas, where he has a vision of a man saying, "Come over into Macedonia, and help us; "immediately proceeds to Macedonia Ac 16:8-10. Visits Samothracia and Neapolis; comes to Philippi, the chief city of Macedonia; visits a place of prayer at the side of the river; preaches the word; the merchant, Lydia, from Thyatira, is converted and immersed Ac 16:11-15. Reproves the soothsayer; causes the evil spirit to come out of the girl who practises divination Ac 16:16-18. Persecuted, beaten, and cast into prison with Silas; sings songs of praise in the prison; an earthquake shakes the prison; he preaches to the alarmed jailer, who believes, and is immersed along with his household Ac 16:19-34. Is released by the civil authorities on the grounds of his being a Roman citizen Ac 16:35-39; 2Co 6:5; 11:25; 1Th 2:2. Is welcomed at the household of Lydia Ac 16:40. Visits Amphipolis, Apollonia, and Thessalonica; preaches in the synagogue Ac 17:1-4. Is persecuted Ac 17:5-9; 2Th 1:1-4. Escapes to Berea by night; preaches in the synagogue; many honorable women and several men believe Ac 17:10-12. Persecuted by the Jews who come from Thessalonica; is escorted by some of the brethren to Athens Ac 17:13-15. Debates on Mars' Hill (at the meeting of the Areopagus Council) with Greeks Ac 17:16-34. Visits Corinth; lives with Aquila and his wife, Priscilla (Prisca), who were tentmakers; joins in their trade Ac 18:1-3. Reasons in the synagogue every Sabbath; is rejected by the Jews; turns to the Gentiles; makes his home with Justus; continues there for eighteen months, teaching the word of God Ac 18:4-11. Persecuted by Jews, drawn before the deputy, charged with wicked lewdness; accusation dismissed; takes his leave after many days, and sails to Syria, accompanied by Aquila and
Priscilla Ac 18:12-18. Visits Ephesus, where he leaves Aquila and Priscilla; enters into a synagogue, where he reasons with the Jews; starts on his return trip to Jerusalem; visits Caesarea; crosses over the country of Galatia and Phrygia, strengthening the disciples Ac 18:18-23. Returns to Ephesus; immerses in the name of the Lord Jesus, and lays his hands upon the disciples, who are baptized with the Holy Spirit; preaches in the synagogue; remains in Ephesus for two years; heals the sick people Ac 19:12. Rebukes the exorcists; casts an evil spirit out of a man, and many believe, bringing their evil books of sorcery to be burned Ac 19:13-20; 1Co 16:8,9. Sends Timothy and Erastus into Macedonia, but he himself remains in Asia for a period of time Ac 19:21,22. The spread of the gospel through his preaching interferes with the makers of idols; he is persecuted, and a great uproar of the city is created; the town clerk appeases the people; dismisses the accusation against Paul, and disperses the people Ac 19:23-41; 2Co 1:8; 2Ti 4:14. Proceeds to Macedonia after strengthening the congregations in that region; comes into Greece and lives for three months; returns through Macedonia, accompanied by Sopater, Aristarchus, Secundus, Gaius, Timothy, Tychicus, and Trophimus Ac 20:1-6. Visits Troas; preaches until daybreak; restores to life the young man (Eutychus) who fell from the window Ac 20:6-12. Visits Assos, Mitylene, Chios, Samos, Trogyllium, and Miletus, hastening to Jerusalem, to be there by Pentecost day Ac 20:13-16. Sends for the elders of the congregation of Ephesus; relates to them how he had preached in Asia and his temptations and afflictions, urging repentance toward God Ac 20:17-21. Declares he was going bound in spirit to Jerusalem; exhorts them to take heed to themselves and the flock over whom the Holy Spirit had made them overseers; kneels down, prays, and leaves Ac 20:22-38. Visits Coos, Rhodes, and Patara; boards a ship bound for Tyre Ac 21:1-3. Waits at Tyre for seven days; is brought on his way by the disciples to the outskirts of the city; kneels down and prays; boards the ship;
comes to Ptolemais; greets the brethren, and stays for one
day Ac 21:4-7. Departs for Caesarea; enters the house of
Philip the evangelist; is admonished by the prophet Agabus
not to go to Jerusalem; nevertheless, he proceeds to
Jerusalem Ac 21:8-15. Is received by the brethren gladly;
talks about the things that had been done among the Gentiles
through his ministry Ac 21:17-25. Enters the temple courtyard;
the people are stirred up against him by some Jews from
Asia; an uproar is created; he is thrust out of the temple area;
the commander of the Roman garrison intervenes and arrests
confined in the fortress Ac 22:24-30. Is brought before the
Sanhedrin; his defense Ac 22:30; 23:1-5. Is returned to the
fortress Ac 23:10. Is encouraged by a vision from God,
promising him that he will give testimony in Rome Ac 23:11.
Jewish leaders conspire against his life Ac 23:12-15. This plan
is thwarted by his nephew Ac 23:16-22. Is escorted to
Caesarea by a military guard Ac 23:23-33. Is confined in
Herod's Judgment Hall in Caesarea Ac 23:35. His trial before
Governor Felix Ac 24. Remains in custody for two years Ac
24:27. His trial before Governor Festus Ac 25:1-12. Appeals
to be heard by Caesar Ac 25:10-12. His examination before
Herod Agrippa II Ac 25:13-27; 26. Is taken to Rome in the
custody of Julius, a centurion, and a detachment of soldiers;
boards a ship, accompanied by other prisoners, and sails by
way of the coasts of Asia; stops at Sidon, and at Myra Ac
27:1-5. Transferred to a ship of Alexandria; sails by way of
Predicts misfortune to the ship; his counsel not heeded, and
the voyage resumes Ac 27:9-13. The ship encounters a
storm; Paul encourages and comforts the officers and crew;
the soldiers advise putting the prisoners to death; the
centurion interferes, and all on board (consisting of two-
hundred and seventy-six persons) survive Ac 27:14-44. The
ship is wrecked, and all on board take refuge on the island of
Melita (Malta) Ac 27:14-44. Kind treatment by the inhabitants

PAVILION
See TABERNACLE

PAWN
General scriptures concerning Ex 22:26; De 24:10-13,17; Job 24:3; Pr 22:27; Eze 18:5,7,12; 33:15; Am 2:8. See SURETY

PEACE
See NATION, PEACE OF. SOCIAL Ge 45:24; Le 26:6; Job 5:23,24; Ps 34:14; 120:6,7; 133:1; Pr 12:20; 15:17; 16:7; 17:1,14; 20:3; Ec 4:6; Isa 2:4; 45:7; Jer 29:7; Ho 2:18; Zec 8:19; Mt 5:9; 10:21,22,34-36; Mr 9:50; Lu 2:14; Ac 7:26-29; 17:7-9; Ro 12:18; 14:19; 1Co 14:33; 2Co 13:11; Eph 4:3; 1Th 5:13; 1Ti 2:2; 2Ti 2:22; Heb 12:14; Jas 3:17,18; 1Pe 3:10,11. SPIRITUAL Job 22:21,26; 34:29; Ps 1:1,2; 4:8; 17:15; 25:12,13; 29:11; 37:4,11,37; 73:25,26; 85:8; 119:165; 125:1,5; Pr 3:13-18,24; 14:14; Isa 9:6; 11:6-9,13; 12:1,2; 25:7,8; 26:3,12; 27:5; 28:12; 30:26; 32:2,17,18; 48:18; 53:5; 54:1,10,13; 55:2,12; 57:1,2,19; 60:20; Jer 33:6; Eze 34:25; Hag 2:9; Mal 2:5; Lu 1:79; 2:14; Joh 7:38; 14:27; 16:33; 20:19; Ac 10:36; Ro 2:10; 5:1; 8:6; 10:15; 14:17; 15:13,33; 1Co 1:3; 2Co 1:2; Ga 1:3; 5:22; Eph 2:14-17; Php 4:7,9; Col 1:20; 3:15; 1Th 1:1; 2Th 3:16; 1Ti 1:2; 2Ti 1:2; Tit 1:4; Phm 1:3; Re 1:4. See CHARITABLENESS. See JOY. See PRAISE

PEACE OFFERINGS

PEACOCK
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 10:22; 2Ch 9:21; Job 39:13

PEARL

PEDAHEL
Chief of Naphtali Nu 34:28

PEDAHZUR
Father of Gamaliel Nu 1:10; 2:20; 7:54,59; 10:23
PEDAIAH

1. Grandfather of King Josiah 2Ki 23:36
2. Father of Zerubbabel 1Ch 3:18,19
3. Father of Joel 1Ch 27:20
4. Son of Parosh Ne 3:25
5. A Levite appointed as treasurer by Nehemiah Ne 8:4; 13:13
6. A Benjamite Ne 11:7

PEKAH


PEKAHIAH

Son of Menahem. King of Israel 2Ki 15:22-26. Plotted against and killed by Pekah 2Ki 15:25

PEKOD

A name for Chaldea Jer 50:21; Eze 23:23

PELAIAH

1. Son of Elioenai 1Ch 3:24
2. A Levite who assisted Ezra in instructing the people in the law Ne 8:7; 10:10

PELALIAH

A priest Ne 11:12

PELATIAH

1. A son of Hananiah, of the family of David 1Ch 3:21
2. A Simeonite who was captain in an expedition against the Amalekites 1Ch 4:42,43
3. One of those who signed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:22
4. A prince against whom Ezekiel prophesied, and who fell dead at the close of the prophecy Eze 11:1-13

**PELEG**
Son of Eber Ge 10:25; 11:16-19; 1Ch 1:19,25

**PELET**
1. Son of Jahdai 1Ch 2:47
2. Son of Azmaveth 1Ch 12:3

**PELETH**
1. A Reubenite Nu 16:1
2. Son of Jonathan 1Ch 2:33

**PELETHITES**
A part of David's bodyguard 1Ki 1:38; 2Sa 8:18; 20:7,23; 1Ch 18:17. Absalom's escort 2Sa 15:18

**PELICAN**
General scriptures concerning Le 11:18; De 14:17; Ps 102:6

**PELONITE**
1. An Ephaimite 1Ch 11:27; 27:10
2. An appellation of Ahijah the prophet 1Ch 11:36

**PEN**
General scriptures concerning Jud 5:14; Ps 45:1; Isa 8:1; Jer 8:8; 3Jo 1:13. Made of iron Job 19:24; Jer 17:1

**PENALTY**
See JUDGMENTS. See PUNISHMENTS. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF
PENIEL
See PENUEL

PENITENCE
See REPENTANCE. See SIN, CONFESSION OF

PENITENT

PENKNIFE
General scriptures concerning Jer 36:23

PENINNAH
One of the wives of Elkanah 1Sa 1:2

PENNY
A denarius Mt 18; 28; Mr 6:37; 14:5; Lu 7:41; 10:35. Roman, had Caesar's image on it Mt 22:19-21. Worth one day's wages Mt 20:2-14

PENSION
Of Levites 2Ch 31:16-18
PENTECOST

PENURIOUSNESS (STINGINESS)
See PARSIMONY

PENUEL
1. Also called PENIEL. City built where Jacob wrestled with the angel Ge 32:31; Jud 8:8,9,17; 1Ki 12:25
2. Chief of Gedor 1Ch 4:4
3. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:25

PEOPLE, COMMON
Heard Jesus gladly Mt 7:28; 9:8,33; 13:54; Mr 6:2

PEOR
(A mountain in Moab). Balak builds altars on Nu 23:28-30

PERESH
Son of Machir 1Ch 7:16

PEREZ
See PHAREZ

PEREZ-UZZA
Place where the Lord God struck down Uzzah 2Sa 6:8; 1Ch 13:11
PERFECTION

PERFIDY (TREACHERY)
See CONSPIRACY. See HYPOCRISY. See TREACHERY

PERFUME

PERJURY
General scriptures concerning Le 6:2-7; 19:12; Isa 48:1; Jer 5:2; 7:9; Ho 10:4; Zec 5:4; 8:17; Mal 3:5; Mt 5:33; 1Ti 1:9,10. See FALSEHOOD. See FALSE WITNESS. See OATH. INSTANCES OF. Zedekiah 2Ch 36:13. Witnesses against Naboth 1Ki 21:8-13. David Ps 35:11. Jesus Mt 26:59; Mr 14:56,57. Stephen Ac 6:11,13,14. Peter, when he denied Jesus with an oath Mt 26:74; Mr 14:71

PERGA
(The capital of Pamphylia). Paul preaches in Ac 13:13,14; 14:25
PERGAMOS

(A city of Mysia). One of the "seven congregations" in Re 1:11; 2:12-17

PERIDA

(One of the servants of Solomon). Descendants of, returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon Ne 7:57. Called PERUDA in Ezr 2:55

PERIZZITES

One of the seven nations in the land of Canaan Ge 13:7. Territory of, given to Abraham Ge 15:20; Ex 3:8; 23:23. Doomed to destruction De 20:17. Not all destroyed; Israelites intermarry with Jud 3:5-7; Ezr 9:1,2. See CANAANITES

PERSECUTION


PERSEVERANCE

General scriptures concerning 1Ch 16:11; Job 17:9; Ps 37:24,28; 73:24; 138:8; Pr 4:18; Jer 32:40; Ho 12:6; Mt 10:22; 24:13; Mr 4:3-8; 13:13; Lu 10:42; 22:31,32; Joh 6:37,39,40; 8:31,32; 10:28,29; 15:4,5,7,9; Ac 11:23; 13:43; 14:21,22; Ro 2:6,7; 8:30,33-35,37-39; 11:29; 1Co 1:8,9; 15:1,2,58; 16:13; 2Co 1:21,22; 5:9,15; Ga 5:1,10; 6:9; Eph 4:14; 6:13,18; Php 1:6,27; 3:16; 4:1; Col 1:10,22,23; 2:7; 1Th 3:8,13; 5:21; 2Th 2:15-17; 3:13; 2Ti 1:12,13; 2:1,3,12; 3:14; 4:18; Tit 1:9; Heb 2:1; 3:5,6,14; 4:14; 6:1,11,12,15,17,18; 10:23,35,36; 12:1-15; 13:9,13; Jas 1:4,12,25; 5:10,11; 1Pe 1:4-7; 5:8; 2Pe 1:10,11;

PERSIA


PERSIS

A Christian woman in Rome Ro 16:12

PERSONAL CALL

See CALL, PERSONAL. See MINISTERS, CALL OF

PERSONIFICATION

Of wisdom Pr 1; 2:1-9; 8; 9. See PANTOMIME
PERUDA
(One of the servants of Solomon) - Descendants of, return to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Ezr 2:55. Called PERIDA in Ne 7:57

PESTILENCE
Sent as a judgment Le 26:16, 25. Sent upon the Egyptians. See EGYPT. See PLAGUES

PETER
Also called SIMON BAR-JONA and CEPHAS Mt 16:16-19; Mr 3:16; Joh 1:42. A fisherman Mt 4:18; Lu 5:1-7; Joh 21:3. Call of Mt 4:18-20; Mr 1:16-18; Lu 5:1-11. His mother-in-law healed Mt 8:14; Mr 1:29, 30; Lu 4:38. An apostle Mt 10:2; 16:18, 19; Mr 3:16; Lu 6:14; Ac 1:13. An evangelist Mr 1:36, 37. Confesses Jesus to be the Messiah Mt 16:16-19; Mr 8:29; Lu 9:20; Joh 6:68, 69. His presumption. In rebuking Jesus Mt 16:22, 23; Mr 8:32, 33. When the throng was pressing Jesus and the woman with the blood disorder touched him Lu 8:45. In refusing to let Jesus wash Peter's feet Joh 13:6-11. Present. At the healing of Jairus' daughter Mr 5:37; Lu 8:51. At the transfiguration Mt 17:1-4; Mr 9:2-6; Lu 9:28-33; 2Pe 1:16-18. In the garden of Gethsemane Mt 26:36-46; Mr 14:33-42; Lu 22:40-46. Seeks the interpretation - Of the parable of the steward Lu 12:41. Of the law of forgiveness Mt 18:21. Of the law of defilement Mt 15:15. Of the prophecy of Jesus concerning his second coming Mr 13:3, 4. Walks upon the water of Lake Galilee Mt 14:28-31. Sent with John to prepare the Passover meal Lu 22:8. Calls attention to the withered fig tree Mr 11:21. His treachery foretold by Jesus, and his profession of fidelity Mt 26:33-35; Mr 14:29-31; Lu 22:31-34; Joh 13:36-38. Cuts off the ear of Malchus Mt 26:51; Mr 14:47; Lu 22:50. Follows Jesus to the high priest's palace Mt 26:58; Mr 14:54; Lu 22:54; Joh 18:15. His denial of Jesus, and his repentance Mt 26:69-75; Mr 14:66-72; Lu 22:55-62; Joh

PETHAHI A IH
1. A priest during the reign of David 1Ch 24:16
2. A Levite who divorced his Gentile wife Ezr 10:23. Probably identical with the one mentioned Ne 9:5
3. A counselor of Artaxerxes Ne 11:24
PETHOR
(A city in Mesopotamia). Home of the prophet Balaam Nu 22:5; De 23:4

PETHUEL
Father of the prophet Joel Joe 1:1

PETITION

PETROLEUM
FIGURATIVE Job 29:6

PEULTHAI
A porter of the tabernacle 1Ch 26:5

PHALLU
Also called PALLU. Son of Reuben Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14; Nu 26:5,8; 1Ch 5:3

PHALTIEL
Also called PHALTIEL. Son-in-law of Saul 1Sa 25:44; 2Sa 3:15,16

PHALTI
See PHALTIEL

PHARAOH
1. King of Egypt at the time of Abraham Ge 12:14-20; Ps 105:14
2. Ruler of Egypt at the time of the famine. See EGYPT. See ISRAELITES
3. Ruler of Egypt at the time of the deliverance and exodus of the sons of Israel. See ISRAELITES
4. Father-in-law of Mered 1Ch 4:18
5. Ruler of Egypt at the time of David 1Ki 11:17-22
6. Father-in-law of Solomon 1Ki 3:1; 9:16
7. At the time of Hezekiah 2Ki 18:21
9. Pharaoh-hophra Jer 37:4-7; 44; Eze 17:15-17. Prophecies concerning Jer 44:30; 46:25,26; Eze 29; 30:21-26

PHARES
See PHAREZ

PHAREZ
Also called PEREZ and PHARES. A twin son of Judah by Tamar Ge 38:29; 1Ch 2:4. Children of Ge 46:12; Nu 26:20,21; 1Ch 2:5; 9:4. Return from the captivity Ne 11:4,6. In the lineage of Jesus Mt 1:3; Lu 3:33

PHARISEES
PHAROSH
Also called PAROSH. The ancestor of one of the families which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon Ezr 2:3; 8:3; 10:25; Ne 7:8; 10:14

PHARPAR
(A river of Damascus). Referred to by Naaman 2Ki 5:12

PHASEAH
Also called PHASEAH. Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity Ezr 2:49; Ne 3:6; 7:51

PHENICE
Also called PHENICIA and PHOENICIA. A harbor of Crete Ac 27:12,13,21

PHENICIA
Also called PHENICE and PHOENICIA. Inhabitants of, descended from Canaan Ge 10:15,18,19. Called ZIDONIANS Jud 18:7; Eze 32:30. Jews from, hear Jesus Mr 3:8. Paul visits the congregations in Ac 15:3; 21:2-4; 27:3

PHICHOL
Chief captain of the Philistines Ge 21:22,32; 26:26

PHILADELPHIA
(A city of Lydia). One of the seven congregations in Re 1:11; 3:7-13

PHILANTHROPY
General scriptures concerning Isa 58:6-12. See ALMS. See BENEFICENCE. See CHARITABLENESS. See LIBERALITY. See NEIGHBOR. See POOR
PHILEMON

(A Christian man in Colossae). Paul's letter to Phm 1:25

PHILETUS

An heretical teacher at Rome 2Ti 2:17,18

PHILIP

1. The brother of Herod Antipas and the husband of Herodias Mt 14:3; Mr 6:17; Lu 3:19
2. Tetrarch of Iturea Lu 3:1
3. One of the seven servants (Greek: diakonos) Ac 6:5. Successfully preaches in Samaria Ac 8:4-14. Expounds the Scriptures to the Ethiopian eunuch whom he immerses Ac 8:27-38. Caught away by the Spirit to Azotus, preaches in the cities, and goes to Caesarea Ac 8:39,40. Lives at Caesarea, and entertains Paul Ac 21:8. Has four daughters (prophetesses) Ac 21:9,10

PHILIPPI


PHILISTIA

The sea coast in the west of the territories of the tribes of Dan and Simeon Ps 60:8; 87:4; 108:9
PHILISTINES


PHILOLOGUS

A disciple in Rome Ro 16:15

PHILOSOPHY

The nature of things Ec 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7. A philosophical discussion about wisdom Job 28. Philosophical inductions and deductions relating to God and His providence Job 5:8-20; 9; 10:2-21; 12:6-24; 33:12-30; 37. Reveals the mysteries of providence Pr 25:2; Ro 1:19,20. Is not sufficient for an adequate knowledge of God 1Co 1:21,22. Is not enough for salvation through the atonement of Jesus Christ 1Co 2:6-10. Employment of, was not Paul's method of preaching the
gospel 1Co 1:17,19,21; 2:1-5,13. Greek schools of Ac 17:18. Rabbinical Col 2:8,16-19; 1Ti 6:20. See REASON. See also [3055]GOD, MISCELLANEOUS SCRIPTURES RELATING TO

PHINEHAS

PHLEGENON
A disciple in Rome Ro 16:14

PHOEBE (PHEBE)
A servant of the congregation at Cenchrea Ro 16:1

PHRYGIA

PHURAH
A servant of Gideon Jud 7:10,11

PHUT
Also called PUT
1. Son of Ham Ge 10:6; 1Ch 1:8
2. The descendants of Phut, or the country inhabited by them Eze 27:10; Na 3:9. (Margin) Jer 46:9; Eze 30:5; 38:5
PHUVAH
Also called PUA and PUAH. Son of Issachar Ge 46:13; Nu 26:23; 1Ch 7:1. Descendants of Nu 26:23

PHYGELLUS
(A Christian in Asia Minor). Turns away from Paul 2Ti 1:15

PHYLACTERY
A small box containing slips of parchment on which there were written portions of the law Ex 13:9,16; De 6:4-9; 11:18. Worn ostentatiously by the Jews upon the head and left arm Mt 23:5

PHYSICIAN
General scriptures concerning 2Ch 16:12; Mt 9:12; Mr 5:26; Lu 8:43. Proverbs about Mr 2:17; Lu 4:23. Luke, a physician Col 4:14. FIGURATIVE Job 13:4; Jer 8:22; Lu 5:31

PHYSIOGNOMY
(External aspect)). Character revealed in Isa 3:9. See FACE

PHYSIOLOGY
General scriptures concerning Job 10:11; Ps 139:14-16; Pr 14:30. See ANATOMY. See HYGIENE. FIGURATIVE Eph 4:16; Col 2:19

PI-BESETH
(A city in lower Egypt). Prophesied against by Ezekiel Eze 30:17

PICTURE
General scriptures concerning Le 26:1; Nu 33:52; Pr 25:11; Isa 2:16
PIECE OF SILVER
See SILVER

PIETY
See RELIGION

PIGEON
Used as sacrifice Ge 15:9; Le 1:14; 5:7; 12:8; 14:22; Lu 2:24. See DOVE

PI-HAHIROTH
The place on the west shore of the Red Sea where Pharaoh overtook the Israelites Ex 14:2,9; Nu 33:7,8

PILATE, PONTIUS
Roman governor of Judaea during the time of Jesus' ministry Mt 27:2; Lu 3:1. Causes the slaughter of certain Galileans Lu 13:1. Tries Jesus and orders his crucifixion Mt 27; Mr 15; Lu 23; Joh 18:28-40; 19; Ac 3:13; 4:27; 13:28; 1Ti 6:13. Allows Joseph of Arimathaea to take Jesus' body Mt 27:57,58; Mr 15:43-45; Lu 23:52; Joh 19:38

PILDASH
Son of Nahor Ge 22:22

PILEHA
One of those who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:24

PILLAR

PILLOW
1. A cushion Ge 28:11,18; 1Sa 26:7,11,16

PILOT
General scriptures concerning Eze 27:8,27-29

PILTAI
A priest who returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Ne 12:17

PIN
See NAIL

PINE
A tree Ne 8:15; Isa 41:19; 60:13
PINNACLE (WING)
Of temple Mt 4:5

PINON
A leader of Edom Ge 36:41; 1Ch 1:52

PIPE
(A wind instrument of music). Used in religious services 1Sa 10:5; Isa 30:29. See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

PIRAM
(A king of the Amorites). Overcome and killed by Joshua Jos 10:3,16-18,24-27

PIRATHON

PIRATHONITE
See PIRATHON

PISGAH

PISIDIA
(A province in Asia Minor). Paul visits Ac 13:14; 14:24

PISON
One of the rivers of Eden Ge 2:11
PISPAH
An Asherite 1Ch 7:38

PIT
Benaiah kills a lion in 2Sa 23:20. FIGURATIVE Ps 7:15,16; 40:2; 57:6; 69:15; 119:85; Pr 23:27; 26:27; 28:10; Ec 10:8; Jer 48:44. The bottomless pit Re 9:1,2,11; 11:7; 17:8; 20:1,3

PITCH
(Something like tar). An opaque mineral used as a plaster and cement Isa 34:9. Used by Noah, in the ark (ship) Ge 6:14. In making the basket in which Moses was hidden Ex 2:3. See BITUMEN

PITCHER
Earthen La 4:2. Used by Gideon in his battle with the Midianites Jud 7:10-20

PITHOM
A treasure city in lower Egypt Ex 1:11

PITHON
Son of Micah 1Ch 8:35; 9:41

PITY
Of God Isa 63:9; Jas 5:11. Of Jesus Mr 6:34. See JESUS, COMPASSION OF. Not to be shown to offenders De 7:16; 13:8; 19:13,21; 25:11,12. See MERCY. INSTANCES OF. The master of the unforgiving servant Mt 18:27

PLAGUE
As a judgment on the Egyptians Ps 105; 135:8,9; Ac 7:36. The plague of. Blood Ex 7:14-25. Frogs Ex 8:1-15. Lice Ex

PLAN OF SALVATION

See JESUS, MISSION OF. See REDEMPTION. See SALVATION

PLANE

A tool Isa 44:13

PLANET

See ASTRONOMY. See STARS

PLANTS

See BOTANY

PLASTER

General scriptures concerning Le 14:42,43,48; De 27:2; Da 5:5

PLEADING

General scriptures concerning De 17:8. Of the guilty Jos 7:19-21. Jesus declined to plead Mt 26:62; Mr 15:2; Lu 23:3; Joh 18:33,34. Prisoners required to plead Ac 7:1. See DEFENSE
PLEASURE
WORLDLY Job 20:12-16; 21:12,13; Pr 9:17; 15:21; 21:17; Ec 1:17; 2:1-13; Isa 5:11,12; 22:12,13; 47:8,9; Am 6:1; Lu 8:14; Ro 1:32; 2Th 2:12; 1Ti 5:6; 2Ti 3:4; Tit 3:3; Heb 11:25,26; 2Pe 2:13. See HAPPINESS. See JOY. See WORLDLINESS

PLEDGE
General scriptures concerning Ge 38:17-20. A creditor must not enter the house of a debtor to take De 24:10-13. See PAWN. See SURETY (guarantee)

PLEIADES
General scriptures concerning Job 9:9; 38:31; Am 5:8

PLOW
Shares of, sharpened by the smiths of the Philistines 1Sa 13:20. Used by Elisha with twelve yoke (pairs) of oxen 1Ki 19:19. By Job's servants Job 1:14. FIGURATIVE. Of afflictions Ps 129:3

PLOWSHARE
General scriptures concerning Isa 2:4; Joe 3:10; Mic 4:3

PLUMMET
General scriptures concerning Am 7:7,8; Zec 4:10. FIGURATIVE Isa 28:17

POCHERETH
The ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon Ezr 2:57; Ne 7:59
POET
Greek Ac 17:28; Tit 1:12. See POETRY. See PSALMS. See SONGS

POETRY
ACROSTIC Ps 25; 34; 37; 111; 112; 119; 145; Pr 31:10-31; La 1; 2; 3; 4; 5. DIDACTIC. Moses' song De 32. See Job, Proverbs, Song of Solomon, and all the books of prophecy. See PSALMS, DIDACTIC. ELEGY. Upon the death of Saul 2Sa 1:19-27. Upon the death of Abner 2Sa 3:33,34. See ELEGY. EPIC. Moses' song Ex 15:1-19. Miriam's song Ex 15:21. Song of Deborah Jud 5. LYRICS, SACRED. Moses' and Miriam's songs Ex 15. Hannah's song 1Sa 2:1-10. The song. Of Elizabeth Lu 1:42-45. Of Mary Lu 1:46-55. Of Zacharias Lu 1:68-79. The Psalms, which see

POLICY
See DIPLOMACY

POLITICS
POLL TAX
See TAX

POLYGAMY

POLYTHEISM
General scriptures concerning Ge 31:19; 35:2,4; Jos 24:2,23; Jud 2:13; 3:7; 10:16; 17:5; Jer 2:28; 11:13; Da 4:8; 1Co 8:5

POMEGRANATE
(A fruit). Abounded in the land of Canaan 1Sa 14:2. Brought by the spies to show the fruitfulness of the land of Canaan Nu 13:23. Figures of the fruits of, were embroidered on the ephod Ex 28:33,34; 39:24. Carved on the pillars of the temple 1Ki 7:18,20,42; Jer 52:22,23. Wine made of So 8:2

PONTIUS
See PILATE
PONTUS
A province of Asia Minor Ac 2:9; 1Pe 1:1. Aquila lived in Ac 18:2

POOL

POOR
Atonement money of, uniform with that of the rich people Ex 30:15. Inexpensive offerings of people who have very little money Le 5:7; 12:8; 14:21,22. See ALMS. See BENEFICENCE. See LIBERALITY. See ORPHANS. See POVERTY. See WIDOWS. Also See RICH. See RICHES. UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Ex 23:3,6; Le 19:15; 1Sa 2:7; Ne 8:10,12; Job 29:11-13,15,16; 30:25; 31:15-22; 34:19; Ps 37:16; 82:3,4; 109:16; Pr 10:15; 13:7,8,23; 14:20,21,31; 18:23; 19:1,4,7,17,22; 20:13; 21:13; 22:2,9; 23:21; 28:6,8,11,19; 29:14; Ec 4:6,13; 6:8; 9:15,16; Jer 22:16; Eze 16:49; Mt 25:42,45; 26:11; Mr 12:43,44; 14:7; Lu 6:30-35; 16:20,21; Joh 12:6; Jas 1:9,10. DUTY TO Ex 22:25-27; 23:11; Le 19:9,10; 23:22; 25:25-28,35-37,39-43; De 14:28,29; 15:2-14; 24:12-21; 26:12,13; Ne 8:10; Ps 37:21,26; 41:1-3; 112:4,5,9; Pr 28:27; 29:7; 31:9,20; Isa 1:17; 16:3,4; 58:7,10; Eze 18:7,16,17; Da 4:27; Zec 7:10; Mt 5:42; 19:21; 25:35,36; Mr 14:7; Lu 3:11; 6:30; 11:41; 12:33; 14:12-14; 18:22; 19:8; Ac 20:35; Ro 12:8,13,20; 1Co 13:3; 16:1,2; 2Co 6:10; 9:5-7; 8:9; Ga 2:10; 6:10; Eph 4:28; 1Ti 5:9,10,16; Heb 13:3; Jas 1:27; 2:2-9,15,16; 5:4; 1Jo 3:17-19. FIGURATIVE. Poor in spirit Mt 5:3; Lu 6:20; Isa 66:2. See CREDITOR. See DEBTOR. See EMPLOYEE. See EMPLOYER. See SERVANTS. See WAGES. GOD' S CARE OF 1Sa 2:7; Job 5:15,16; 31:15; 34:18,19,28; 36:6,15; Ps 9:18; 10:14; 12:5; 14:6; 34:6; 35:10; 68:10; 69:33; 72:2,4,12-14; 74:21; 102:17;

POPLAR
A tree Ge 30:37; Ho 4:13

POPULAR SINS
Laws against Ex 23:2. See SIN

POPULARITY

PORATHA
Son of Haman Es 9:8
PORCH
See TEMPLE

PORCIUS
See FESTUS

PORPOISE
General scriptures concerning Ex 26:14; 36:19; 39:34. (Margin, R. V.) Ex 25:5

PORTERS
Guards at the city gates, the doors of the king's palace, and doors of the temple 1Ch 9:17-32; 2Ch 34:13; 35:15. Lodged round about the temple in order to be present for opening the doors 1Ch 9:27. One-third were porters of the temple 2Ch 23:4. One-third were porters of the king's house 2Ch 23:5. One-third were porters of the gate of the foundation 2Ch 23:5. They also served as porters of the gates of the walls Ne 12:25. They served in twenty-four courses 1Ch 26:13-19. Their posts were determined by lot 1Ch 24:31; 26:13-19

POST

POTIPHAR
(An officer of Pharaoh. The LXX has "eunuch" even though he had a wife). Joseph's master Ge 37:36; 39:1

POTI-PHERAH
(A priest of On). Joseph's father-in-law Ge 41:45,50; 46:20
POTSHERD
Fragment of earthenware Job 2:8; Isa 45:9

POTTERY

POUND
The Hebrew word "maneh" is translated "pound," 1Ki 10:17; Ezr 2:69; Ne 7:71,72. And is equivalent to almost one pound (fourteen ounces). In John the weight was equivalent to about twelve ounces Joh 12:3. In Luke the Greek word "mina" is translated "pound," and worth approximately one-hundred denarii (more than three months' wages) Lu 19:13-25. See MEASURE. See WEIGHTS

POVERTY

POWER

PRAISE

brought the ark of the covenant into the temple 2Ch 5:13. 
Psalms of, for God' s goodness to Israel Ps 46; 48; 65; 66; 68; 
76; 81; 85; 98; 105; 124; 126; 129; 135; 136. See the 
Scriptures below. For God' s goodness to righteous men Ps 
23; 34; 36; 91; 100; 103; 107; 117; 121. See printed scriptures 
below. For God' s goodness to individuals Ps 9; 18; 22; 30; 
40; 75; 103; 108; 116; 118; 138; 144. For God' s attributes Ps 
8; 19; 22; 24; 29; 33; 47; 50; 65; 66; 76; 77; 92; 93; 95; 96; 97; 
98; 99; 104; 111; 113; 114; 115; 134; 139; 147; 148; 150. 
UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Ge 14:20; Ex 
15:1,2; De 10:21; Jud 5:3; 2Sa 22:4; 1Ch 16:31,33,34,36; 
23:30; 2Ch 7:3; Ne 9:5,6; Job 36:24; Ps 7:17; 8:2; 9:11; 18:3; 
21:13; 22:22,23,25; 24:7-10; 26:12; 28:6,7; 30:4; 32:11; 33:1- 
3; 34:1-3; 35:18,28; 41:13; 42:4; 43:3,4; 47:1,6,7; 48:1; 50:23; 
51:15; 52:9; 56:10,12; 57:7-9; 61:8; 63:3-6; 65:1; 66:1,2,4,8; 
67:3,4; 68:4,26,32-34; 69:30,34; 70:4; 71:8,14,15,22; 75:1; 
79:13; 81:1; 84:4; 86:12; 89:5,52; 92:1-3; 95:1,2,6,7; 96:1-4,7- 
9; 97:12; 98:4-6; 99:3,5,9; 100:1-5; 101:1; 103:20-22; 
104:33,34; 105:1-5; 106:1,48; 107:8,9,15,21,31,32; 108:1-3; 
109:30; 111:1,10; 113:1,2; 115:18; 116:12-14,17-19; 117:1,2; 
118:15,28,29; 119:7,62,108,164,171,172,175; 134:1,2; 135:1- 
3,19,21; 136:1-26; 138:1,2; 140:13; 144:1,2,9; 145:1-21; 
24:14-16; 25:1; 35:10; 38:18,19; 42:10-12; 43:21; 49:13; 51:3; 
52:7-10; 61:3; Jer 31:7; 33:11; Da 2:20,23; 4:37; Jon 2:9; Mt 
26:30; Mr 14:26; Lu 1:46-55,67-75; 2:20; 17:15,16; 19:37,38; 
24:52,53; Ac 2:46,47; 4:24; 16:25; Ro 11:36; 16:27; 1Co 
14:15; 15:57; Eph 1:3; 3:20,21; 5:19; Php 4:20; 1Ti 1:17; Heb 
2:12; 13:15; Jas 5:13; 1Pe 1:3; 2:9; 4:11; 5:11; 2Pe 3:18; Jude 
1:25; Re 1:6; 14:7. IN HEAVEN Ne 9:6; Job 38:7; Ps 
103:20,21; 148:2,4; Isa 6:3; Eze 3:12; Lu 2:13,14; 15:7,10; Re 
1:6; 4:8-11; 5:9-14; 7:9-12; 11:16,17; 14:2,3; 15:3,4; 19:1-7 

PRAYER 

MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS. Prayer test 
proposed by Elijah 1Ki 18:24-39. Daily, in the morning Ps 5:3;
PRAYERFULNESS

General scriptures concerning Ps 5:1-3; 42:8; 109:4; 116:2; Da 6:10; Lu 2:37; Ac 6:4; 10:2,9; Ro 1:9; 12:12; Eph 1:15,16; Col 1:9; 1Th 3:10; 5:17; 1Ti 5:5; 2Ti 1:3

PRAYERLESSNESS

PREACHING


PRECEPTS

See COMMANDMENTS. See LAW

PRECIOUS STONES

See STONES

PREDESTINATION


PREPARATION DAY
General scriptures concerning Mt 27:62; Mr 15:42; Lu 23:54; Joh 19:14,31,42

PRESCIENCE
Of God. See GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF

PRESBYTER
See ELDER

PRESENT
See GIFT

PRESUMPTION

PRETORIUM

Also called PRAETORIUM, COMMON HALL, JUDGMENT HALL, and PALACE Mt 27:27; Mr 15:16; Joh 18:28,33; 19:9; Ac 23:35; Php 1:13

PRIDE

General scriptures concerning Ex 18:10,11; Le 26:19; De 8:11-14,17-20; Jud 9:14,15; 1Sa 2:3-5; 1Ki 20:11; 2Ki 14:9,10; 2Ch 25:18,19; Job 11:12; 12:2,3; 13:2,5; 15:1-13; 18:3;
PRIEST


PRIMOGENITURE
See FIRSTBORN. See BIRTHRIGHT

PRINCE OF PEACE
See JESUS

PRINCESSES
Taught in household duties 2Sa 13:8,9

PRISCA
A female disciple in Ephesus 2Ti 4:19
PRISCILLA
(Wife of Aquila). A disciple at Corinth Ac 18:1-3,18,19,26; Ro 16:3,4; 1Co 16:19; 2Ti 4:19

PRISON

PRISONERS

PRIVILEGE
See JUDGMENT, ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY. See RESPONSIBILITY

PRIZE
A reward of merit 1Co 9:24. FIGURATIVE Php 3:14

PROBATION

PROCRASTINATION

PROCHORUS
An early Christian servant (Greek: diakonos) Ac 6:5

PROCLAMATION
Imperial 2Ch 30:1-10; Es 1:22; 6:9; 8:10-14; Isa 40:3,9; Da 3:4-7; 4:1; 5:29. Emancipation 2Ch 36:23; Ezr 1:1-4
PRODIGALITY (WAYWARDNESS)
See EXTRAVAGANCE. See FRUGALITY. See INDUSTRY

PRODIGAL SON
General scriptures concerning Lu 15:11-32

PROFANATION
See PROFANITY

PROFANITY
See BLASPHEMY. See OATH. Of the name of God. See GOD, under Miscellaneous Sub-topics. Of the Sabbath. See SABBATH

PROFESSION
False Pr 20:6; Ho 8:2. Of faith in Jesus. See CONFESSION. See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS

PROGNOSTICATION
By astrologers Isa 47:13. See PROPHECY. See PROPHETS

PROHIBITION
(Of the use of intoxicating liquors). To priests "on duty," Le 10:9. To Nazarites Nu 6:3,4. See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL. See COMMANDMENTS. See DRUNKENNESS

PROMISES
To the afflicted. See AFFLICTIONS, COMFORT IN. See PSALMS. To backsliders. See BACKSLIDERS. To children. See CHILDREN. To orphans. See ORPHAN. To widows. See WIDOW. To penitents. See, [3189]PENITENT. To the righteous. See RIGHTEOUS. To seekers. See SEEKERS, and other like subjects. See also [3192]Blessings,
SPIRITUAL. See GOD, GOODNESS OF. See JESUS, COMPASSION OF. See JESUS, LOVE OF

PROMOTION

General scriptures concerning Ps 75:6,7; 78:70,71; 113:7,8. As a reward of merit 1Ch 11:6. INSTANCES OF. Abraham Ge 12:2. Joseph, from imprisoned slave to prince Ge 41:1-45. Moses, from exile to lawgiver. See MOSES. Aaron, from slave to high priest. See AARON. Saul, from obscurity to a scepter. See SAUL. David, from a shepherd to the throne. See DAVID. Jeroboam, from a slave to the throne 1Ki 11:26-35. Baasha, "out of the dust" to the throne 1Ki 16:1,2. Daniel, from a captive to premier Da 2:48. See DANIEL. Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego Da 3:30

PROPAGATION

Of species, enjoined Ge 1:11,12,21-25,28; 9:1,7. See BARRENNESS

PROPERTY

PROPHECY


PROPHETS

PROPHETESSES

PROPITIATION
(Expiation, sin-offering)) Ro 3:25; 5:1,10,11; 2Co 5:18,19; Col 1:20-22; 1Jo 2:2; 4:10. (R. V., margin, reads, "And over it the propitiatory.") Heb 9:5. See ATONEMENT

PROSPERITY

PROSTITUTION
(Lascivious behavior). Forbidden Le 19:29; De 23:17. See ADULTERY. See LASCIVIOUSNESS

PROTRACTED MEETINGS
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 8:65; 2Ch 7:8-10; 30:23. See REVIVALS

PROUD
See PRIDE
PROVERBS

MISCELLANY OF 1Sa 10:12; 24:13,14; 2Sa 3:8; 20:18; 1Ki 20:11; Pr 1:17; Eze 12:22,23; 16:44; 18:2-4; Jer 31:29; Ho 4:9; Mt 12:33; Lu 4:23; 6:44; 14:34; Joh 1:46; 1Co 15:33; Ga 6:7. See RIDDLE

PROVIDENCE

OF GOD. See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF. See GOD, OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF

PROXY

In priest's service 2Ch 30:17. See SUBSTITUTION. See SUFFERINGS, VICARIOUS

PRUDENCE


PRUNING

General scriptures concerning Le 25:3,4; Isa 5:6; 18:5; Joh 15:2-6. Pruninghook Isa 2:4; 18:5; Joe 3:10; Mic 4:3

PSALMS

Of Moses, celebrating the deliverance at the Red Sea Ex 15:1-19. Didactic songs composed by Moses, celebrating the providence, righteousness, and judgments of God De 32:1-43; Ps 90. Song of Deborah, celebrating Israel's victory over Sisera Jud 5. Of Hannah, in thankfulness for a son 1Sa 2:1-10. Of David. In celebrating his deliverance 2Sa 22. Upon the occasion of moving the ark of the covenant 1Ch 16:7-36. At the close of his reign 2Sa 23:2-7; 1Ch 29:10-19. Of Isaiah Isa 12; 25; 26. Of Hezekiah, celebrating deliverance from death Isa 38:9-20. Of Mary Lu 1:46-55. Elisabeth Lu 1:42-45. Zacharias Lu 1:68-79. AFFLICTIONS Ps 3; 4; 5; 7; 11; 13; 16; 17; 22; 26; 27; 28; 31; 35; 41; 42; 43; 44; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59;
DIDACTIC Ps 1; 5; 7; 9; 10; 11; 12; 14; 15; 17; 24; 25; 32; 34; 36; 37; 39; 49; 50; 52; 53; 58; 73; 75; 82; 84; 90; 91; 92; 94; 101; 112; 119; 121; 125; 127; 128; 131; 133. HISTORICAL Ps 78; 105; 106. IMPRECATORY. See PRAYER, IMPRECATORY. INTERCESSIONAL Ps 20; 67; 122; 132; 144. MESSIANIC. See JESUS. See MESSIAH. See MESSIANIC PSALMS. PENITENTIAL Ps 6; 25; 32; 38; 51; 102; 130; 143. PRAISE. For God' s attributes Ps 8; 19; 24; 29; 33; 47; 50; 65; 66; 76; 77; 93; 95; 96; 97; 99; 104; 111; 113; 114; 115; 134; 139; 147; 148; 150. PROPHETIC Ps 2; 16; 22; 40; 45; 68; 69; 72; 87; 97; 110; 118. THANKSGIVING Ps 21; 46; 48; 65; 66; 68; 76; 81; 85; 98; 105; 124; 126; 129; 135; 136; 149. For God' s goodness to good men Ps 23; 34; 36; 91; 100; 103; 107; 117; 121; 145; 146. For God' s Mercies to Individuals Ps 9; 18; 30; 34; 40; 75; 103; 108; 116; 118; 138; 144

PSALTERY

(A harp). Used in religious services 2Sa 6:5; 1Ch 13:8; 16:5; 25:1,5,6; 2Ch 29:25; Ps 33:2; 57:8; 71:22; 81:2; 92:3; 108:2; 144:9; 150:3; Re 5:8. At the dedication of the new wall when the captivity returned Ne 12:27. Used in idolatrous worship Da 3:5,7,10,15. See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

PTOLEMAIS

(A seaport in the territory of the tribe of Asher). Formerly called [3237]ACCHO. Paul visits Ac 21:7

PUA

See PHUVAH

PUAH

1. A Hebrew midwife Ex 1:15
2. Father of Tola Jud 10:1
3. See PHUVAH

PUBLICANS

PUBLIUS
(An important man on the island of Melita (Malta)). Father of, healed by Paul Ac 28:7,8

PUDENS
A Christian in Rome 2Ti 4:21

PUL
1. King of Assyria. Forced taxes from Menahem, king of Israel 2Ki 15:19; 1Ch 5:26
2. A place or tribe in Africa Isa 66:19

PULPIT
General scriptures concerning Ne 8:4; 2Ch 6:13

PULSE
A sort of food Da 1:12,16

PUNISHMENT
DEATH PENALTY. Will not be commuted Nu 35:31. In the Mosaic law the death penalty was inflicted. For murder Ge 9:5,6; Nu 35:16-21,30-33; De 17:6. For adultery Le 20:10; De
talents Mt 25:14-30. See JUDGMENT, ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY AND WORKS. DELAYED Ps 50:21; 55:19; Pr 1:24-30; Ec 8:11-13; Hab 1:2-4. DESIGN OF. To secure obedience Ge 2:17; Ex 20:3-5; Le 26:14-39; De 13:10,11; 17:13; 19:20; 21:21; Pr 19:25; 21:11; 26:3. See JUDGMENTS, DESIGN OF. DIVINE. No Escape from Job 11:20; Pr 1:24-31; 11:21; 16:5; 29:1; Jer 11:11; 15:1; 25:28,29; Eze 7:19; Am 2:14-16; Zep 1:18; Mt 10:28; 23:33; Ro 2:3; Col 3:25; Heb 2:3; 12:25. ETERNAL Isa 34:8-10; Da 12:2; Mt 3:12; 10:28; 18:8; 25:41,46; Mr 3:29; Lu 3:17; Joh 5:29; Heb 6:2; 10:28-31; Re 14:10,11; 19:3; 20:10. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

PUNON

(A city of Edom). A camping ground of the Israelites, in their forty years of wandering Nu 33:42,43

PUR

The lot Es 3:7. See PURIM

PURIFICATION

the law Ac 21:24,26. FIGURATIVE Ps 26:6; 51:7; Eze 36:25; Heb 10:22. See ABLUTION. See DEFILEMENT. See SANITATION. SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Ge 35:2; Ex 19:10,14; 29:4; 30:18-21; 40:12,30-32; Le 8:6; 14:8,9; 15:4-13,16-27; 16:4,24,26,28; 17:15; 22:3; Nu 8:6,7,21; 19:7,8,19; 2Ch 4:6; Mt 15:2; Mr 7:2-9; Heb 9:10

PURIM
A feast instituted to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from the plot of Haman Es 9:20-32

PURITY
OF HEART Ps 12:6; 19:8; 24:3-5; 51:7; 65:3; 119:140; Pr 15:26; 20:9; 21:8; 30:12; Isa 1:18,25; 6:7; Da 12:10; Mic 6:11; Mal 3:2,3; Mt 5:8; Joh 15:2; Php 4:8; 1Ti 1:5; 3:9; 5:22; 2Ti 1:3; 2:21,22; Tit 1:15; Heb 9:13,14; 10:2; Jas 4:8; 1Pe 1:22; 1Jo 3:3. For the symbolisms of purity. See ABLUTIONS. See COLOR, WHITE. See DEFILEMENT. See PURIFICATION

PURVEYOR
For Solomon 1Ki 4:7-19,27

PUT
See PHUT

PUTEOLI
(A seaport of Italy). Paul stays a week at Ac 28:13,14

PUTIEL
The father-in-law of Eleazar the priest Ex 6:25

PYGARG
Probably a species of antelope De 14:5.
Q

QUAIL
The miracle of, in the Wilderness of Sin Ex 16:13. The miracle of, at Kibroth-hattaavah Nu 11:31,32; Ps 105:40

QUARANTINE
See SANITATION, QUARANTINE

QUARRIES
General scriptures concerning Jud 3:19,26

QUARTUS
A Christian man in Corinth Ro 16:23

QUATERNION
A squad of four soldiers Ac 12:4

QUEEN

QUICKENING
QUIRINIUS
Governor of Syria when Jesus was born Lu 2:2. See CYRENIUS

QUIVER
For arrows Ge 27:3; Isa 22:6

QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS
RAAMAH
1. Son of Cush Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9
2. A place in Arabia Eze 27:22

RAAMIAH
One of those who returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Ne 7:7. Called REELAIAG in Ezr 2:2

RAAMSSES
See RAMESES

RABBIAH
1. Also called RABBATH. A city east of the Jordan River, originally belonging to the Ammonites Jos 13:25. Bedstead of the giant named Og, kept at De 3:11. Captured by David 2Sa 11:1; 12:26-31; 1Ch 20:1-3. Possessed again by the Ammonites; prophesied against Jer 49:2,3; Eze 21:20; 25:5; Am 1:14
2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:60

RABBATH
See Rabbah

RABBI
RABBITH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar Jos 19:20

RAB-MAG
An Assyrian prince, or, possibly, a second name given to Nergal-sharezer Jer 39:3,13

RABSARIS
1. A title of an Assyrian officer. See RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH). See TARTAN. Sent by Sennacherib against Jerusalem 2Ki 18:17
2. An Assyrian prince during the time of Nebuchadnezzar, or, possibly, a second name given to Nebushazban (also spelled NEBO-SARSEKIM or SARSEKIM, N. I. V.) Jer 39:3,13

RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH)
(A title of an Assyrian officer). Sent by Sennacherib against Jerusalem; undertakes to cause disloyalty to Hezekiah and the surrender of Jerusalem by a speech in the Jews' native language 2Ki 18:17-36; 19:4,8; Isa 36; 37

RACA
(Roughly translated "fool" but means "You good-for-nothing moron!") Mt 5:22

RACE
1. Human. Unity of Ge 3:20; Mal 2:10
2. FOOT RACE. Figurative Ps 19:5; Ec 9:11; 1Co 9:24; Ga 5:7; Php 2:16; Heb 12:1,2

RACHAB
See RAHAB
RACHAL
A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1Sa 30:29

RACHEL
(Daughter of Laban and the favorite wife of Jacob). Meets Jacob at a well Ge 29:9-12. Jacob serves Laban for an additional seven years to obtain her as his wife Ge 29:15-30. Sterility of Ge 29:31. Her grief in consequence of her sterility; gives her maid, to Jacob in order to obtain children in her own name Ge 30:1-8,15,22-34. Later productiveness of; becomes the mother of. Joseph Ge 30:22-25. Benjamin Ge 35:16-18,24. Steals the household images (teraphim, legal deed) of her father Ge 31:4,14-19,33-35. Her death and burial Ge 35:18-20; 48:7; 1Sa 10:2

RADDAI
Son of Jesse 1Ch 2:14

RAGAU
Also called REU. Son of Peleg and an ancestor of Jesus Ge 11:18-21; 1Ch 1:25; Lu 3:35

RAGUEL
Also called REUEL and JETHRO. Moses' father-in-law Nu 10:29. See JETHRO

RAHAB
2. A symbolic name applied to Egypt Ps 87:4; 89:10; Isa 30:7; 51:9
RAHAM
Son of Shema 1Ch 2:44

RAILING
(Reviling, using harsh, insolent, or vituperative language; scoffing) -Forbidden 1Co 5:11; 1Ti 6:4; 1Pe 3:9; 2Pe 2:11; Jude 1:9. See SLANDER. See SPEAKING EVIL. INSTANCES OF 1Sa 25:14; 2Sa 16:7; Mr 15:29

RAIMENT (CLOTHING)
See DRESS

RAIN

RAINBOW
A sign that the earth will no longer be destroyed by flood Ge 9:8-16; Eze 1:28. Symbolical Re 4:3; 10:1. See METEOROLOGY
RAISINS
(Dried grapes). Given by Abigail to David 1Sa 25:18. Given to the starving Egyptian to revive him 1Sa 30:12. Given by Ziba to David 2Sa 16:1. Given to David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:40

RAISING
From death. See DEAD. See RESURRECTION

RAKEM
A descendant of Machir, son of Manasseh 1Ch 7:16

RAKKATH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphthali Jos 19:35

RAKKON
A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:46

RAM
1. Son of Hezron and an ancestor of Jesus Ru 4:19; 1Ch 2:9,10. Called ARAM Mt 1:3,4; Lu 3:33
2. Son of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:25,27
3. An ancestor, probably of Elihu, mentioned in Job 32:2
4. A sheep. Skins of, used for the roof of the tabernacle Ex 26:14; 39:34. Seen in Daniel’s vision Da 8:3,20. Used in sacrifice. See OFFERINGS. Trumpets made of the horns of. See TRUMPETS

RAMA
See RAMAH, number one

RAMAH
King Baasha; destruction of, by Asa 1Ki 15:17-22; 2Ch 16:1-6.
People of, return from the Babylonian captivity Ezr 2:26; Ne 7:30; 11:33. Jeremiah imprisoned in Jer 40:1. Prophecies concerning Isa 10:29; Jer 31:15; Ho 5:8; Mt 2:18
2. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:29
3. A city of the territory of the tribe of Naphthali Jos 19:36
5. RAMAH. See RAMOTH-GILEAD

RAMATH
A city of the tribe of Simeon Jos 19:8

RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM
See RAMAH, number four

RAMATH-LEHI
The place where Samson killed one-thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey Jud 15:17

RAMATH-MIZPEH
A town in the territory of the tribe of Gad Jos 13:26

RAMESES
(Called also Raamses.). The district in Egypt which was inhabited by the Israelites Ge 47:11; Ex 1:11; 12:37; Nu 33:3,5. City of, built by the Israelites as a treasure city for one of the Pharaohs Ex 1:11
RAMIAH
(An Israelite at the time of Ezra). Had taken a non-Israelite wife Ezr 10:25

RAMOTH
1. An Israelite at the time of Ezra. Had taken a non-Israelite wife Ezr 10:29
2. Called RAMATH OF THE SOUTH. A place probably in the south of the tribe of Simeon Jos 19:8; 1Sa 30:27
3. A city of the territory of the tribe of Issachar, allotted to the Levites 1Ch 6:73
4. Ramoth in Gilead. See RAMOTH-GILEAD

RAMOTH-GILEAD
Also called RAMAH 2Ki 8:2; 2Ch 22:6. A city of the territory of the tribe of Gad, and one of the cities of refuge De 4:43; Jos 20:8; 1Ch 6:80. One of Solomon's commissaries there 1Ki 4:13. In the possession of the Syrians 1Ki 22:3. Besieged by Israel and Judah; Ahab killed there 1Ki 22:29-36; 2Ch 18. Recovered by Joram; Joram wounded there 2Ki 8:28,29; 9:14,15; 2Ch 22:5,6. Elisha anoints Jehu to be king there 2Ki 9:1-6

RANSOM
Of a man's life Ex 21:30; 30:12; Job 36:18; Ps 49:7,8; Pr 6:35; 13:8; Ho 13:14. FIGURATIVE Job 33:24; Isa 35:10; 51:10; Mt 20:28; 1Ti 2:6. See JESUS. See SAVIOUR. See REDEMPTION

RAPE
The law of Moses imposed death penalty for De 22:25-27. Captives afflicted with Isa 13:16; La 5:11; Zec 14:2. INSTANCES OF. Of the servant of a Levite, by Benjamites; the tribe of Benjamin nearly exterminated by the army of the
other tribes, punishment for Jud 19:22-30; 20:35. Of Tamar by Amnon; avenged in the death of Amnon at the hand of Absalom, Tamar's brother 2Sa 13:6-29,32,33

**RAPHA**

1. Son of Benjamin 1Ch 8:2  
2. Also called REPHAIAH. A descendant of Jonathan 1Ch 8:37; 9:43  
3. An ancestor of certain Philistine warriors, (margins) 2Sa 21:16,20,22; 1Ch 20:4,6,8

**RAPHU**  
A Benjamite Nu 13:9

**RASHNESS**  

**RAVEN**  
RAVISHMENT
See RAPE

RAZOR
Nazarite forbidden to use Nu 6:5. FIGURATIVE Ps 52:2; Isa 7:20; Eze 5:1

READING
Taught De 6:9; 11:20

READINGS, SELECT

REAI A
Son of Micah, a Reubenite 1Ch 5:5

REAI A H
1. A man of Judah, son of Shobal 1Ch 4:2. Apparently called HAROE H 1Ch 2:52
2. Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Ezr 2:47; Ne 7:50

REAPING
General scriptures concerning Ps 129:7. The ark of the covenant returned by the Philistines at the time of 1Sa 6:13. Laws concerning gleaning at the time of. See GLEANING. FIGURATIVE Ps 126:6; Ho 10:12,13

REASONING

REBA
(A king of Midian). Killed by the Israelites Nu 31:8; Jos 13:21

REBECCA
See REBEKAH

REBEKAH (REBECCA)

REBELLION
Treasonable Pr 17:11. INSTANCES OF. Absalom 2Sa 15; 16; 17; 18. Sheba 2Sa 20. Revolt of the ten tribes 1Ki 12:16-20; 2Ch 10; 13:5-12. See SIN

RECHAB
1. Son of Rimmon. Murders Ish-bosheth, son of Saul; put to death by David 2Sa 4:5-12
2. Father of Jehonadab 2Ki 10:15,23; 1Ch 2:55; Jer 35:6,8,16,19. Ancestor of the Rechabites Jer 35
3. Father of Malchiah Ne 3:14
RECHABITES
A family of Kenites descended from Rechab, through Jonadab 1Ch 2:55; Jer 35:6. Enjoined by Jonadab to drink no wine Jer 35:6. Adhere to the injunction of abstinence; perpetuation of the family promised as a reward Jer 35. See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL. See NAZARITES

RECHAH
A city of unknown location 1Ch 4:12

RECIPROCITY
General scriptures concerning Ro 15:27; 1Co 9:11; Ga 6:6

RECONCILIATION

RECONNOISSANCE

RECODER
See Scribe. See SECRETARY

RECREATION (REST)
Jesus takes, from the pressures of his ministry Mr 6:31,32; 7:24

RED
See COLOR
REDEMPTION

Of persons or property Le 25:25-34; 27:2-13,14-33; Ru 4:3-10. Redemption money paid to priests Nu 3:46-51. Of the firstborn. See FIRSTBORN. Of land. See JUBILEE. OF OUR SOULS Ps 111:9; 130:7; Mt 20:28; Mr 10:45; Lu 2:38; Ac 20:28; Ro 3:24-26; 1Co 1:30; 6:20; 7:23; Ga 1:4; 2:20; 4:4,5; Eph 1:7; 5:2; Col 1:14,20-22; 1Ti 2:6; Tit 2:14; Heb 9:12,15; 1Pe 1:18,19; Re 5:9,10. See ATONEMENT.. See RANSOM

RED HEIFER

Of purification Nu 19

RED SEA


REED

A water plant Isa 19:6,7; 35:7; Jer 51:32. Used as a measuring device (six cubits) Eze 40:3-8; 41:8; 42:16-19; 45:1; Re 11:1; 21:15,16. Mockingly given to Jesus as a symbol of royalty Mt 27:29. Jesus hit with Mt 27:30; Mr 15:19. FIGURATIVE. Of weakness 1Ki 14:15; 2Ki 18:21; Isa 36:6; 42:3; Eze 29:6; Mt 11:7; 12:20

REELAIAH

A returned captive from Babylon Ezr 2:2. Called RAAMIAH Ne 7:7
REFINING

REFUGE

REFUGEE SLAVES
Laws concerning De 23:15,16. See SERVANT, BOND

REGEM
Son of Jahdai 1Ch 2:47

REGEM-MELECH
A captive sent as a messenger from the Jews in Babylon to Jerusalem Zec 7:2

REGENCY
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 22:47; 2Ki 15:5

REGENERATION
REGICE

REGISTRATION
Of citizens Isa 4:3. See CENSUS

REHABIAH
Son of Eliezer 1Ch 23:17; 24:21; 26:25

REHOB
1. Father of Hadadezer, king of Zobah 2Sa 8:3,12
2. A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:11
4. An unlocated town of Asher Jos 19:28
5. A Levitical city of Asher Jos 19:30; 21:31; 1Ch 6:75. Canaanites not driven from Jud 1:31

REHOBOAM

REHOBOOTH
1. A city built by Asshur Ge 10:11
2. A city of the Edomites Ge 36:37; 1Ch 1:48
3. The name given to a well that was dug by Isaac and his servants Ge 26:22

REHUM
1. A captive who returned to Jerusalem from Babylon Ezr 2:2. Called NEHUM Ne 7:7
2. A chancellor who wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, influencing him against the Jews Ezr 4:8,9,17,23
3. A Levite who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem Ne 3:17
4. A Jew of the exile who signed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:25
5. A priest who returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon Ne 12:3
REI
An Israelite who remained loyal to David at the time of the usurpation of Adonijah 1Ki 1:8

REJECTION
Of God. See GOD, REJECTED. Of JESUS. See JESUS, REJECTED

REKEM
1. A king of the Midianites, killed by the Israelites Nu 31:8; Jos 13:21
2. A son of Hebron 1Ch 2:43,44
3. A city in territory of Benjamin Jos 18:27

RELEASE
YEAR OF. See JUBILEE, YEAR OF

RELIGION

REMALIAH

Father of Pekah, king of Israel 2Ki 15:25,27,30; 16:1,5; 2Ch 28:6; Isa 7:1,4; 8:6

REMMON

See RIMMON, number two

REMMON-METHOAR

See RIMMON, number three

REMORSE

General scriptures concerning Ps 31:10; 38:2-6; 51:1-4,7-17; Pr 1:25-27; 5:7-13; 28:1; Isa 2:19,21; 6:5; 48:22; 57:20,21; La 1:20; Eze 7:16-18,25,26; 33:10; Lu 13:28; Ac 2:37; 9:6; 1Jo 3:20. INSTANCES OF. David Ps 51. Peter Mt 26:75. Judas Mt 27:3-5. See CONVICTION, OF SIN. See PENITENTS. See REPENTANCE. See SIN, CONFESSION OF

RENDING

(Ripping, tearing)). Of garments, an outward sign of affliction Ge 37:29,34; 44:13; Nu 14:6; Jud 11:35; 2Sa 1:2,11; 3:31;
Ezr 9:3,5; Job 1:20; 2:12; Isa 36:22; 37:1; Jer 41:5; Mt 26:65; 
Ac 14:14. FIGURATIVE Joe 2:13. Symbol of the dissolution of 
a kingdom 1Sa 15:27,28

RENTING
Land Mt 21:33-41; Lu 20:9-16. Houses Ac 28:30

REPONTANCE
(A complete reversal of one' s attitude and values, i. e. a 
turning toward God). Attributed to God Ge 6:6,7; Ex 32:14; De 
32:36; Jud 2:18; 1Sa 15:11,29,35; 2Sa 24:16; 1Ch 21:15; Ps 
106:45; 110:4; 135:14; Jer 15:6; 18:8,10; 26:3; 42:10; Joe 
2:13; Am 7:3,6; Jon 3:9,10. The burden of the preaching. Of 
John the Baptist Mt 3. Of Jesus Mt 4:17; Mr 1:15. Exhortation 
to Pr 1:23-33; Jer 7:3,5; 26:3; Ho 14:1-3; Am 5:4-6; Mt 3:2. 
UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Le 26:40-42; 
De 4:29-31; 10:16; 30:1-3,8-10; 32:29; 1Ki 8:33-50; 2Ch 6:36-
34:31,32; 36:10; Ps 22:27; 34:14,18; 51:17; 95:7,8; 147:3; Pr 
55:6,7; 57:15; 59:20; 61:1,2; Jer 3:4,12-14,19; 4:1-4,14; 
6:8,16; 7:5,7; 13:15,16; 18:8,11; 24:7; 25:5; 26:3,13; 31:9; 
36:3,7; 50:4,5; Eze 7:16; 11:18-20; 12:3; 14:6; 16:61-63; 
18:21-23,27,28,30-32; 20:43; 33:10-12,14-16,19; 36:31; 
37:23; Da 4:27; Ho 2:7; 3:5; 5:15; 10:12; 12:6; 14:1,2; Joe 
1:1; 2:12,13,15-18; Am 4:12; 5:6,15; Jon 3:8,9; Hag 1:7; Zec 
1:3; 12:10; Mal 3:7; Mt 3:2,7,8; 4:17; 5:4; 9:13; Mr 1:4,15; 
2:17; 6:12; Lu 3:3; 5:32; 6:21; 10:13; 13:1-5; 15:1-10; 18:10-
14; 24:47; Ac 2:38,40; 3:19; 5:31; 8:22; 17:30; 20:21; 26:20; 
Ro 2:4; 11:23; 14:11; Eph 5:14; 2Ti 2:25; Heb 6:1; Jas 4:8-10; 
1Jo 1:9; Re 2:5; 3:2,3,19. See CONVICTION. See PENITENCE. See REMORSE. See SIN, CONFESSION OF.
2Sa 24:10,17; 1Ch 21:17; 2Ch 29:6; Ezr 9:4,6,10,13,14; Ne 1:6,7; 9:16-37; Job 7:20; 9:20; 13:23; 40:4; 42:5; Ps 32:5; 38:3,4,18; 40:12; 41:4; 51:1-4,7-17; 69:5,10; 73:21,22; 106:6; 119:59,176; 130:1-3; Isa 6:5; 38:15,17; 59:12-15; 64:5-7; Jer 3:21,22,25; 8:14; 14:7,20; 31:18,19; La 3:40,41; Da 9:5-7; 10:12; Ho 6:1; 14:3,8; Jon 3:10; Mic 7:9; Lu 15:17-20; 1Co 15:9; 2Co 7:9-11; 1Pe 2:25. See SIN, CONFESSION OF REPETITION IN PRAYERS. See PRAYERS

REPHAEEL
A porter of the temple during the time of David 1Ch 26:7

REPHAH
A grandson of Ephraim 1Ch 7:25

REPHAIAH
1. A descendant of David 1Ch 3:21
2. A Simeonite captain 1Ch 4:42
3. Son of Tola, from the tribe of Issachar 1Ch 7:2
4. A descendant of Jonathan 1Ch 9:43. Called RAPHA 1Ch 8:37
5. Governor over half of Jerusalem during the time of Nehemiah Ne 3:9

REPHAIM
REPHIDIM
A camping place of Israel in their wandering of forty years Ex 17:1,8; 19:2; Nu 33:14,15

REPORTS
MAJORITY AND MINORITY. Of spies Nu 13:26-33; 14:6-10

REPROBACY

REPRODUCTION
See PROPAGATION

REPROOF
REPUTATION
GOOD Pr 22:1; Ec 7:1. See CHARACTER. See NAME

RESHEPH
Grandson of Ephraim 1Ch 7:25

RESIGNATION
General scriptures concerning Job 5:17; 34:31; Ps 4:4; 46:10; Pr 3:11; 18:14; Jer 51:50; La 3:39; Mic 6:9; Mt 6:10; Lu 11:2; 21:19; Ro 12:12; Php 2:14; 4:11-13; Col 1:11; 1Th 3:3; 2Ti 2:3; 4:5; Heb 10:34; 12:3-12; Jas 1:9,10; 4:7; 5:13; 1Pe 1:6; 4:12,13,19. EXEMPLIFIED Le 10:1-3; Jud 10:15; 1Sa 3:18; 2Sa 12:23; 15:26; 16:10,11; 24:14; 2Ki 4:26; 20:19; Isa 39:8; Ne 9:33; Es 4:16; Job 1:13-22; 2:9,10; Ps 39:9; 103:10; 119:75; Jer 10:19; La 1:18; Da 9:14; Mic 7:9; Mt 26:39; Mr 14:36; Lu 22:42; 23:40,41; Joh 18:11; Ac 7:59,60; 21:14; Ro 5:3-5; 2Co 6:3-11; 7:4; Php 1:20-24; 2Th 1:4; 2Ti 4:6; Jas 5:11. See AFFLICTION, BENEFITS OF. See AFFLICTION, RESIGNATION IN

RESPECT
To the aged Le 19:32. To rulers Pr 25:6. To an army Lu 14:10. To one another Ro 12:10; Php 2:3; 1Pe 2:17

RESPECT OF PERSONS

RESPONSIBILITY

RESPONSIVE RELIGIOUS SERVICE
General scriptures concerning De 27:14-26

REST

RESTITUTION
To be made for injury to life, limb, or property Ex 21:30-36; Le 24:18. To be made for theft Ex 22:1-4; Pr 6:30,31; Eze 33:15. To be made for dishonesty Le 6:2-5; Nu 5:7; Job 20:18; Eze 33:15; Lu 19:8

RESTORATION
Of the Jews. See ISRAELITES. Of all things Ac 3:21; Re 21:1-5

RESURRECTION
FIGURATIVE. Of regeneration Ro 6:4; Eph 2:1,5,6; Col 2:12; 3:1. TYPIFIED. Isaac Ge 22:13; with Heb 11:19. Jonah Jon 2:10; with Mt 12:40. SYMBOLICAL Re 11:11

RETALIATION


RETRIBUTION

See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF

REU

Son of Peleg and an ancestor of Abraham Ge 11:18-21; 1Ch 1:25

REUBEN

Son of Jacob Ge 29:32; 1Ch 2:1. Brings mandrakes (an aphrodisiac) to his mother Ge 30:14. Commits incest with one of his father's concubines, and, in consequence, forfeits his birthright Ge 35:22; 49:4; 1Ch 5:1. Adroitly seeks to save Joseph from the conspiracy of his brothers Ge 37:21-30;
42:22. Jacob's prophetic benediction upon Ge 49:3,4. His children Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14; 1Ch 5:3-6; Nu 16:1

REUBENITES


REUEL

1. Son of Esau Ge 36:4,10,13,17; 1Ch 1:35,37
2. Father-in-law of Moses Ex 2:18. Also called JETHRO and RAGUEL. See JETHRO
4. A Benjamite 1Ch 9:8

REUMAH

A concubine of Nahor Ge 22:24

REVELATION

God reveals himself to Moses Ex 3:1-6,14; 6:1-3. The law is revealed Ex 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35; Le 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7. The pattern of the temple is revealed 1Ch 28:11-19. The sonship of Jesus is revealed Mt 3:17; 16:17; 17:5. See INSPIRATION. See PROPHECY. See PROPHET. See WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF
REVENGE

REVENUE
Solomon's 2Ch 9:13,14. See TAX

REVERENCE
For God Ge 17:3; Ex 3:5; 19:16-24; 34:29-35; Isa 45:9. See FEAR OF GOD. For God's house Le 19:30; 26:2. For servants of God 1Sa 16:4; Ac 28:10; 1Co 16:18; Php 2:29; 1Th 5:12,13; 1Ti 5:17; Heb 13:7,17. See MINISTERS. For kings 1Sa 24:6; 26:9,11; 2Sa 1:14; 16:21; Ec 10:20; 1Pe 2:17. See RULERS=. For magistrates Ex 22:28; 2Pe 2:10; Jude 1:8. See RULERS. For parents Ex 20:12; Le 19:3; Isa 45:10. See PARENTS. For the aged Le 19:32; Job 32:4-7

REVILING
Of Jesus Mt 27:39-44. See MOCKING

REVIVALS

REVOLT
Of the ten tribes 1Ki 12:1-24

REWARD

REZEPH
A city destroyed by the Assyrians 2Ki 19:12; Isa 37:12

REZIA
An Asherite 1Ch 7:39

REZIN
1. A king of Syria who harassed the southern kingdom (Judah) 2Ki 15:37; 16:5-9. Prophecy against Isa 7:1-9; 8:4-8; 9:11
2. A returned Babylonian captive Ezr 2:48; Ne 7:50
REZON
(A king of Damascus). An adversary of Solomon 1Ki 11:23-25

RHEGIUM
(A city of Italy). Visited by Paul on the way to Rome Ac 28:13

RHESA
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:27

RHODA
A Christian girl in Jerusalem Ac 12:13

RHODES
An island visited by Paul Ac 21:1

RIBAI
(A Benjamite). Father of Ittai 2Sa 23:29; 1Ch 11:31

RIBBAND
General scriptures concerning Nu 15:38

RIBLAH
A border town of the promised land Nu 34:10,11. King Jehoahaz overthrown in, by Pharaoh 2Ki 23:33. Headquarters of Nebuchadnezzar during the siege of Jerusalem 2Ki 25:6,20,21; Jer 39:5,6; 52:9,26

RICH, THE

RICHES


RIDDLE

Used as a test of wit: at Samson's feast Jud 14:12-18. By Agur Pr 30:15,16,18-31. See PARABLE. See PROVERBS

RIGHTeous

**RIGHTeousness**


**rimmon**

1. Father of the murderers of Ish-bosheth 2Sa 4:2,5,9
4. A rock in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin Jud 20:45,47; 21:13
5. A Syrian idol 2Ki 5:18

**RIMMON-PAREZ**

A camping place of the Israelites Nu 33:19,20
RING
Of gold Nu 31:50. Worn as a badge of office Ge 41:42. Given as a token Es 3:10,12; 8:2-10. Worn in the nose Pr 11:22; Isa 3:21. Offerings of, to the tabernacle Ex 35:22; Nu 31:50

RINNAH
A son of Shimon 1Ch 4:20

RIPHATH
A son of Gomer Ge 10:3; 1Ch 1:6

RISING

RISSAH
A camping place of the Israelites Nu 33:21,22

RITHMAH
A camping place of the Israelites Nu 33:18,19

RIVER
FIGURATIVE. Of salvation Ps 36:8; 46:4; Isa 32:2; Eze 47:1-12; Re 22:1,2. Of grief Ps 119:136; La 3:48
RIZPAH
Concubine of Saul 2Sa 3:7. Guards the bodies of her sons who were hanged by the command of David 2Sa 21:8-11

ROADS

ROBBERS

ROBBERY

ROBE
Of righteousness 2Ch 6:41; Isa 61:10; Re 6:11; 7:9,13. The parable of the man who was not dressed in a wedding garment Mt 22:11. See DRESS

ROCK
Struck by Moses for water De 8:15; Ps 78:15,16,20. Houses in Jer 49:16; Ob 1:3; Mt 7:24,25. Oil from Job 29:6; De 32:13. A name of God De 32:4. FIGURATIVE 2Sa 22:32,47; 23:3; Ps 18:2; 31:2; 40:2; Isa 17:10; 32:2; Mt 16:18; 1Co 10:4

ROE
See DEER
ROGELIM
The home of Barzillai 2Sa 17:27; 19:31

ROHGAH
Son of Shamer 1Ch 7:34

ROLL
Metallic table Isa 8:1. See BOOK

ROMAMTI-EZER
Son of Heman 1Ch 25:4,31

ROMAN EMPIRE

ROME
To obey magistrates Ro 13. For mutual forbearance Ro 14:15. Requested to greet various brethren Ro 16

**ROOF**

See HOUSE, ROOF OF

**ROPE**


**ROSE**

General scriptures concerning So 2:1; Isa 35:1

**ROSH**

1. Son of Benjamin Ge 46:21
2. An ancient people Eze 38:2,3. R. V.) Eze 39:1

**RUBY**

General scriptures concerning Job 28:18; Pr 20:15; 31:10; La 4:7

**RUE**

General scriptures concerning Lu 11:42

**RUFUS**

Son of Simon Mr 15:21. Probably identical with the RUFUS in Ro 16:13

**RUHAMAH**

A symbolic name of Israel Ho 2:1
RULERS


15:15. The chief priests, elders, and the Sanhedrin, seeking false witness against Jesus Mt 26:59. Ananias, the high priest, commanding to strike Paul Ac 23:2. See GOVERNMENT. See JUDGES. See KINGS

RUMAH

(A city whose location has not been ascertained). The home of Jehoiakim's mother 2Ki 23:36

RUTH


RYE (SPELT, R. V.)

SABBATH


SABBATH DAY' S JOURNEY

About two-thousand paces Ac 1:12

SABBATIC YEAR

the law during De 31:10-13; Ne 8:18. Punishment to follow violation of the ordinances concerning Le 26:34,35; with 26:32-41; Jer 34:12-22. See JUBILEE

SABEANS

SABTA
Also called SABTAH. Son of Cush Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9

SABTECHA
Son of Cush Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9

SACAR
1. Father of Ahiam 1Ch 11:35. Called SHARAR 2Sa 23:33
2. A Korhite. Son of Obed-edom 1Ch 26:4

SACKBUT
A stringed musical instrument Da 3:5,7,10,15. See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

SACKCLOTH
A symbol of mourning 1Ki 20:31,32; Job 16:15; Isa 15:3; Jer 4:8; 6:26; 49:3; La 2:10; Eze 7:18; Da 9:3; Joe 1:8. Worn by Jacob when it was reported to him that Joseph had been devoured by wild animals Ge 37:34. Animals covered with, at a time of national mourning Jon 3:8. See MOURNING

SACRIFICES
FIGURATIVE Isa 34:6; Eze 39:17; Zep 1:7,8; Ro 12:1; Php 2:17; 4:18. Of self-denial Php 3:7,8. Of praise Ps 116:17; Jer
33:11; Ho 14:2; Heb 13:15. ";Calves of the lips" signifying praise Ho 14:2. See OFFERINGS

SACRILEGE


SADDUCEES


SADOC

An ancestor of Joseph Mt 1:14

SAILORS

See MARINERS

SAINTS

See RIGHTEOUS

SALAH

Also called SALA and SHELAH. Son of Arphaxad and an ancestor of Joseph Ge 10:24; 11:12-15; 1Ch 1:18,24; Lu 3:35
SALAMIS
(A city of the island of Cyprus). Paul and Barnabas preach in Ac 13:4,5

SALATHIEL
See SHEALTIEL

SALCAH
Also called SALCHAH. A city of the tribe of Gad De 3:10; Jos 12:5; 13:11; 1Ch 5:11

SALEM
See JERUSALEM

SALIM
A city which is near Aenon Joh 3:23

SALLAI
1. A Benjamite living in Jerusalem Ne 11:8

SALLU
1. A Benjamite living in Jerusalem 1Ch 9:7; Ne 11:7
2. SALLU. See SALLAI, number two

SALMA
1. Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:51,54
2. Called also SALMON. Father of Boaz Ru 4:20,21; 1Ch 2:11. In the lineage of Joseph Mt 1:4,5; Lu 3:32

SALMON
1. A hill Ps 68:14
2. SALMON. See SALMA, number two

SALMONE
A promontory of the island of Crete Ac 27:7

SALOME
Mother of James and John Mt 27:56; with Mr 15:40; 16:1. Asks Jesus to promote her sons Mt 20:20,21. Present at the crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth Mr 15:40. Present at the gravesite of Jesus Mr 16:1,2

SALT

SALUTATIONS

REPENTANCE. See PERSEVERANCE. PLAN OF Mr 4:11; Joh 6:37,44,45,65; 17:4; 18:11; 19:28-30; Ac 3:18; 17:3; Ro 1:16,17; 10:3-9; 16:25,26; 1Co 1:21-25; 2:7-9; 2Co 5:18,19; Ga 4:4,5; Eph 1:3-23; 2:4-10; 3:1-11; 6:19; Col 1:19-23,26,27; 2Th 2:13,14; 1Ti 3:16; 2Ti 1:9,10; Heb 2:9,10,14-18; 6:17-20; Re 5:2-5; 10:7. See JESUS, MISSION OF. See REDEMPTION. See REGENERATION. See SANCTIFICATION. See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

SAMARIA


SAMGAR-NEBO

(A prince of Babylon). At the siege of Jerusalem Jer 39:3

SAMLAH

One of the ancient kings of Edom Ge 36:36,37; 1Ch 1:47,48
SAMOS
(An island in the Aegean Sea). Visited briefly by Paul Ac 20:15

SAMOTHRAcia (SAMOTHRACE)
(An island in the Aegean Sea). Visited briefly by Paul Ac 16:11

SAMSON

SAMUEL
Philistines defeated through his intercession and sacrifices 1Sa 7:7-14. Makes his corrupt sons judges in Israel 1Sa 8:1-3. People desire a king; he protests 1Sa 8:4-22. Anoints Saul to be king of Israel 1Sa 9:10. Renews the kingdom of Saul 1Sa 11:12-15. Reproves Saul; foretells that his kingdom will be established 1Sa 13:11-15; 15. Anoints David to be king 1Sa 16. Shelters David while escaping from Saul 1Sa 19:18. Death of; the lament for him 1Sa 25:1. Called up by the witch of Endor 1Sa 28:3-20. His integrity as a judge and ruler 1Sa 12:1-5; Ps 99:6; Jer 15:1; Heb 11:32. Chronicles of 1Ch 29:29. Sons of 1Ch 6:28,33. Called SHEMUEL 1Ch 6:33

SANBALLAT
An enemy of the Jews in rebuilding Jerusalem after the Babylonian captivity Ne 2:10,19; 4; 6; 13:28

SANCTIFICATION

SANCTUARY
(The Holy of Holies). In the tabernacle Heb 9:2. Divine dwelling place Ex 25:8. Reverence for Le 19:30; 26:2. In the
charge of high priest Ex 27:21; Le 24:3; Nu 18:5. The Holy Place in the temple La 2:7,20; Eze 42:20. FIGURATIVE Eze 11:16. Symbolical Heb 8:2,5. See TABERNACLE. See TEMPLE

SANDAL
See SHOE

SANHEDRIN
See GOVERNMENT

SANITATION
22:4,6. WOMEN IN CHILDBIRTH Le 12:2,4,5. See ABLUTIONS. See DEFILEMENT. See LEPROSY. See PURIFICATION. See UNCLEANNESS

SANSANNAH
A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:31

SAPH
Also called SIPPAI. A Philistine giant 2Sa 21:18; 1Ch 20:4

SAPHIR
A city prophesied against by Micah Mic 1:11

SAPPHIRA
(The wife of Ananias). Falsehood and death of Ac 5:1-10

SAPPHIRE

SARAH
2. SARAH. See SERAH
SARAPH
A descendant of Shelah 1Ch 4:22

SARCASM

SARDIS
(A city in Asia Minor). One of the seven congregations in Re 1:11; 3:1-4

SARDITES
Family of Nu 26:26

SARDIUS
SARDONYX
(A precious stone). FIGURATIVE. In the foundation of the heavenly city called the New Jerusalem Re 21:20

SAREPTA
See ZAREPHATH

SARGON
A king of Assyria Isa 20:1

SARID
A city on the boundary of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 19:10,12

SARON
See SHARON

SARSECHIM
(A prince of Babylon). Present at the capture (collapse) of Jerusalem Jer 39:3

SARUCH
See SERUG

SATAN

SATIRE

Hannah's song of exultation over Peninnah 1Sa 2:1-10; with 1:5-10. Of Jesus against hypocrites Mt 23:2-33; Mr 12:13-40; Lu 11:39-54. See IRONY. See SARCASM

SATYR


SAUL

1. Also called SHAUL. King of Edom Ge 36:37,38; 1Ch 1:48,49
2. King of Israel. A Benjamite, son of Kish 1Sa 9:1,2. Sons of 1Ch 8:33. His personal appearance 1Sa 9:2; 10:23. Made
king of Israel 1Sa 9; 10; 11:12-15; Ho 13:11. Lives at Gibeah of Saul 1Sa 14:2; 15:34; Isa 10:29. Defeats the Philistines 1Sa 13; 14:46,52. Strikes the Amalekites 1Sa 15. Is reproved by Samuel for usurping the priestly functions 1Sa 13:11-14. Samuel rebukes him for disobedience by not exterminating the Amalekites; the loss of his kingdom is foretold 1Sa 15. Dedicates the spoils of war 1Sa 15:21-25; 1Ch 26:28. Sends messengers to Jesse, asking that David be sent to him as a musician and an armor-bearer 1Sa 16:17-23. Defeats the Philistines after Goliath is killed by David 1Sa 17. His jealousy of David; gives his daughter, Michal, to David to be his wife; becomes David’s enemy 1Sa 18. Tries to kill David; Jonathan intercedes and incurs his father’s displeasure; David’s loyalty to Jonathan; Saul’s temporary remorse; prophesies 1Sa 19. Hears Doeg against Ahimelech, and kills the priest and his family. pursues David to wilderness of Ziph; the Ziphites betray David to 1Sa 23. Pursues David to En-gedi 1Sa 24:1-6. His life spared by David 1Sa 24:5-8. Saul’s contrition for his bad faith 1Sa 24:16-22. David is again betrayed to, by the Ziphites; Saul pursues him to the hill of Hachilah; his life spared again by David; his confession, and his blessing upon David 1Sa 26. Kills the Gibeonites; crime avenged by the death of seven of his sons 2Sa 21:1-9. His kingdom invaded by Philistines; seeks counsel of the witch of En-dor, who foretells his own death 1Sa 28:3-25; 29:1. Is defeated, and is killed with some of his sons 1Sa 31. Their bodies exposed in Beth-shan; rescued by the people of Jabesh and burned; bones of, buried under a tree at Jabesh 1Sa 31; with 2Sa 1; 2; 1Ch 10. His death is a judgment on account of his sins 1Ch 10:13

3. Of Tarsus. See PAUL

SAVIOUR (SAVIOUR)

See JESUS, SAVIOUR
SAW
Used as an instrument of torture 2Sa 12:31; Heb 11:37. Used for cutting stone 1Ki 7:9. FIGURATIVE Isa 10:15

SCAB
Disease of the skin Le 13:2,6-8; 14:56; 21:20; 22:22; De 28:27; Isa 3:17. See DISEASE. See SANITATION. See SCURVY

SCALES
Fell from Paul's eyes Ac 9:18. For measuring. See BALANCES

SCALL
A form of leprosy Le 13:30. See LEPROSY

SCAPEBIRD
General scriptures concerning Le 14:4-7,53

SCAPEGOAT
General scriptures concerning Le 16:7-10,20-34

SCARLET
See COLOR

SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)
A wand used by kings to signify favor or disfavor to those who desired an audience with them Es 5:2; 8:4. A symbol of authority Nu 24:17; Isa 14:5. Made of gold Es 4:11. Made of iron Ps 2:9; Re 2:27; 12:5. FIGURATIVE Ge 49:10; Nu 24:17; Isa 9:4
SCEVA
A charlatan Jewish "exorcist" at Ephesus Ac 19:13-17

SCHOOL

SCIENCE
Observations of, and deductions from, facts Job 26:7-14; 28; Ec 1:13-17. So-called, false 1Ti 6:20. The key of knowledge Lu 11:52; Ro 2:20. See GEOLOGY. See ASTRONOMY. See PHILOSOPHY

SCOFFING

SCORPION

A venomous insect common in the wilderness through which the people of Israel journeyed De 8:15. Power over, given to the seventy disciples (the best mss. have "seventy-two") Lu 10:19. Unfit for food Lu 11:12. Sting of, located in the tail Re 9:10. FIGURATIVE. Of enemies Eze 2:6. Of cruelty 1Ki 12:11,14. SYMBOLICAL Re 9:3,5,10

SCOURGING


SCRIBE (S)

reproved by Jesus Mt 5:20; 9:3; 12:38; 15:1; 16:21; 20:18; 21:15

SCRIPTURES
The word of God Jer 30:2. Interpreted by doctors (religious "experts") Joh 3:10; 7:52. Inspired by God ("God-breathed"; Greek: Theopneustos) 2Ti 3:16. See WORD OF GOD

SEA
Creation of Ge 1:9,10; Ps 95:5; 148:4,5. Lake Galilee calmed by Jesus Mt 8:24-26; Mr 4:37-39. Jesus walked upon Lake Galilee Mt 14:25-31. The Dead, to be given up by the, at the resurrection Re 20:13. SYMBOLICAL. In Daniel' s vision Da 7:2,3. In John' s apocalyptic vision Re 4:6; 8:8,9; 10:2,5,6,8; 13:1; 15:2; 16:3; 21:1

SCURVY
General scriptures concerning Le 22:22. See SCAB

SCYTHIANS
General scriptures concerning Col 3:11

SEAL
2. An amphibious animal. Skins of, according to the Revised Version, were used as a covering of the tabernacle Ex 25:5; 26:14; 35:7,23; 36:19; 39:34; Nu 4:25

SEAMEN
See MARINERS

SEASONS
General scriptures concerning Ge 1:14; 8:22; Ps 104:19; Jer 33:20; Da 2:21; Mt 21:41; 24:32; Mr 12:2; Ac 1:7; 1Th 5:1

SEBA
1. Son of Cush Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9
2. A region in Ethiopia Ps 72:10; Isa 43:3

SEBAT
The eleventh month (February) Zec 1:7

SECOND DEATH
General scriptures concerning Re 20:14. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

SECRET
Alms (charitable donations) to be given in Mt 6:4. Prayer to be offered in Mt 6:6. Of others not to be divulged Pr 25:9; Mt 18:15. UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO De 29:29; 31:21; 1Sa 16:7; 2Sa 7:20; 2Ki 19:27; Ps 25:14; 44:21; 90:8; Ec 12:14; Da 2:28,47; Am 3:7; Mr 4:22; Lu 8:16,17; Ro 2:16; 1Co 4:5; Heb 4:12,13. See MYSTERY

SECRETARY (RECORDIST)
SECUNDUS

(A Thessalonian Christian). Accompanies Paul from Corinth Ac 20:4-6

SECURITY


SEDITION

Charged against Paul Ac 24:5. How punished Ac 5:36,37

SEDUCTION


SEED

Every herb, tree, and grass, yields its own Ge 1:11,12,29. Each kind has its own body 1Co 15:38. Not to be mingled in sowing Le 19:19; De 22:9. Parables concerning Mt 13; Lu 8. Illustrative Ec 11:6; Ho 10:12; 2Co 9:6; Ga 6:7,8. Sowing of, type of burial of the body 1Co 15:36-38

SEEKERS

General scriptures concerning Ge 49:18; De 4:29; 1Ch 16:11; 22:19; 28:9; 2Ch 11:16; 15:2,12,13; 26:5; 30:18,19; 31:21; Ezr

SEER
See PROPHET

SEGUB
1. Son of Hiel, the rebuilder of Jericho 1Ki 16:34
2. Grandson of Judah 1Ch 2:4,5,21,22

SEIR
1. A range of hills southwest of the Dead Sea De 1:2. Along the route from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea De 1:1,2. The people of Israel travel by De 1:2; 2:1; 33:2. Originally inhabited by Horites Ge 14:6; 36:20-30; De 2:12. Later inhabited by the descendants of Esau after they destroyed the Horim people De 2:12,22; with Ge 32:3; 33:14,16; 36:8,9; Nu 24:18; De 2:4,5. The southern boundary of the conquests of Joshua Jos 11:15-18
2. A Horite chief Ge 36:20,21; 1Ch 1:38
SEIRATH
A city of unknown location Jud 3:26

SEIZIN
(Of real property). See LAND

SELA
Also called SELAH. A city in the country of Edom 2Ki 14:7; Isa 16:1

SELA-HAMMAHLEKOTH
A rock in the wilderness of Maon 1Sa 23:28

SELED
A descendant of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:30

SELEUCIA
(A city of Syria beside the Mediterranean Sea). Paul visits Ac 13:4

SELF-CONDEMNATION

SELF-CONFIDENCE
See CONFIDENCE, FALSE
SELF-CONTROL

SELF-INCRIMINATION

SELF-DECEPTION
General scriptures concerning Jas 1:26. See CONFIDENCE, FALSE. See SECURITY, FALSE

SELF-DEFENSE
Accused persons heard in Mt 27:11-14; Mr 15:2-5; Lu 23:3; Joh 7:51; Ac 2:37-40; 22; 23; 24:10-21; 26

SELF-DELUSION
A characteristic of wicked people Ps 49:18. Prosperity frequently leads to Ps 30:6; Ho 12:8; Lu 12:17-19. Obstinate sinners often given up to Ps 81:11,12; Ho 4:17; 2Th 2:10,11. Exhibited in thinking that. Our own ways are right Pr 14:12. We should adhere to established wicked practices Jer 44:17. We are pure Pr 30:12. We are better than others Lu 18:11. We are rich in spiritual things Re 3:17. We may have peace while in sin De 29:19. We are above adversity Ps 10:6. Gifts entitle us to go to heaven Mt 7:21,22. Privileges entitle us to enter heaven Mt 3:9; Lu 13:25,26. God will not punish our sins Jer 5:12. Christ will not come to condemn us 2Pe 3:4. Our lives will be prolonged Isa 56:12; Lu 12:19; Jas 4:13. Frequently persevered in, to the end Mt 7:22; 25:11,12; Lu 13:24,25. Fatal consequences of Mt 7:23; 24:48-51; Lu 12:20;

SELF-DENIAL

apparel Ac 20:33. Paul, in laboring for his own support while he also taught Ac 20:34,35; 1Co 4:12; 10:33

SELF-EXALTATION


SELF-EXAMINATION

General scriptures concerning Job 13:23; Ps 4:4; 19:12; 26:2; 77:6; 119:59; 139:23,24; Jer 17:9; La 3:40; Hag 1:7; Mt 26:22; Mr 14:19; 1Co 11:27,28,31; 2Co 13:5; Ga 6:3-5. See MEDITATION. See REPENTANCE. See SIN, CONFESSION OF

SELF-INDULGENCE

INSTANCES OF. Solomon Ec 2:10. The rich fool Lu 12:16-20. The rich man who feasted every day Lu 16:19. See GLUTTONY. See IDLENESS. See SLOTHFULNESS. See also SELF-DENIAL

SELFISHNESS

General scriptures concerning Ge 4:9; Nu 32:6; Ps 38:11; Pr 11:26; 18:17; 24:11,12; 28:27; Eze 34:18; Mic 3:11; Hag 1:4,9,10; Zec 7:6; Mal 1:10; Mt 19:21,22; Lu 6:32-34; Ro 14:15; 15:1-3; 1Co 10:24; 2Co 5:15; Ga 6:2; Php 2:4,20,21; 2Ti 3:2-4; Jas 2:15,16; 1Jo 3:17. See LIBERALITY. See POOR. See UNSELFISHNESS
SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS


SELF-WILL


SEMACHIAH
Son of Shemaiah 1Ch 26:7

SEMEI
An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:26

SENAAH
A city of unknown location Ezr 2:35; Ne 7:38

SENATE
The Sanhedrin Ac 5:21. Senator (an elder) Ps 105:22. See ELDER. See GOVERNMENT

SENEH
A rock protecting the garrison of the Philistines at Michmash 1Sa 14:4

SENIR
See SHENIR

SENNACHERIB
(King of Assyria). Invades Judah; lays siege to Jerusalem, but abandons the country and returns to Assyria 2Ki 18:17-37; 19:8; 2Ch 32:1-23; Isa 36; 37. Death of 2Ki 19:35-37; Isa 37:36-38

SENSUALITY
FORNICATION. See GLUTTONY. See LASCIVIOUSNESS. See SELF-INDULGENCE. See SODOMY. Also See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL. See CONTINENCE. See SELF-DENIAL. See TEMPERANCE

SENTRY
See WATCHMAN

SENUAH
Father of Judah, a governor of Jerusalem Ne 11:9

SEORIM
A governor of the temple 1Ch 24:8

SEPHAR
A mountain in Arabia Ge 10:30

SEPHARAD
An unknown place, to which the inhabitants of Jerusalem were exiled Ob 1:20

SEPHARVAIM
An Assyrian city, from which the king of Assyria colonized Samaria 2Ki 17:24,31; 18:34; 19:13; Isa 36:19; 37:13

SEPHARVITES
The people of Sepharvaim 2Ki 17:31

SEPULCHRE
(Grave, tomb). See BURIAL
SERAH
(Also called SARAH). Daughter of Asher Ge 46:17; Nu 26:46; 1Ch 7:30

SERAIAH
1. Also called SHEVA, SHISHA, and SHAVSHA. David's scribe 2Sa 8:17; 20:25; 1Ki 4:3; 1Ch 18:16
3. An Israelite captain who surrendered to Gedaliah 2Ki 25:23; Jer 40:8
4. Son of Kenaz 1Ch 4:13,14
5. A Simeonite 1Ch 4:35
6. A priest who returned from the Babylonian captivity Ezr 2:2; Ne 12:1,12. Called AZARIAH Ne 7:7
7. One who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:2. Possibly identical with number six, see above
8. A ruler of the temple after the captivity Ne 11:11
9. Son of Azriel. Commanded by King Jehoiakim to seize the prophet Jeremiah Jer 36:26
10. A servant of Zedekiah Jer 51:59,61

SERAPHIM (SERAPHS)
Celestial beings Isa 6:2,6. See CHERUBIM

SERED
Son of Zebulun Ge 46:14; Nu 26:26

SERGEANT
General scriptures concerning Ac 16:35,38

SERGIUS PAULUS
A Roman deputy and convert of Paul Ac 13:7-12
SERMON

SERPENT

SERUG

SERVANT
Distinguish a bondservant (Greek: doulos), who was a slave, from a hired servant (Greek: diakonos), who was not a slave. BOND. Laws of Moses concerning Ex 21:1-11,20,21,26,27,32; Le 19:20-22; 25:6,10,35-55; De 15:12,14,18; 24:7. Kidnapping forbidden De 21:10-14; 24:7; 1Ti 1:10; Re 18:13. Fugitive, not to be returned to his master De 23:15,16. David erroneously supposed to be a fugitive slave 1Sa 25:10. Instances of fugitive. Hagar, commanded by an angel to return to Sarah (Sarai), her owner Ge 16:9.
SETH
The third son of Adam and Eve Ge 4:25,26; 5:3,8; 1Ch 1:1; Lu 3:38. Called SHETH 1Ch 1:1

SETHUR
The representative of Asher among the twelve spies sent into Canaan Nu 13:13

SEVEN
vials Re 15:7. The scarlet-colored beast having seven heads Re 17:3,7

SEVENEH
A city in Egypt Eze 29:10. R. V.) Eze 30:6

SEVENTY
The senate of the Israelites composed of seventy elders Ex 24:1,9; Nu 11:16,24,25. The seventy disciples sent forth by Jesus (though the best Greek mss. have "seventy-two") Lu 10:1-17. The Jews in captivity in Babylon for seventy years Jer 25:11,12; 29:10; Da 9:2; Zec 1:12; 7:5. See ISRAEL 70 Weeks in the vision of Daniel Da 9:24

SHAALABBIN
See SHAALBIM

SHAALBIM
A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:42; Jud 1:35. One of Solomon's commissary cities 1Ki 4:9. Called SHAALABBIN Jos 19:42

SHAAPH
1. Son of Jahdai 1Ch 2:47
2. Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:49

SHAARAIM
1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah, also called SHARAIM Jos 15:36; 1Sa 17:52
2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon 1Ch 4:31

SHAAHSGAZ
A chamberlain of Ahasuerus Es 2:14
SHABBETHAI
1. A Levite, assistant to Ezra Ezr 10:15
2. An expounder of the law Ne 8:7
3. A chief Levite, an attendant of the temple Ne 11:16

SHACHIA
Son of Shaharaim 1Ch 8:10

SHADRACH
Also called HANANIAH. A Hebrew captive in Babylon Da 1; 2:17,49; 3

SHAGE
Father of Jonathan, one of David's guard 1Ch 11:34

SHAHARAIM
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:8

SHAHAZIMAH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar Jos 19:22

SHALEM
General scriptures concerning Ge 33:18. Translated "in peace" (R. V.); "safely" (N. I. V.)

SHALIM
A district of unknown location 1Sa 9:4

SHALISHA
A district bordering on Mount Ephraim 1Sa 9:4

SHALLECHETH
One of the gates of the temple 1Ch 26:16
SHALLUM

1. King of Israel 2Ki 15:10,13-15
2. The husband of Huldah, the prophetess 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:22
3. Son of Sisamai 1Ch 2:40,41
4. See JEHOAHAZ, number three
5. Grandson of Simeon 1Ch 4:25
6. Son of Zadok 1Ch 6:12,13; Ezr 7:2. Called MESHULLAM 1Ch 9:11; Ne 11:11
7. See SHILLEM
8. A chief porter of the temple 1Ch 9:17,19,31
9. Father of Jehizkiah 2Ch 28:12
10. The ancestor of a family of returned exiles Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45
11. A porter who put away (divorced) his wife Ezr 10:24
12. A son of Bani, who put away (divorced) his wife Ezr 10:42
13. A Jew who repaired a portion of the wall of Jerusalem Ne 3:12
14. Uncle of Jeremiah Jer 32:7
15. Father of Maaseiah Jer 35:4

SHALLUN

A Jew who repaired a gate of Jerusalem Ne 3:15

SHALMAI

One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:46; Ne 7:48

SHALMAN

Identified by some authorities with Shalmaneser Ho 10:14. Other authorities disagree, and leave his identity uncertain

SHALMANESER

(King of Assyria). Overthrows the kingdom of Israel 2Ki 17:3-6; 18:9-11
SHAMA
One of David's heroes 1Ch 11:44

SHAMARIAH
Son of Rehoboam 2Ch 11:19

SHAME
Jesus ashamed of those who deny him Mr 8:38; Lu 9:26. Of Adam and Eve Ge 3:10. Destitute of, the Israelites when they worshiped the golden calf Ex 32:25. The unjust Zep 3:5. Of the cross Heb 12:2

SHAMER
1. A Levite, father of Bani 1Ch 6:46
2. An Asherite, son of Heber 1Ch 7:34. Called SHOMER 1Ch 7:32

SHAMGAR
A deliverer (judge, hero) of Israel Jud 3:31; 5:6

SHAMHUTH
One of David's captains 1Ch 27:8

SHAMIR
1. A city in the mountains of Judah Jos 15:48
2. A city on Mount Ephraim. The home and burial place of Tola, one of Israel's judges (leaders) Jud 10:1,2
3. Son of Michah, a Levite 1Ch 24:24

SHAMMA
Son of Zophah, an Asherite 1Ch 7:37
SHAMMAH
1. Son of Reuel Ge 36:13,17; 1Ch 1:37
3. One of David' s mighty men, son of Agee 2Sa 23:11,12
4. One of David' s mighty men 2Sa 23:25. Called SHAMMOTH 1Ch 11:27
5. A Hararite, one of David' s mighty men 2Sa 23:33

SHAMMAI
1. Son of Onam 1Ch 2:28,32
2. Father of Maon 1Ch 2:44,45
3. Son of Ezra 1Ch 4:17

SHAMMOTH
One of David' s mighty men 1Ch 11:27. Called SHAMMAH 2Sa 23:25

SHAMMUA
1. The representative of the tribe of Reuben among the twelve spies sent into Canaan Nu 13:4
2. SHAMMUA. See SHAMMUUAH
3. A Levite, father of Abda Ne 11:17. Called SHEMAIAH 1Ch 9:16
4. A priest Ne 12:18

SHAMMUUAH
Son of David 2Sa 5:14. Called SHIMEA 1Ch 3:5. Called SHAMMUUA 1Ch 14:4

SHAMSHERAI
Son of Jeroham 1Ch 8:26
SHAPHAM
Chief of Gad 1Ch 5:12

SHAPHAN
1. A scribe of King Josiah 2Ki 22:3-14; 2Ch 34:8-20. Father of Gemariah Jer 36:10-12
2. The father of Ahikam and the grandfather of Gedaliah 2Ki 22:12; 25:22; 2Ch 34:20; Jer 26:24; 39:14; 40:5,9,11; 41:2; 43:6
3. Father of Elasah Jer 29:3
4. Father of Jaazaniah Eze 8:11

SHAPAT
1. The representative of the tribe of Simeon among the spies sent into Canaan Nu 13:5
2. Father of Elisha 1Ki 19:16,19; 2Ki 3:11; 6:31
3. Son of Shemaiah 1Ch 3:22
4. A Gadite 1Ch 5:12
5. Son of Adlai 1Ch 27:29

SHAPER
A mountain, a camping place of the Israelites in the desert Nu 33:23,24

SHARAI
A descendant of Bani, who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:40

SHARAIM
See SHAARAIM

SHARAR
Father of Ahiam 2Sa 23:33. Called SACAR 1Ch 11:35
SHAREZER
1. Son of Sennacherib 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38
2. (R. V.) A delegate to priests and prophets to consult as to a day of humiliation Zec 7:2

SHARON
2. A place that has not been ascertained 1Ch 5:16

SHARUHEN
A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon Jos 19:6

SHASHAI
A descendant of Bani who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:40

SHASHAK
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:14,25

SHAUL
1. Son of Simeon Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15; Nu 26:13; 1Ch 4:24
2. An ancient king of Edom 1Ch 1:48,49. Called SAUL Ge 36:37
3. Son of Uzziah 1Ch 6:24

SHAVEH
(A valley). Also called "the king' s dale," Ge 14:17. Absalom's pillar in 2Sa 18:18

SHAVEH KIRIATHAIM
A valley in Moab Ge 14:5
SHAVING
Forbidden to Nazarites Nu 6:5; Jud 13:5. Forbidden to priests Eze 44:20. See BEARD

SHAVSHA
See SERAIAH, number one

SHEAL
A descendant of Bani, who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:29

SHEALTIEL
Also called SALATHIEL. Father of Zerubbabel and an ancestor of Jesus 1Ch 3:17; Ezr 3:2,8; 5:2; Ne 12:1; Hag 1:1,12,14; 2:2,23; Mt 1:12; Lu 3:27

SHEARIAH
Son of Azel 1Ch 8:38; 9:44

SHEAR-JASHUB
A son of Isaiah Isa 7:3

SHEBA
1. Son of Raamah Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9
2. Son of Joktan Ge 10:28; 1Ch 1:22
3. Son of Jokshan Ge 25:3; 1Ch 1:32
4. A Benjamite who led an insurrection against David 2Sa 20
5. A Gadite 1Ch 5:13
6. A city of the tribe of Simeon Jos 19:2
**SHEBAH**
A name given by Isaac to a particular well Ge 26:33

**SHEBAM**
A city of the tribe of Reuben Nu 32:3. Apparently also called SHIBMAH and SIBMAH. See SIBMAH

**SHEBANIAH**
1. A priest in the time of David 1Ch 15:24
2. A Levite who joined Nehemiah in covenant Ne 9:4,5; 10:10
3. A priest who joined Nehemiah in covenant Ne 10:4; 12:14
4. A Levite who joined Nehemiah in covenant Ne 10:12

**SHEBARIM**
A place near the town of Ai Jos 7:5

**SHEBER**
A son of Caleb 1Ch 2:48

**SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)**
1. A scribe of Hezekiah 2Ki 18:18,26,37; 19:2; Isa 36:3,11,22; 37:2
2. An official of the king Isa 22:15-19

**SHEBUEL**
1. Son of Gershom 1Ch 23:16; 26:24. Called SHUBAEL 1Ch 24:20

**SHECANIAH**
1. A priest in the time of David 1Ch 24:11
2. A priest in the time of Hezekiah 2Ch 31:15
SHECHANIAH
1. A descendant of David 1Ch 3:21,22
2. Two men whose descendants returned with Ezra from the captivity in Babylon Ezr 8:3,5
3. A Jew who proposed the putting away (divorce) of Gentile wives to Ezra Ezr 10:2
4. Father of Shemaiah Ne 3:29. Possibly identical with number one
5. Father-in-law of Tobiah Ne 6:18
6. A Levite who returned with Zerubbabel from the captivity in Babylon Ne 12:3

SHECHEM
3. Son of Hamor; seduces Jacob's daughter; killed by Jacob's sons Ge 33:19; 34; Jos 24:32; Jud 9:28. Called SYCHEM Ac 7:16
4. Ancestor of the Shechemites Nu 26:31; Jos 17:2
5. Son of Shemidah 1Ch 7:19

SHECHEMITES
Descendants of Shechem Nu 26:31
SHEDEUR
Father of Elizur Nu 1:5; 2:10; 7:30,35; 10:18

SHEEP

SHEEP GATE
An ancient gate of Jerusalem Ne 3:1,32; 12:39; Joh 5:2

SHEEP MARKET
Of Jerusalem Joh 5:2. Translated in R. V., "sheep gate."

SHEET
Of Peter' s vision Ac 10:11

SHEHARIAH
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:26
SHEKEL


SHEKINAH

The visible sign of God's presence on the ark of the testimony in the Holy of Holies Ex 25:22; Le 16:2; 2Sa 6:2; 2Ki 19:14,15; Ps 80:1; Isa 37:16; Eze 9:3; 10:18; Heb 9:5

SHELAH

1. Son of Judah Ge 38:5,11,14,26; 46:12; Nu 26:20; 1Ch 2:3; 4:21
2. SHELAH. See SALAH

SHELANITES

Descendants of Shelah Nu 26:20. Apparently called SHILONITES 1Ch 9:5

SHELEMIAH

1. A porter of the tabernacle 1Ch 26:14
2. Name of two descendants of Bani who put away (divorced) Gentile wives Ezr 10:39,41
3. Father of Hananiah Ne 3:30
4. A priest made treasurer by Nehemiah Ne 13:13
5. Son of Cushi Jer 36:14
6. Son of Abdeel, commanded to seize Jeremiah Jer 36:26
7. Father of Jehucal Jer 37:3; 38:1
8. Father of Irijah Jer 37:13

SHELEPH
Son of Joktan Ge 10:26; 1Ch 1:20

SHELESH
Son of Helem 1Ch 7:35

SHELOMI
Father of Ahihu Nu 34:27

SHELOMITH
1. Mother of a blasphemer Le 24:11
2. Daughter of Zerubbabel 1Ch 3:19
3. Son of Shimei 1Ch 23:9
4. A son of Izhar 1Ch 23:18. Called SHELOMOTH 1Ch 24:22
5. A descendant of Eliezer 1Ch 26:25,26,28
6. A son (daughter?) of Rehoboam 2Ch 11:20
7. Ancestor of a family that returned with Ezra from the captivity in Babylon Ezr 8:10

SHELOMOTH
See SHELOMITH, number four

SHELUMIEIL
Son of Zurishaddai, and a leader of the tribe of Simeon in time of Moses Nu 1:6; 2:12; 7:36,41; 10:19

SHEM
SHEMA
1. A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:26
2. A son of Hebron 1Ch 2:43,44
3. Son of Joel 1Ch 5:8. Called SHEMAIAH 1Ch 5:4
4. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:13
5. A man who stood at the right hand of Ezra when he read the law to the people Ne 8:4

SHEMAAH
Father of two of David’s mighty men 1Ch 12:3

SHEMAIAH
2. A descendant of David 1Ch 3:22
3. A Simeonite 1Ch 4:37
4. Son of Joel 1Ch 5:4. Called SHEMA 1Ch 5:8
5. A Merarite 1Ch 9:14. In charge of the business of the temple during the time of Nehemiah Ne 11:15,16
7. A chief Levite during the time of David; assisted in moving the ark of the covenant from the house of Obed-edom 1Ch 15:8,11
8. A Levite who assisted in the divisions (shifts) of the priests 1Ch 24:6
9. A porter of the temple during the time of David 1Ch 26:4,6,7
10. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law 2Ch 17:8
11. A Levite, son of Jeduthun 2Ch 29:14
12. A Levite 2Ch 31:15
13. A Levite who contributed largely for Passover sacrifices 2Ch 35:9
15. A chief man with Ezra Ezr 8:16
16. A priest who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:21
17. An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:31
18. Keeper of the east gate of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah Ne 3:29
19. A false prophet in the time of Nehemiah Ne 6:10
20. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:8
21. A priest with Zerubbabel Ne 12:6,18
22. A priest Ne 12:35
23. The name of three men who celebrated the dedication of the new wall of Jerusalem Ne 12:34,36,42
24. Father of the prophet Urijah Jer 26:20
25. A false prophet Jer 29:24-32
26. Father of Delaiah Jer 36:12

**SHEMARIAH**
1. One of David's mighty men 1Ch 12:5
2. The name of two Israelites who put away (divorced) Gentile wives Ezr 10:32,41

**SHEMEBER**
King of Zeboim Ge 14:2

**SHEMER**
Owner of the site upon which the city of Samaria was built 1Ki 16:24

**SHEMIDA**
Also called SHEMIDAH. Son of Gilead Nu 26:32; Jos 17:2; 1Ch 7:19

**SHEMINITH**
See MUSIC
SHEMIRAMOTH
1. A Levite musician 1Ch 15:18,20; 16:5
2. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law 2Ch 17:8

SHEMUEL
1. A Simeonite appointed on the committee to divide up the land of Canaan Nu 34:20
2. SHEMUEL. See SAMUEL
3. Head of a family in the tribe of Issachar 1Ch 7:2

SHEN
A place of unknown location 1Sa 7:12

SHENAZAR
Son of Jeconiah 1Ch 3:18

SHENIR
Also called SENIR. The Amorite name of Mount Hermon De 3:9; 1Ch 5:23; So 4:8; Eze 27:5

SHEOL
See HELL (Hades)

SHEPHAM
A place on the eastern boundary of the promised land Nu 34:10,11

SHEPHATIAH
1. Son of David 2Sa 3:4; 1Ch 3:3
2. A Benjamite, father of Meshullam 1Ch 9:8
3. A valiant man who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:5
4. A ruler of the tribe of Simeon 1Ch 27:16
5. Son of Jehoshaphat 2Ch 21:2
6. The name of two men, ancestors of families which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon Ezr 2:4,57; 8:8; Ne 7:9,59
7. A descendant of Perez Ne 11:4
8. An enemy of Jeremiah Jer 38:1,4

SHEPHERD


SHEPHI

See SHEPHO

SHEPHO

Son of Shobal Ge 36:23. Called SHEPI 1Ch 1:40

SHEPHUPHAN

Son of Bela 1Ch 8:5
SHERAH
Daughter of Ephraim 1Ch 7:24

SHEREBIAH
1. A Levite assistant to Ezra Ezr 8:18,24; Ne 8:7; 9:4,5
2. A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:12; 12:8,24

SHERESH
Son of Machir 1Ch 7:16

SHEREZER
A delegate to priests and prophets to consult as to a day of humiliation Zec 7:2

SHERIFF
General scriptures concerning Da 3:2,3

SHESHACH
A symbolical name, apparently applied to the city of Babylon Jer 25:26; 51:41

SHESHAI
A son of Anak Nu 13:22; Jos 15:14; Jud 1:10

SHESHAN
A descendant of Jerahmeel 1Ch 2:31,34,35

SHESHBAZZAR
A name given, apparently, to Zerubbabel Ezr 1:8,11; 5:14,16. See ZERUBBABEL
SHETH
1. Translated as "tumult" (R. V.) in Nu 24:17
2. SHETH. See SETH

SHETHAR
A prince of Persia Es 1:14

SHETHAR-BOZNAI
An official of the king of Persia Ezr 5:3,6; 6:6,13

SHEVA
1. SHEVA. See SERAIAH, number one
2. Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:49

SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)
(Also called THE BREAD OF THE PRESENCE) Heb 9:2.
Called HALLOWED BREAD 1Sa 21:6. Ordinance concerning
Le 24:5-9. Required to be kept before the Lord continually Ex
25:30; 2Ch 2:4. Provided by a yearly per capita tax Ne
"Unlawfully" eaten by David 1Sa 21:6; Mt 12:3,4; Mr 2:25,26;
Lu 6:3,4. Placed on the Table of Shewbread (see TABLE OF,
below.) Ex 40:22,23. TABLE OF Heb 9:2. Ordinances
concerning Ex 25:23-28; 37:10-15. Its position in the
4:7,15. For the temple 1Ki 7:48,50; 2Ch 4:19,22

SHIBBOLETH
General scriptures concerning Jud 12:6

SHIBMAH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Nu 32:38.
Apparently also called SHEBAM and SIBMAH. See SIBMAH
SHICRON
A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:11

SHIELD

SHIGGAION
General scriptures concerning Ps 7; Hab 3:1. See MUSIC

SHIHON
A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar Jos 19:19

SHIHOR
See SIHOR

SHIHOR-LIBNATH
A place on the border of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:26

SHILHI
Grandfather of Jehoshaphat 1Ki 22:42; 2Ch 20:31
SHILHIM
A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:32

SHILLEM
Also called SHALLUM. Son of Naphtali Ge 46:24; Nu 26:49; 1Ch 7:13

SHILOAH
A stream or pool Isa 8:6. Probably identical with [3620]SILOAH and [3621]SILOAM

SHILOH
1. A name of Jesus Ge 49:10

SHILONI
Father of Zechariah Ne 11:5

SHILONITE
2. Used, apparently, to denote a descendant of Shelah 1Ch 9:5. See SHELAMITES

SHILSHAH
Son of Zophah 1Ch 7:37
SHIMEA
1. See SHAMMUAH
2. See SHAMMAH number two
3. A Merarite Levite 1Ch 6:30
4. Grandfather of Asaph 1Ch 6:39

SHIMEAH
1. A Benjamite, son of Mikloth 1Ch 8:32. Called SHIMEAM 1Ch 9:38
2. SHIMEAH. See SHAMMAH, number two

SHIMEAM
See SHIMEAH, number one

SHIMEATH
Mother of an assassin of King Joash 2Ki 12:21; 2Ch 24:26

SHIMEATHITES
A family of scribes 1Ch 2:55

SHIMEI
1. Also called SHIMI. Son of Gershon Ex 6:17; Nu 3:18; 1Ch 6:17; 23:7,10
2. A Benjamite. Curses David; David’s magnanimity toward 2Sa 16:5-13; 19:16; 23; with 1Ki 2:36-46
3. An officer of David 1Ki 1:8
4. One of Solomon’s commissary officers 1Ki 4:18
5. Grandson of Jeconiah 1Ch 3:19
6. Son of Zacchur 1Ch 4:26,27
7. A Reubenite. Son of Gog 1Ch 5:4
8. A Merarite. Son of Libni 1Ch 6:29
9. A Gershonite. Son of Jahath 1Ch 6:42
10. Father of a family in the tribe of Benjamin, (in the A. V., called SHIMHI) 1Ch 8:21
11. A Levite 1Ch 23:9
12. A leader of singers during the time of David 1Ch 25:17
13. David's overseer of vineyards 1Ch 27:27
14. A son of Heman 2Ch 29:14
15. A Levite. Treasurer of tithes and offerings during the time of Hezekiah 2Ch 31:12,13
16. A Levite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:23
17. The name of two Israelites who put away (divorced) Gentile wives Ezr 10:33,38
18. A Benjamite. Grandfather of Mordecai Es 2:5
19. The ancestor of a family Zec 12:13. Possibly identical with number one

**SHIMEON**

An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:31

**SHIMHI**

Father of a family in the tribe of Benjamin (in R. V., called SHIMEI) 1Ch 8:21

**SHIMI**

See SHIMEI, number one

**SHIMMA**

See SHAMMAH, number two

**SHIMON**

A man of Judah 1Ch 4:20

**SHIMRATH**

Son of Shimhi 1Ch 8:21
SHIMRI
1. Head of a family in the tribe of Simeon 1Ch 4:37,38
2. Father of one of David's mighty men 1Ch 11:45
3. A Merarite (in A. V., called SIMRI) 1Ch 26:10
4. A Levite in the time of Hezekiah 2Ch 29:13

SHIMRITH

SHIMROM
See SHIMRON

SHIMRON
1. Son of Issachar Ge 46:13; Nu 26:24. Called SHIMROM 1Ch 7:1
2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Jos 11:1; 19:15. See SHIMRON-MERON

SHIMRONITES
The family of Shimron Nu 26:24

SHIMRON-MERON
A city conquered by Joshua Jos 12:20. Probably identical with [3631]SHIMRON, number two

SHIMSHAI
A scribe Ezr 4:8,9,17,23

SHINAB
King of Admah Ge 14:2
SHINAR
(The land of). See BABYLON

SHIP

SHIPHI
Father of Ziza 1Ch 4:37

SHIPHRAH
A Hebrew midwife Ex 1:15

SHIPHTAN
Father of the representative of Ephraim who was on the committee which divided up the promised land among the Israelites Nu 34:24

SHISHA
See SERIAH, number one
SHISHAK

(King of Egypt). Gives asylum to Jeroboam 1Ki 11:40. Plunders Jerusalem 1Ki 14:25,26; 2Ch 12:2-9

SHITRAI

A chief herder of David 1Ch 27:29

SHITTIM

2. Also called SHITTAH, a tree, the wood of which is fragrant. Planted and cultivated Isa 41:19. The ark of the covenant made of Ex 25:10. The staves (long poles) of the ark of the covenant made of Ex 25:13; 38:6. The boards in the tabernacle made of Ex 26:15-37. The altar of burnt offering made of Ex 38:1,6

SHIZA

(A Reubenite). Father of one of David' s mighty men 1Ch 11:42

SHOA

An unknown country or city, or a symbolical term Eze 23:23

SHOBAB

1. Son of David 2Sa 5:14; 1Ch 3:5; 14:4
2. Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:18

SHOBACH

Captain of the army of Hadarezer; killed by David' s army 2Sa 10:16,18. Called SHOPHACH 1Ch 19:16,18
SHOBAI
A porter, whose descendants returned to Jerusalem with Zerubbabel Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45

SHOBAL
1. Son of Seir Ge 36:20,23,29; 1Ch 1:38,40
2. Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:50,52
3. Son of Judah 1Ch 4:1,2

SHOBEK
A Jew who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:24

SHOBI
(Son of Nahash). Brought supplies to David during his escape from his son Absalom 2Sa 17:27

SHOCHO
See SOCOH, number one

SHOCHOH
See SOCOH, number one

SHOCO
See SOCOH, number one

SHOE
Removed while on holy ground Ex 3:5; Jos 5:15; Ac 7:33. Taken off at a time of mourning Eze 24:17. Of the people of Israel did not get old De 29:5. Loosened as a sign of refusal to observe the levirate marriage De 25:9; Ru 4:7,8. Poor people sold for a pair of Am 2:6; 8:6. Made of badgers' (dugong, porpoise?) skins Eze 16:10. Thong of Ge 14:23; Isa 5:27; Mr 1:7. Loosing of, a humble service Lu 3:16
SHOHAM
A Merarite 1Ch 24:27

SHOMER
1. SHOMER. See SHAMER, number two
2. See SHIMRITH

SHOPHACH
See SHOBACH

SHOPHAN
A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad Nu 32:35. R. V., spelled ATROTH-SHOPHAN

SHOSSHANNIM
Also called SHUSHAN and SHOSSHANNIM-EDUTH. A wind instrument, mentioned in the titles of Ps 45; 60; 69; 80. See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

SHOUTING
IN JOY AND PRAISE 1Ch 15:28; 2Ch 15:12-14; Ezr 3:11-13; Ps 5:11; 47:1; Isa 12:6; Lu 17:15; 19:37-41; Ac 3:8,9; Re 5:12-14

SHOVEL
A utensil in the tabernacle Ex 27:3; 38:3; Nu 4:14. Temple 1Ki 7:40; Jer 52:18

SHRINE
An idolatrous symbol of the Temple of Diana (Artemis) Ac 19:24
SHUA
2. Daughter of Heber 1Ch 7:32

SHUAH
1. Son of Abraham by his wife (concubine), Keturah Ge 25:2; 1Ch 1:32
2. Brother of Chelub 1Ch 4:11

SHUAL
1. Son of Zophah 1Ch 7:36
2. A country of unknown location 1Sa 13:17

SHUBAEL
See SHEBUEL, number one and number two

SHUHAM
Son of Dan Nu 26:42. Called HUSHIM Ge 46:23

SHUNAMMITE
1. A person from the city of Shunem. Abishag, the girl who took care of David 1Ki 1:3. Desired by Adonijah as wife 1Ki 2:13-25
2. A woman who gave hospitality to Elisha, and whose son he raised to life 2Ki 4:8-37

SHUNEM
A city allotted to the tribe of Issachar Jos 19:18. Elisha lives at, on the roof of the home of the Shunammite woman and her husband 2Ki 4. A girl found at, to take care of David 1Ki 1:3
SHUNI
Son of Gad Ge 46:16; Nu 26:15

SHUPHAM
Son of Benjamin Nu 26:39

SHUPPIM
1. Son of Ir 1Ch 7:12,15
2. A Levite 1Ch 26:16

SHUR
A wilderness southwest of Palestine Ge 16:7; 20:1; 25:18; Ex 15:22; 1Sa 15:7; 27:8

SHUSHAN (SUSA)
1. Capitol of the Medo-Persian Empire Es 1:2,3; 8:15
2. King's palace at Ne 1:1; Es 1:2,5; 2:5,8; 4:8,16; 8:14,15; 9:11,15

SHUSHAN-EDUTH
See MUSIC

SHUTHELAH
1. Son of Ephraim Nu 26:35,36; 1Ch 7:20
2. Son of Zabad 1Ch 7:21

SHUTTLE
General scriptures concerning Job 7:6

SIA
See SIAHA
SIAHA
Also called SIA. One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:44; Ne 7:47

SIBBECAI
See SIBBECHAI

SIBBECHAI
Also called SIBBECAI. A captain in David's army 2Sa 21:18; 1Ch 11:29; 20:4; 27:11

SIBMAH
A city of the tribe of Reuben Jos 13:19; Isa 16:8,9; Jer 48:32. Apparently also called SHEBAM Nu 32:3. Called SHIBMAH Nu 32:38

SIBRAIM
A city of Syria Eze 47:16

SICHEM
See SHECHEM

SICK, THE
Visiting Ps 41:6. Visiting, a duty Mt 25:36,43; Jas 1:27. FIGURATIVE Isa 1:5,6; Ho 5:13. See AFFLICTION. See AFFLICTION

SICKLE
An agricultural implement used for cutting grain De 23:25; Jer 50:16; Mr 4:29. FIGURATIVE. Of the judgments of God Joe 3:13; Re 14:14-19

SICKNESS
See AFFLICTION. See DISEASE
SIDDIM
(Vale of, a valley of uncertain location). Scene of the defeat of the king of Sodom Ge 14:3,8,10

SIDON
1. Also called ZIDON. Son of Canaan Ge 10:15; 1Ch 1:13

SIEGE
Sennacherib 2Ch 32:1-23. Samaria 1Ki 20:1; 2Ki 6:24; 17:5; 18:9-11

SIEVE

FIGURATIVE Isa 30:28; Am 9:9; Lu 22:31

SIGN


SIGNAL

Used in war Isa 18:3. See ARMIES. See ENSIGNS (banners). See TRUMPETS

SIHON

(King of the Amorites). His seat of government at Heshbon Nu 21:26. The proverbial chant celebrating the victory of Sihon over the Moabites Nu 21:26-30. Conquest of his kingdom by the Israelites Nu 21:21-25; De 2:24-37; 3:2,6,8

SIHOR

Also called SHIHOR. A river of Egypt, given by some authorities as the Nile River Jos 13:3; 1Ch 13:5; Isa 23:3; Jer 2:18

SILAS

(The short form of the name). Also called SILVANUS (the long form of the name). Sent to Paul, in Antioch (of Syria), from Jerusalem Ac 15:22-34. Becomes Paul’s companion Ac 15:40,41; 2Co 1:19; 1Th 1:1; 2Th 1:1. Imprisoned with Paul in

**SILK**

Wearing apparel made of Pr 31:22; Eze 16:10,13. Merchandise of Re 18:12. See COTTON. See LINEN

**SILLA**

A place of uncertain location 2Ki 12:20

**SILOAH**

See SILOAM

**SILOAM**

Also called SHILOAH and SILOAH. A pool in Jerusalem Ne 3:15; Isa 8:6. Jesus directs the blind man whom he had healed to wash in Joh 9:1-11. Tower of, in the wall of Jerusalem, falls and kills eighteen people Lu 13:4

**SILVANUS**

(The long form of the name). See SILAS (the short form of the name)

**SILVER**


**SILVERSMITH**

General scriptures concerning Ac 19:24. See SMITH

**SIMEON**

1. Son of Jacob Ge 29:33; 35:23; Ex 1:1,2; 1Ch 2:1. With Levi avenges upon the Shechemites the seduction of Dinah Ge 34; 49:5-7. Jacob' s denunciation of Ge 34:30; 49:5-7. Goes down into Egypt to buy corn (graini); is imprisoned by Joseph, and is detained Ge 42:24,36; 43:23. His sons Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15; 1Ch 4:24-37. Descendants of Nu 26:12-14. See TRIBE OF, below
4. An ancestor of Jesus Lu 3:30
5. A disciple. Also called NIGER Ac 13:1
6. Name given to Peter Ac 15:14. See PETER
SIMILITUDE

General scriptures concerning Ho 12:10. See FIGURES. See PARABLES: SYMBOLS. See TYPES

SIMON

1. SIMON. See PETER
2. One of the twelve apostles; a revolutionary and a patriot. Called "THE CANAANITE," (from the Hebrew root meaning "religious zeal" Mt 10:4; Mr 3:18. Called "ZELOTES," Lu 6:15; Ac 1:13
3. A physical half-brother of Jesus Mt 13:55; Mr 6:3
4. A leper. Jesus dines with Mt 26:6; Mr 14:3
5. A man from the city of Cyrene. Compelled to carry Jesus' cross Mt 27:32; Mr 15:21; Lu 23:26
6. A Pharisee. Jesus dines with Lu 7:36-44
8. A sorcerer (also called Simon Magus). Converted by Philip. Rebuked by Peter Ac 8:9-13,18-24
9. A tanner. Peter lodges with Ac 9:43; 10:6,17,32

SIMONY

Ecclesiastical corruption Ac 8:18,19

SIMRI

A Merarite 1Ch 26:10. In R. V., called [3672]SHIMRI

SIN

PUNISHMENT OF Ge 6:5-7; 7:21,22; Le 26:14-38; De 9:5; Job 34:29,30; Isa 19:4; Jer 12:17; 25:31-38; 46:28; Eze 16:49,50; Jon 1:2. See GOVERNMENT. See NATIONS. INSTANCES OF. The Sodomites Ge 18:20. The Egyptians Ex 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14. See EGYPT. The Israelites Le 26:14-39; De 32:30; 2Sa 21:1; 24:1; 2Ki 24:3,4,20; 2Ch 36:21; Ezr 9; Ne 9:36,37; Isa 1:21-23; 3:4,8,5; 5:9:1-15; Jer 2; 5; 6; 9; 23; 30:11-15; La 1:3,8,14; 4:6; Eze 2; 7; 22; 24:6-14; 28:18; 33:25,26; 36:16-20; 39:23,24; 44:4-14; Ho 4:1-11; 6:8-10; 7:1-7; 13; Am 2; 5; Mic 6; 7:2-6. Babylon Jer 50:45,46; 51. See BABYLON. Also note the prophecies cited under the following topics. See ASSYRIA. See DAMASCUS. See ELAM. See ETHIOPIA. See PHILISTINES. See SYRIA. PUNISHMENT OF Ge 2:17; 3:16-19; 4:7; 6:3,5-7; 18:20; 19:13; Ex 32:33,34; 34:7; Le 26:14-21; Nu 15:30,31; 32:23; Job 21:17; Ps 95:10,11; Jer 44:2,3,5,6. See PUNISHMENT. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF. REPUGNANT TO GOD Ge 6:6,7; Nu 22:32; De 25:16; 32:19; 2Sa 11:27; 1Ki 14:22; Ps 5:4-6; 10:3; 11:5; 78:59; 95:10; 106:40; Pr 3:32; 6:16-19; 11:20; 15:8,9,26; 21:27; Isa 43:24; Jer 25:7; 44:4,21,22; Hab 1:13; Zec 8:17; Lu 16:15; Re 2:6,15. See GOD, HOLINESS OF. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF. REPUGNANT TO RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE Ge 39:7-9; De 7:26; Job 1:1; 21:16; 22:18; Ps 26:5,9; 84:10; 101:3,4,7; 119:104,113,128,163; 120:2,5-7; 139:19-22; Pr 18:13; 29:27; Jer 9:2; Ro 7:15,19,23,24; 2Pe 2:7,8; Jude 1:23; Re 2:2. See HOLINESS. SEPARATES FROM GOD De 31:17,18; Jos 7:12; 2Ch 24:20; Job 13:24; 23:3,8,9; Ps 78:59-61; Isa 59:1,2; 64:7; Eze 23:18; Ho 9:12; Am 3:2,3; Mic 3:4; Mt 7:23; 25:41; Lu 13:27; Ro 8:7; Heb 12:14. See GOD, HOLINESS OF. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

SIN

1. Desert of, a wilderness between Elim and Sinai. The people of Israel journey through Ex 16:1. The complaint for bread in
Ex 16:2. Manna and quail given in Ex 16:4-36. Counted in Nu 26:64
2. A city of Egypt Eze 30:15

SINA
See SINAI

SINAI
1. A mountain in the peninsula east of the Red Sea. Also called SINA-HORA. The people of Israel arrive at, in their wanderings in the wilderness Ex 16:1; 19:2; De 1:2. The law delivered to Moses upon Ex 19:3-25; 20; 24:12-18; 32:15,16; 34:2-4; Le 7:38; 25:1; 26:46; 27:34; Nu 3:1; De 4:15; 5:26; 29:1; 33:2; Ne 9:13; Ps 68:8,17; Mal 4:4; Ac 7:30,38. FIGURATIVE Ga 4:24,25. See HOREB. See ISRAELITES

SINCERITY
Paul 2Co 1:12. By Timothy 2Ti 1:5. By Lois and Eunice 2Ti 1:5

SINEWS
General scriptures concerning Job 10:11; 30:17; Isa 48:4; Eze 37:6,8

SINGERS
See MUSIC

SINGING
See MUSIC

SINIM
An unknown land, conjectured by some authorities to be China Isa 49:12

SINITES
A tribe of Canaanites Ge 10:17; 1Ch 1:15

SINLESSNESS
General scriptures concerning Ps 119:3; Ac 24:16; Php 1:9-11; 1Th 3:13; 5:23; 1Pe 4:1,2; 1Jo 1:8,10; 3:6,9

SIN MONEY
General scriptures concerning 2Ki 12:16. See CONSCIENCE MONEY

SINNER
See WICKED

SION
1. A name of Mount Hermon De 4:48
2. SION. See ZION

SIPHMOOTH
A city of the tribe of Judah 1Sa 30:28

SIPPAI
A Philistine giant 1Ch 20:4. Called SAPH 2Sa 21:18

SIRAH
The name of a well 2Sa 3:26

SIRION
Sidonian name of Mount Hermon De 3:9; Ps 29:6

SISAMAI
Son of Eleasah 1Ch 2:40

SISERA
1. Captain of a Canaanite army, defeated by Barak; killed by Jael Jud 4; 5:20-31; 1Sa 12:9; Ps 83:9
2. One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:53; Ne 7:55

SITNAH
A name given by Isaac to a particular well where strife had occurred Ge 26:21

SIVAN
Third month (June) Es 8:9

SKEPTICISM
SKIN

SKIRT
See

SLANDER

SLAVERY
See SERVANT, BOND

SLEEP
From God Ps 127:2. Of the sluggard (very lazy person) Pr 6:9,10. Of Jesus Mt 8:24; Mr 4:38; Lu 8:23. A symbol of death Job 14:12; Mt 9:24; Mr 5:39; Lu 8:52; Joh 11:11,12; 1Th 4:14. See DEATH

SLIME
(A cement made of asphaltum). The Valley of Siddim afforded Ge 14:10. Used at Babel Ge 11:3. Used in Noah's ark Ge 6:14. Used in the ark (small basket) of Moses when he was an infant Ex 2:3. Flammable Isa 34:9

SLING

SLOTHFULNESS
34; 26:13-16; Ec 10:18; Isa 56:10; Mt 25:26,27; Ro 12:11; 2Th 3:10-12; Heb 6:12. See IDLENESS. See INDUSTRY

SLUGGARD

(A very lazy person). See IDLENESS

SMITH


SMITING

See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

SMOKE

FIGURATIVE Isa 6:4; Ho 13:3

SMYRNA

(A city of Ionia). One of the seven congregations in Re 1:11; 2:8

SNAIL

(A crustacean). Forbidden as food Le 11:30. Perishable Ps 58:8

SNARE

General scriptures concerning Am 3:5. FIGURATIVE. Of the evils in life of wicked people Job 18:8-10. Of the devices of evil people to deceive the righteous Ps 91:3; Jer 5:26. See AMBUSH. See CONSPIRACY. See PIT
SNOW

SNUFFDISHES
In the tabernacle Ex 25:38

SNUFFERS
Provided for the lamps in the temple 1Ki 7:50; 2Ki 12:13; 25:14; Jer 52:18

SOAP
A washing compound Jer 2:22; Mal 3:2

SOBRIETY

SO
King of Egypt 2Ki 17:4

SOCHO
Son of Heber 1Ch 4:18
SOCHOH
See SOCOH

SOCOH
1. Also called SHOCHO, SHOCHOH, SHOCO, SOCHOH. A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:35; 1Sa 17:1. One of Solomon's commissaries in 1Ki 4:10. Rebuilt and fortified by Rehoboam 2Ch 11:7. Captured by Philistines 2Ch 28:18
2. A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:48

SODI
A man of the tribe of Zebulun Nu 13:10

SODOM

SODOMITES
38:21,22. And is applied to males De 23:17. And is the translation of a Hebrew feminine form of the word translated elsewhere "sodomite" Ho 4:14. See SODOMY

SODOMY

General scriptures concerning Ge 19:5-8; Ex 22:19; Le 18:22,23; 20:13,15,16; De 23:17; 27:21; Jud 19:22; 1Ki 14:24; 15:12; 22:46; 2Ki 23:7; Ro 1:24,26,27; 1Co 6:9; 1Ti 1:9,10. See SODOMITES

SOLDERING

General scriptures concerning Isa 41:7

SOLDIERS


SOLOMON


SOLOMON'S PORCH
(Portico). A part of the outer courtyard of the temple Joh 10:23; Ac 3:11; 5:12

SON

FIGURATIVE. Of a person's relation to God Ex 4:22. See ADOPTION. See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF. See JESUS, SON OF GOD. See JESUS, SON OF MAN

SON-IN-LAW

Unjust, Jacob Ge 30:37-42. Faithful, Peter Mr 1:29,30; Lu 4:38

SONG

Sung at the Passover meal Mt 26:30; Mr 14:26. Didactic De 32. See PSALMS, DIDACTIC. Impersonation of the church (?) So 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8. Of Moses and the Lamb Re 15:3,4. A new Ps 33:3; 40:3. Prophetic. See PSALMS, PROPHETIC. Spiritual, singing of, enjoined Eph 5:19; Col 3:16. Of praise. See PRAISE. See PSALMS, PRAISE. See PSALMS, THANKSGIVING. See THANKFULNESS. Of redemption Re 5:9,10. Of the redeemed Re 14:2,3-5. Of thanksgiving. See THANKFULNESS. See PSALMS, THANKSGIVING. War Ex 15:1-21; Nu 21:27-30; Jud 5; 2Sa 1:19-27; 22. Solomon wrote
one-thousand and five 1Ki 4:32. See POETRY. See PRAISE. See PSALMS, THANKSGIVING

SOOTHSAYER
See SORCERY

SOPATER
A Christian of Berea Ac 20:4

SOPHERETH
A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned from Babylonian captivity to Jerusalem Ezr 2:55; Ne 7:57

SORCERY
SOREK
Valley of Jud 16:4

SORREL
A color Zec 1:8

SORROW

SOSIPATER
A Jewish relative of Paul Ro 16:21

SOSTHENES
1. Chief ruler of the synagogue in Corinth Ac 18:17
2. A Christian with whom Paul wrote the first letter to the Corinthians 1Co 1:1

SOTAI
A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned from Babylonian captivity to Jerusalem Ezr 2:55; Ne 7:57
SOUL
See SPIRIT. See IMMORTALITY. See MAN, A SPIRIT. See
RIGHTEOUS, FUTURE STATE OF. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

SOUNDING
In navigation Ac 27:28

SOVEREIGNTY
Of God. See GOD, SOVEREIGN. Of Man. See MAN, DOMINION OF

SOWER
Parable of the Mt 13:3-8; Mr 4:3-20; Lu 8:5-8. Sowing Ec 11:4;
Isa 28:25. FIGURATIVE Ps 126:5; Pr 11:18; Isa 32:20; Ho
8:7; 10:12; Ga 6:7,8

SPAIN
Paul plans to visit Ro 15:24,28

SPAN
About nine or ten inches Ex 28:16; 39:9

SPARROW
Nests of Ps 84:3. Two, sold for a farthing Mt 10:29; Lu 12:6

SPEAKING
EVIL Ex 22:28; Job 19:18; Ps 10:7,8; 12:3,4; 34:13; 35:21;
41:5-9; 52:2-4; 59:12; 64:2-5; 69:12,26; 70:3; 102:8; 106:33;
119:23; 120:1-7; 140:3,11; Pr 4:24; 6:16-19; 8:13;
10:11,19,31,32; 11:11; 12:5,6,13,17-19; 13:3; 14:25;
15:1,4,28; 16:27,28; 17:4,9,20; 18:8,21,23; 19:1,22,28; 24:2;
25:23; 26:20-23,28; Ec 7:22; 10:11,20; Isa 6:5; 32:6,7; Jer
20:10; Mt 5:22,37; 12:34-37; Ac 23:5; Ro 1:29,30; 3:13,14; 1Co 6:10; Eph 4:25,29,31; 5:4; Tit 1:10,11; 3:2; Jas 1:19,26; 3:5,6,8-10; 4:11; 1Pe 2:1; 3:9,10; 2Pe 2:7,8,10; Jude 1:8-10.


**SPEAR**


**SPELT**

See RYE

**SPERMATORRHEA**

A disease of the genital organs Le 15:16

**SPICES**

37:25. Sent as a present by Jacob to Joseph Ge 43:11. Presented by the Queen of Sheba to Solomon 1Ki 10:2,10. Sold in the marketplaces of Tyre Eze 27:22. Used in the embalming of Asa 2Ch 16:14. Prepared for embalming the corpse of Jesus Mr 16:1; Lu 23:56; 24:1; Joh 19:39,40

SPIDER
Mentioned in one of Agur's riddles Pr 30:28. Web of, figurative of the hope of the hypocrite Job 8:14; Isa 59:5

SPIES

SPIKENARD
An aromatic plant So 4:13,14. Perfume prepared from So 1:12. A fragrant oil from, used for anointing Mr 14:3; Joh 12:3

SPINDLE
Used in spinning Pr 31:19

SPINNING
By hand Ex 35:25; Pr 31:19

SPIRIT
Called "the inner man," Ro 7:22; Eph 3:16. See ANGELS. See DEMONS. See HOLY SPIRIT. See MAN, A SPIRIT. See SATAN
SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS
See BLESSINGS, SPIRITUAL. See HOLY SPIRIT. See SANCTIFICATION

SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS
See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL

SPIRITUAL DILIGENCE
See ZEAL

SPIRITUALISM
See NECROMANCY. See SORCERY

SPIRITUALITY
Described as the great and enduring good Lu 10:42. Defined as love and devotion to God De 6:5; Jos 22:5; 1Ki 8:23; Ps 1:2; 51:6. Brings peace Isa 26:3; Jer 33:6; Ro 8:6; 14:17. Brings indifference to worldly good 1Co 7:29-31; Col 3:1-3. Engenders thirst for heavenly blessings Mt 5:6; Joh 6:27. Is produced by the indwelling of the Holy Spirit Joh 14:16,17; Ro 8:4

SPIRITUAL PEACE
See JOY. See PEACE

SPITTING
In the face, as an indignity Nu 12:14; De 25:9; Job 30:10; Mt 26:67; 27:30. Jesus used spittle for healing Mr 7:33; 8:23

SPOILS
(Plunder, booty). Of war Ge 14:11,12; Nu 31:9,10; De 2:35. Divided between the combatants and non-combatants of the Israelites, including priests and Levites Nu 31:25-54; 1Sa
30:24. Dedicated to the Lord 1Sa 15:15; 1Ch 26:27; 2Ch 15:11

**SPONGE**

General scriptures concerning Mt 27:48; Mr 15:36; Joh 19:29

**SPOONS**

Of the tabernacle Ex 25:29; Nu 4:7; 7. Of the temple 1Ki 7:50; 2Ch 4:22

**SPRING**


**SPRINKLING**


**STABILITY**

OF CHARACTER Ps 57:7; 108:1; 112:7; Mt 10:22; 24:13; Mr 4:20; 1Co 7:20; 15:58; 2Th 2:15; 3:3; Heb 10:23; 13:9; Jas 1:23-25; Re 22:11. See CHARACTER. See DECISION. See PERSEVERANCE

**STACHYS**

A Christian in Rome Ro 16:9

**STACTE**

An unknown spice used in compounding the sacred perfume Ex 30:34
STAIRS
Of David Ne 3:15; 12:37

STALL
For cattle Pr 15:17

STAMMERING
General scriptures concerning Isa 32:4; 33:19. Of Moses Ex 4:10

STANDARD
An ensign used by each of the tribes of Israel in camping and marching Nu 1:52; 2:2. Banners used as Ps 20:5; So 6:4,10. Used in war Jer 4:21. Used. To direct the route to cities which were well defended Jer 4:6. To call attention to news Jer 50:2; 51:12. See ARMIES. See BANNER. See ENSIGN. FIGURATIVE Isa 49:22; 62:10; Jer 4:6

STARS

STATE
See CHURCH and STATE. See GOVERNMENT
STATECRAFT

STAVES (LONG POLES)
Used as weapons Mt 26:47; Mr 14:43. SYMBOLICAL Zec 11:7-14

STEADFASTNESS
See DECISION. See PERSEVERANCE. See STABILITY

STEALING
See THEFT

STEEL
Bows of 2Sa 22:35; Job 20:24; Ps 18:34. Strength of Jer 15:12. In each of the above references, the R. V. renders the translation as "brass."

STEPHANAS
A Christian in Corinth, whose household Paul baptized 1Co 1:16; 16:15,17

STEPHEN
STERILITY
(Of women). See BARRENNESS

STEWARD
General scriptures concerning Ge 15:2; 43:19; 1Ch 28:1; Lu 8:3. FIGURATIVE. The faithful steward described Lu 12:35-38,42. The unfaithful, described Lu 16:1-8. See the parable. Of the pounds Lu 19:12-27. Of the talents Mt 25:14-30. Must be faithful 1Co 4:1,2; Tit 1:7; 1Pe 4:10

STICKS
Used as cymbals Eze 37:16

STIFF-NECKED
See IMPENITENT. See OBDURACY

STOCKS
Feet fastened in, as a punishment Job 13:27; 33:11; Pr 7:22. In prisons Jer 20:2; Ac 16:24

STOICISM
STOICS
See STOICISM. See ASCETICISM

STOMACHER
An article of dress Isa 3:24

STONES

STONING


STOOL

General scriptures concerning 2Ki 4:10. FOOTSTOOL. FIGURATIVE. Of the earth Isa 66:1; Mt 5:35; Ac 7:49. Temple 1Ch 28:2; La 2:1. Sanctuary Ps 99:5; 132:7. Enemies of Jesus Ps 110:1; Mt 22:44; Mr 12:36; Lu 20:43; Ac 2:35; Heb 1:13

STOREHOUSES

See TREASURE-HOUSES

STORK

STRAIGHT
Name of a street in Damascus Ac 9:11. FIGURATIVE. Of righteousness, "straight paths," Isa 40:3,4; Mt 3:3; Heb 12:13

STRAIT GATE
(The narrow path toward righteousness) Mt 7:13,14; Lu 13:24

STRANGERS

STRANGLING
Things dying by strangulation, forbidden as food Ac 15:20,29; 21:25

STRATEGY
In war Ge 14:14,15; 32:7,8; Jos 8:3-25; Jud 7:16-23; 20:29-43; 2Sa 15:32-34; with 17:7-14; Ne 6; Isa 15:1; Jer 6:5. See AMBUSHES. See ARMIES
STRAW
Used for fodder Ge 24:32; Isa 65:25. Used for brick Ex 5:7

STRAY
Straying animals to be returned Ex 23:4; De 22:1-3. Instance of animals straying, Kish's 1Sa 9

STRENGTH
A title given to Jehovah 1Sa 15:29

STRIFE
STRIPES
Inflicted on Paul 2Co 6:5; 11:23. See SCOURGING

STUBBLE
FIGURATIVE. Of wicked people Ex 15:7; Job 21:18; Ps 83:13; Isa 5:24; 40:24; 41:2; 47:14; Jer 13:24; Joe 2:5; Na 1:10; Mal 4:1

STUBBORNNESS
See OBDURACY

STUDENTS
Poverty of 2Ki 4:1. In a state school Da 1. In the schools of the prophets 1Sa 19:20; 1Ki 20:35; 2Ki 2:2,3,5,7,15; 4:1. See INSTRUCTION. See SCHOOL

STUMBLING

SUAH
(An Asherite). Son of Zophah 1Ch 7:36

SUBJECTS
See CITIZEN. See GOVERNMENT. See PATRIOTISM. See RULERS

SUBMISSION
To authority. Jesus an example of Mt 26:39,42; Mr 14:36; Lu 22:42; Heb 5:8. Of Paul 1Co 16:7. See OBEDIENCE
SUBSTITUTION
General scriptures concerning Ex 28:38. The offering for the offerer Le 1:4; 16:21,22. The Levites for the firstborn of the Israelites Nu 3:12,41,45; 8:18. The life of Ahab in exchange for that of Ben-hadad 1Ki 20:42. See SUFFERING, VICARIOUS

SUBURBS
General scriptures concerning Nu 35:3-5; Jos 14:4

SUCCESSION

SUCCOTH
1. A city which was located probably east of the Jordan River. Jacob builds a house in Ge 33:17. Allotted to the tribe of Gad Jos 13:27. People of, punished by Gideon Jud 8:5-8,14-16. Located near the Jordan River 1Ki 7:46; 2Ch 4:17; Ps 60:6; 108:7
2. The first camping place of the Israelites after leaving the city of Rameses Ex 12:37; 13:20; Nu 33:5,6

SUFFERING
FOR CHRIST Ac 9:16; Ro 8:17-23,26; 1Co 4:12,13; 2Co 1:7; 4:11-18; Php 1:29; 2:27-30; 3:10; Col 1:24; 2Th 1:4,5; 2Ti 2:12; Jas 5:10; 1Pe 4:13,14; 5:10. See AFFLICTION. See PERSECUTION. OF CHRIST Lu 24:26,46,47; Joh 6:51; 10:11,15; 11:50,52; Ro 4:25; 5:6-8; 14:15; 1Co 1:17,18,23,24; 8:11; 15:3; 2Co 5:14,15; Ga 1:4; 2:20,21; Eph 5:2,25; 1Th 5:9,10; Heb 2:9,10,14,18; 5:8,9; 9:15,16,28; 10:10,18-20; 1Pe 2:21,24; 3:18; 4:1; 1Jo 3:16. See ATONEMENT. See JESUS, DEATH OF. See JESUS, DESIGN OF HIS DEATH. See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF. VICARIOUS Ex 9:13-16; Joh
15:13; Ro 9:3; 1Pe 2:21; 1Jo 3:16. See above, OF CHRIST. INSTANCE OF. Goliath for the Philistines 1Sa 17

SUICIDE


SUING

General scriptures concerning Mt 5:40. See CREDITORS. See DEBTORS

SUUKIIMS

(An African race). Invaded Judah with Shishak 2Ch 12:3

SUMMER


SUN


**SUN-DIAL**

General scriptures concerning 2Ki 20:11; Isa 38:8

**SUNSTROKE**

General scriptures concerning 2Ki 4:19

**SUPEREROGATION**

The doctrine of excessive and meritorious righteousness Eze 33:12,13; Lu 17:10

**SUPERSCRIPTION (INSCRIPTION)**

(Inscription, sign). On the cross Mt 27:37; Mr 15:26; Lu 23:38; Joh 19:19

**SUPERSTITION**

General scriptures concerning Ac 25:19. INSTANCES OF. Israelites, supposing that their defeat in battle with the Philistines was due to their not having brought with them the ark of the covenant 1Sa 4:3; with 4:10,11. Philistines, refusing to step on the threshold of the temple of Dagon after the image of Dagon had repeatedly fallen upon it 1Sa 5:5. The belief of the Syrians concerning the help of the gods 1Ki 20:23. Jews, attributing their calamities to having ceased offering sacrifices to the Queen of Heaven Jer 44:17-19. Nebuchadnezzar, supposing that the spirit of the gods was upon Daniel Da 4:8,9. The sailors who threw Jonah into the sea Jon 1:4-16. The disciples, supposing they saw a ghost when Jesus came walking upon the lake Mt 14:26; Mr 6:49,50. Herod Antipas, imagining that Jesus was actually John the Baptist risen from the dead Mr 6:14,16. The
Gadarenes (Gerasenes, Gergasenes), because Jesus expelled demons out of the man who lived among the tombs Mt 8:34. The disciples who were frightened at the appearance of Peter Ac 12:14,15. The Ephesians, in their sorceries Ac 19:13-19. The people of the island of Melita (Malta), in assuming that Paul was some sort of god Ac 28:6. See IDOLATRY. See SORCERY

SUPPER
See FEASTS. See EUCHARIST

SUR
Gate of the temple 2Ki 11:6

SURETY (GUARANTEE)
General scriptures concerning Ge 44:32; Ex 22:26,27; De 24:10-13; Pr 6:1-5; 11:15; 17:18; 20:16; 22:26; 27:13; Eze 18:7,12; 33:15; Am 2:8

SURFEITING
See DRUNKENNESS. See GLUTTONY

SUSANCHITES
The inhabitants of Samaria Ezr 4:9,10

SUSANNA
A woman who ministered to Jesus Lu 8:3

SUSI
A Manassite Nu 13:11

SUSPICION
See ACCUSATION, FALSE
SWADDLE
(Wrapping, bundling). Of children Job 38:9; La 2:22; Eze 16:4; Lu 2:7,12

SWALLOW
Builds its nest in the sanctuary Ps 84:3. Chattering of, figurative of the mourning of the afflicted Isa 38:14. Migration of Jer 8:7

SWAN
Forbidden as food Le 11:18; De 14:16

SWEARING
See BLASPHEMY. See GOD, NAME OF NOT TO BE PROFANED. See OATH

SWEAT

SWEET INCENSE
Made of spices Ex 25:6. See INCENSE

SWINE

SWORD

SYCAMINE
A tree Lu 17:6

SYCHAR
See SHECHEM, number two

SYCHEM
See SHECHEM, number one and number three

SYCAMORE

SYENE
A city in Egypt Eze 29:10; 30:6

SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES
Trees of life and knowledge Ge 2:9,17; 3:3,24; Re 22:2. Rainbow Ge 9:12,13. Circumcision, of the covenant of Abraham Ge 17:11; Ro 4:11. Passover, of the sparing of the firstborn, and of the atonement made by Christ Ex 12:3-28; 1Co 5:7. Of the divine presence, the pillar of cloud Ex 13:21,22; 14:19,20; 19:9,16. Thunder on Mount Sinai Ex 19:9,16. Darkness, of God's inscrutability Ex 20:21; Le 16:2; 1Ki 8:12; Ps 18:11; 97:2; Heb 12:18,19. The rock that was struck, of Christ Ex 17:6; 1Co 10:4. The sprinkled blood, of the

SYMPATHY

General scriptures concerning Job 2:11-13; 6:14; 22:29; Ec 7:2; Php 2:1,2; Jas 1:27; 1Pe 3:8. See AFFLICTED. See AFFLICTIONS. See JESUS, COMPASSION OF. See PITY

SYNAGOGUE


SYNTYCHE
A Christian woman in Philippi Php 4:2

SYRACUSE
(A city of Sicily). Paul visits Ac 28:12

SYRIA
in Ac 15:41; 18:18; 21:3; Ga 1:21. Damascus, the capitol of. See DAMASCUS. Wars between, and the kingdoms of Judah and Israel. See ISRAEL. Prophecies concerning Isa 7:8-16; 8:4-7; 17:1-3; Jer 1:15; 49:23-27; Am 1:3-5; Zec 9:1

SYRIA-MAACHAH
Also called MAACHAH. A small kingdom 1Ch 19:6. See MAACHAH, number ten

SYRO-PHOENICIAN
The nationality of a non-Jewish woman whose daughter was cured by Jesus Mt 15:21-28; Mr 7:24-30.
TAANACH

TAANATH-SHILOH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Ephraim Jos 16:6

TABBAOTH
One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:43; Ne 7:46

TABBATH
A place of uncertain location Jud 7:22

TABELAL
Father of one whom the kings of Syria and Israel sought to make king in Judah instead of Ahaz Isa 7:6

TABEEEL
1. A Persian official in Samaria Ezr 4:7
2. TABEEEL. See TABELAL

TABERAH
A place in the wilderness where the Israelites were punished for their complaining Nu 11:3; De 9:22

TABERNACLE
One existed before Moses received the pattern authorized on Mount Sinai Ex 33:7-11. The one instituted by Moses was
1:1; 7:89; 12:4-10; De 31:14,15. Pitched. At Gilgal Jos 4:18,19. At Shiloh Jos 18:1; 19:51; Jud 18:31; 20:18,26,27; 21:19; 1Sa 2:14; 4:3,4; Jer 7:12,14. At Nob 1Sa 21:1-6. At Gibeon 1Ch 21:29. Renewed by David, and pitched upon Mount Zion 1Ch 15:1; 16:1,2; 2Ch 1:4. Solomon offers sacrifice at 2Ch 1:3-6. Brought to the temple by Solomon 2Ch 5:5; with 1Ki 8:1,4,5. Symbol of spiritual things Ps 15:1; Heb 8:2,5; 9:1-12,24. See LEVITES. See PRIESTS. See TEMPLE

TABERNACLES, FEAST OF


TABITHA

(Her Aramaic name). (A Christian woman in the city of Joppa). See DORCAS (her Greek name). Restored to life by Peter Ac 9:36-41

TABLE

2. Of shewbread. See SHEWBREAD, TABLE OF
4. A slab upon which inscriptions were made Isa 30:8; Hab 2:2; Lu 1:63. FIGURATIVE

TABOR
1. A mountain on the border of the tribe of Issachar Jos 19:22; Jud 8:18; Ps 89:12; Jer 46:18; Ho 5:1. The place for assembling Barak' s army Jud 4:6,12,14
2. A plain (R. V., "oak") of unknown location 1Sa 10:3
3. A Levitical city in Zebulun 1Ch 6:77. See CHISLOTH-TABOR

TABRET
See TIMBREL

TABRIMON
Father of Ben-hadad 1Ki 15:18

TACT
Ephesus Ac 19:35-41. The group decision at Jerusalem Ac 21:20-25

TACTICS
See ARMIES. See STRATEGY

TADMOR
A city built in the wilderness by Solomon 1Ki 9:18; 2Ch 8:4

TAHAN
1. Son of Ephraim Nu 26:35
2. A descendant of Ephraim 1Ch 7:25

TAHAPANES
See TAHPANHES

TAHATH
1. A camping place of the Israelites Nu 33:26,27
2. A Kohathite 1Ch 6:24,37
3. The name of two Ephraimites 1Ch 7:20

TAHPANHES
Also called TAHAPANES and TEHAPHNEHES. A city in Egypt Jer 2:16; 43:7-9; 44:1; 46:14; Eze 30:18

TAHPENES
A queen of Egypt 1Ki 11:19,20

TAHREA
Son of Micah 1Ch 9:41. Called TAREA 1Ch 8:35

TAHTIM-HODSHI
An unknown place 2Sa 24:6
TAILORING
General scriptures concerning Ex 31:2,3,6,10; 39:1

TALEBEARER

TALENT
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 9:14,28; 10:10,14. (A weight equal to three-thousand shekels-about one hundred twenty-five pounds) Ex 38:25,26. Value of. Of gold, about six-thousand pounds, or twenty-nine thousand one-hundred forty dollars. Of silver, four-hundred pounds, or one-thousand nine-hundred forty dollars. Parables of the Mt 18:24; 25:15,28

TALKING
With God. See COMMUNION

TALMAI
1. A son of Anak Nu 13:22; Jos 15:14; Jud 1:10
2. King of Geshur 2Sa 3:3; 13:37; 1Ch 3:2

TALMON
A porter of the temple 1Ch 9:17. Family of, return from captivity with Zerubbabel Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45; 11:19; 12:25

TAMAH
One of the Nethinim Ne 7:55. Called THAMAH Ezr 2:53
TAMAR
1. Wife of the sons of Judah Ge 38:6-24; Ru 4:12; 1Ch 2:4. Called THAMAR Mt 1:3
3. Daughter of Absalom 2Sa 14:27
4. A city of unknown location Eze 47:19; 48:28

TAMBOURINE
See TIMBREL

TAMMUZ
A Syrian idol Eze 8:14

TANACH
See TAANACH

TANHUMETH
Father of Seraiah 2Ki 25:23; Jer 40:8

TANNING
General scriptures concerning Ac 9:43; 10:5,6

TANTALIZING
General scriptures concerning 1Sa 1:6,7; 1Ki 18:27

TAPESTRY
TAPHATH
Daughter of Solomon 1Ki 4:11

TAPPUAH
1. A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 12:17; 15:34
2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Ephraim Jos 16:8; 17:8
3. Son of Hebron 1Ch 2:43

TARAH
A camping place of the Israelites Nu 33:27,28

TARALAH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin Jos 18:27

TAREA
A son of Micah 1Ch 8:35. Called TAHREA 1Ch 9:41

TARES
Parable of Mt 13:24-30,38-42

TARGET

TARIFF
See DUTY

TARPELITES
(An Assyrian tribe). Colonists in Samaria Ezr 4:9

TARSHISH
1. Son of Javan Ge 10:4; 1Ch 1:7
3. Son of Bilhan 1Ch 7:10
4. A Persian prince Es 1:14

TARSUS

TARTAK
An Assyrian idol 2Ki 17:31

TARTAN
An Assyrian general 2Ki 18:17; Isa 20:1

TASKMASTERS
General scriptures concerning Ex 5:13,14. See MASTERS. See OPPRESSION. See SERVANTS

TASTE
The sense of, lost 2Sa 19:35

TATNAI
A Persian governor in Samaria Ezr 5:3,6; 6:6,13

TATTLER
See TALEBEARER
TATTOOING
Forbidden Le 19:28

TAVERNS
See THREE TAVERNS

TAX

TEACHERS
Samuel, head of school of prophets 1Sa 19:20. Elisha, head of, at Gilgal 2Ki 4:38. See INSTRUCTION. See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF. FALSE. Admonition against De 13:1-3; Mt 5:19; 7:15; 15:2-20; 23:2-33; Lu 11:38-52. See MINISTERS, FALSE

TEACHING
See INSTRUCTION. See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF

TEARS

TEBAH
Son of Nahor Ge 22:24
TEBALIAH
Son of Hosah 1Ch 26:11

TEBETH
The tenth month (January) Es 2:16; Eze 29:1

TECHNICALITIES
Legal Mt 12:2,10; Lu 6:2,7

TEETH
General scriptures concerning Pr 10:26. Gnashing (grinding) of, usually signifying anger or extreme pain Job 16:9; Ps 35:16; 37:12; 112:10; La 2:16; Mt 8:12; 13:42,50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Mr 9:18; Lu 13:28; Ac 7:54

TEHAPHNEHES
See TAHPANHES

TEHINNAH
Son of Eshton 1Ch 4:12

TEIL TREE
General scriptures concerning Isa 6:13

TEKEL
General scriptures concerning Da 5:25,27

TEKOAH
1. Son of Ashur 1Ch 2:24; 4:5. Some authorities interpret these passages to mean that Ashur colonized the town of Tekoah
2. TEKOAH. See TEKOAH
TEKOAH

TEL-ABIB
Residence of Jewish captives in Babylonia Eze 3:15

TELAH
Son of Rephah 1Ch 7:25

TELAIM
A place of unknown location 1Sa 15:4

TELASSAR
Also called THELASAR. A city or district conquered by the Assyrians 2Ki 19:12; Isa 37:12

TELEM
1. A city of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:24
2. A porter who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:24

TEL-HARSA
Also called TEL-HARESHA. A place in Babylonia Ezr 2:59; Ne 7:61

TEL-MELAH
A place in Babylonia Ezr 2:59; Ne 7:61
TEMA
1. Son of Ishmael Ge 25:15; 1Ch 1:30

TEMAN
1. Son of Eliphaz Ge 36:11
2. Also called TEMANI and TEMANITES. A people supposed to be descended from Teman, son of Eliphaz Ge 36:34; Job 2:11. Prophecies concerning Jer 49:7; Eze 25:13; Am 1:12; Ob 1:9; Hab 3:3

TEMANI
See TEMAN

TEMANITE
See TEMAN

TEMENI
Son of Ashur 1Ch 4:6

TEMPER
See ANGER. See MALICE. See SELF-CONTROL

TEMPERANCE
General scriptures concerning Es 1:7,8; Pr 23:1-3; 25:16; Da 1:8,12-16; Ro 13:14; 1Co 9:25,27; Php 4:5; 1Th 5:6-8; 1Ti 3:2,3,8; Tit 1:7,8; 2:2,3,12; 2Pe 1:5,6. See ABSTINENCE. See DRUNKENNESS. See WINE

TEMPLE
SOLOMON' S. Also called TEMPLE OF THE LORD 2Ki 11:10. HOLY TEMPLE Ps 79:1. HOLY HOUSE 1Ch 29:3.

TEMPORAL BLESSINGS

See BLESSINGS

TEMPTATION


TEN
(Used for an indefinite number) Ge 31:7; Le 26:26; Nu 14:22; Zec 8:23

TEN COMMANDMENTS
See COMMANDMENTS

TENANTS
Evicted Mt 21:41; Mr 12:9; Lu 20:16
TENT

TERAH
The father of Abraham Ge 11:24-32. Was an idolater Jos 24:2. Called THARA Lu 3:34

TERAPHIM
(Household idols). Used by Laban, stolen by Rachael (equivalent to a deed to all of Laban' s property, according to the Nuzi tablets) Ge 31:19,30-35. Used by Micah, stolen by the Danites Jud 17:5; 18:14,17-20. Condemned and disposed of by Jacob Ge 35:2-4; with 31:35-39. Destroyed by Josiah. See IDOLS

TERESH
(A Persian chamberlain). Plotted against Ahasuerus Es 2:21-23; 6:2

TERTIUS
Paul' s amanuensis (copyist) in writing the book of Romans Ro 16:22

TERTULLUS
The prosecutor of Paul before Governor Felix Ac 24:1,2
TESTAMENT
A will Heb 9:16-18. The new Mt 26:28; Mr 14:24; Lu 22:20; 1Co 11:25. See COVENANT

TESTIMONY
LEGAL. See EVIDENCE. See WITNESSES. Ark of. See ARK. RELIGIOUS 1Ch 16:8,9; Ps 9:11; 18:49; 26:6,7; 119:27,172; 145:11,12; Isa 12:4-6; 32:4; 43:10; 44:8; 45:24; Jer 51:10; Mt 5:15; 10:32; Mr 4:21; 5:16,19,20; Lu 8:16,38,39; 12:8,9; 24:48; Joh 4:28-30,39,41,42; 15:27; Ac 1:8,22; Ro 10:9,10; 1Co 1:5,6; 12:3; 13:1; Eph 5:19; Php 3:7-14; 1Ti 6:12,13; 2Ti 1:8; Heb 2:3,12; 1Pe 3:15; 5:1; Re 12:11. See CONFESSION. RELIGIOUS, EXEMPLIFIED Job 19:25-27; Ps 16:5-9; 18:2,3,35,36; 22:22; 23:1-6; 26:12; 27:1-6,13; 28:6-8; 30:1-6; 34:1-4,8,9; 35:28; 40:1-3,9; 54:7; 57:7-9; 62:1,2; 66:16-20; 71:15-18,24; 73:23-26,28; 77:12; 89:1; 91:2-13; 116:1-14; 119:13,26,27,46,67,71; 145:4-7,10-12; Da 4:1-37; Joh 9:17,30-33; Ac 2:4-11; 3:15; 4:18-20; 5:31,32; 13:31; 22; 26:12-23; 1Co 15:15; 2Co 4:13,14; 5:1; Ga 2:20; Php 3:4-14; 2Ti 1:12; 4:7,8; Tit 1:1,2; 3:3-7; 1Pe 5:12; 2Pe 1:16; 1Jo 1:1-4

TETRARCH
A Roman ruler Mt 14:1

THADDAEUS
One of the twelve apostles Mt 10:3; Mr 3:18

THAHASH
Son of Nahor Ge 22:24

THAMAH
Also called, TAMAH. One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:53; Ne 7:55
THAMAR
See TAMAR, Number one

THANKFULNESS

Jesus set an example of Mt 11:25; 26:27; Joh 11:41. The heavenly host engage in Re 4:9; 7:11,12; 11:16,17. Commanded Ps 50:14. Should be offered. To God Ps 50:14. To Christ 1Ti 1:12. Through Christ Ro 1:8; Col 3:17; Heb 13:15. In the name of Christ Eph 5:20. On behalf of God's servants 2Co 1:11. In private worship Da 6:10. In public worship Ps 35:18. In everything 1Th 5:18. Upon the completion of great undertakings Ne 12:31,40. Before receiving food Joh 6:11; Ac 27:35. Always Eph 1:16; 5:20; 1Th 1:2. As the remembrance of God's holiness Ps 30:4; 97:12. For the goodness and mercy of God Ps 106:1; 107:1; 136:1-3. For the gift of Christ 2Co 9:15. For Christ's power and reign Re 11:17. For the reception and effectual working of the word of God in others 1Th 2:13. For deliverance from indwelling sin, through Christ Ro 7:23-25. For victory over death and the grave 1Co 15:57. For wisdom and might Da 2:23. For the triumph of the gospel 2Co 2:14. For the conversion of others Ro 6:17. For faith exhibited by others Ro 1:8; 2Th 1:3. For love exhibited by others 2Th 1:3. For the grace bestowed on others 1Co 1:4; Php 1:3-5; Col 1:3-6. For the zeal exhibited by others 2Co 8:16. For the nearness of God's presence Ps 75:1. For appointment to spiritual service 1Ti 1:12. For willingness to offer our property for God's service 1Ch 29:6-14. For the supply of our bodily needs Ro 14:6,7; 1Ti 4:3,4. For all people 1Ti 2:1. For all things 2Co 9:11; Eph 5:20. Should be accompanied by intercession for others 1Ti 2:1; 2Ti 1:3; Php 1:4. Should always accompany prayer Ne 11:17; Php 4:6; Col 4:2. Should always accompany praise Ps 92:1; Heb 13:15. Expressed in psalms 1Ch 16:7. Ministers appointed to offer, in public 1Ch 16:4,7; 23:30; 2Ch 31:2. Saints exhorted to Ps 105:1; Col 3:15. Resolve to offer...

THANK OFFERINGS
See OFFERINGS

THANKSGIVING
See PRAISE. See THANKFULNESS

THARA
See TARAH

THARSHISH
1. Son of Bilhan 1Ch 7:10
2. THARSHISH. See TARSHISH, Number two

THEATER
General scriptures concerning Ac 19:29,31

THEBEZ
A city, at which Abimelech was killed while besieging Jud 9:50-56; 2Sa 11:21
THEFT AND THIEVES


THELASAR

Also called TELASSAR. A city (district?) conquered by the Assyrians 2Ki 19:12; Isa 37:12

THEOCRACY

Established Ex 19:8; 24:3,7; De 5:25-29; 33:2-5; Jud 8:23; 1Sa 12:12. Rejected by Israel 1Sa 8:7,19; 10:19; 2Ch 13:8. See GOD, SOVEREIGN. See GOVERNMENT

THEOLOGY

See GOD

THEOPHILUS

A Christian to whom Luke addressed the books of Luke and Acts Lu 1:3; Ac 1:1

THESSALONIANS

See THESSALONICA

THESSALONICA

(A city of the Macedonia area). Paul visits Ac 17:1; Php 4:16. People of, persecute Paul Ac 17:5-8,11,13. Men of,
accompany Paul Ac 20:4; 27:2. Paul writes to Christians in 1Th 1:1; 2Th 1:1. Demas goes to 2Ti 4:10

THEUDAS
A Jewish insurrectionist Ac 5:36

THIMNATHAH
A city in territory of the tribe of Dan Jos 19:43

THIRST
Figurative of the ardent desire of the devout mind Ps 42:1-4; 63:1; 143:6; Isa 55:1; Am 8:11-13; Mt 5:6; Joh 4:14,15; 7:37; Re 21:6; 22:17. See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL. See DILIGENCE. See HUNGER, SPIRITUAL. See ZEAL

THISTLE
A noxious plant Ge 3:18; Job 31:40; Ho 10:8. Parables of 2Ki 14:9; 2Ch 25:18; Mt 7:16

THOMAS

THORN
The ground cursed with Ge 3:18. Used. As an awl Job 41:2. For fuel Ps 58:9; 118:12; Ec 7:6. Hedges formed of Ho 2:6; Mic 7:4. Crown of, mockingly put on Jesus' head Mt 27:29; Mr 15:17; Joh 19:2,5. FIGURATIVE. Of afflictions Nu 33:55; 2Co
12:7. Of the adversities of the wicked Pr 22:5. Of the evils that spring from the heart to choke the truth Mt 13:7,22

THREE TAVERNS
(A town in Italy). Roman Christians meet Paul in Ac 28:15

THRESHING

THRONE

THUMB

THUMMIM
See URIM
THUNDER

THYATIRA
The hometown of Lydia, a convert of Paul Ac 16:14. John given a message for Re 1:11; 2:18,24

THYINE
An aromatic wood Re 18:12

TIBERIAS
1. A city next to Lake Galilee Joh 6:23
2. The sea of, a name given to Lake Galilee Joh 6:1; 21:1. See GALILEE, Number two

TIBERIUS CAESAR
An important emperor of Rome Lu 3:1

TIBHATH
A city conquered by David 1Ch 18:8

TIBNI
(Chosen by half of Israel to be king). Death of 1Ki 16:21,22

TIDAL
King of nations (R. V., Goiim) Ge 14:1,9
TIGLATH-PILESER
(Also called TILGATH-PILNESER, king of Assyria). Invades Israel; carries part of the people captive to Assyria 2Ki 15:29; 1Ch 5:6,26. Forms an alliance with Ahaz; captures Damascus 2Ki 16:7-10; 2Ch 28:19-21

TIKVAH
1. Also called TIKVATH, father of Shallum 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:22
2. Father of Jahaziah Ezr 10:15

TILE
Brick Eze 4:1; Lu 5:19

TILGATH-PILNESER
See TIGLATH-PILESER

TILON
Son of Shimon 1Ch 4:20

TIMAEUS
Father of a blind man cured by Jesus Mr 10:46

TIMBREL
(Also called TABRET, an instrument of music (in the tambourine category)). Used by Miriam Ex 15:20. By Jephthah's daughter Jud 11:34. Used in religious services 2Sa 6:5; 1Ch 13:8; Ps 68:25; 81:2; 149:3; 150:4. Used in dances Job 21:12. See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

TIME
time, and times, and half times Da 7:25; 12:7. Indicated by a
sun-dial 2Ki 20:9-11; Isa 38:8. Division of, into watches Ex
14:24; 1Sa 11:11; Mt 14:25; Mr 6:48. One day is like one-
thousand years 2Pe 3:8. Fullness of Ga 4:4; Eph 1:10. End of
Job 26:10; Re 10:6

TIMNA
1. Concubine of Eliphaz Ge 36:12
2. Daughter of Seir Ge 36:22; 1Ch 1:39
3. Son of Eliphaz 1Ch 1:36

TIMNAH
1. A duke of Edom Ge 36:40; 1Ch 1:51
2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:10; 2Ch
28:18
3. A city in the mountains of Judah Jos 15:57

TIMNATH
1. A city given by some authorities as identical with TIMNAH,
number two Ge 38:12-14
some authorities to be identical with the preceding

TIMNATH-HERES
See TIMNATH-SERAH

TIMNATH-SERAH
(A city, also called TIMNATH-HERES). Given to Joshua Jos
19:50. Joshua buried in Jos 24:30; Jud 2:9

TIMON
A member of the committee of seven men who were
appointed to supervise the daily ministration Ac 6:5
TIMOTHY

TIN
General scriptures concerning Nu 31:22; Eze 22:18,20; 27:12

TIPHSASH
1. A city on the Euphrates River 1Ki 4:24
2. A city of unknown location 2Ki 15:16

TIRAS
Son of Japheth Ge 10:2; 1Ch 1:5

TIRE
A headdress Isa 3:18; Eze 24:17
TIRHAKAH
A king of Ethiopia 2Ki 19:9; Isa 37:9

TIRHANAH
Son of Caleb 1Ch 2:48

TIRIA
Son of Jehaleleel 1Ch 4:16

TIRSHATHA
A title of Persian governors Ezr 2:63; Ne 7:65,70; 8:9

TIRZAH
1. A daughter of Zelophehad Nu 26:33; 36:11; Jos 17:3. Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of Nu 27:1-11; 36; Jos 17:3,4

TITHES
TITLE, TO REAL ESTATE
See LAND

TITUS

TOAH
See NAHATH, number two

TOB
A district in Syria Jud 11:3,5. Called ISH-TOB 2Sa 16:6,8

TOB-ADONIJAH
A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law 2Ch 17:8

TOBITIAH
1. Ancestor of a family of Babylonian captives Ezr 2:60; Ne 7:62
TOBIJAH
1. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law 2Ch 17:8
2. A captive in Babylon Zec 6:10,14

TOCHEN
A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon 1Ch 4:32

TOE

TOGARMAH
Son of Gomer Ge 10:3; 1Ch 1:6. Descendants of Eze 27:14; 38:6

TOHU
See NAHATH, number two

TOI
Also called TOU. King of Hamath 2Sa 8:9,10; 1Ch 18:9,10

TOLA
1. Son of Issachar Ge 46:13; Nu 26:23; 1Ch 7:1,2
2. A judge (leader, hero) of Israel Jud 10:1,2

TOKEN

TOLAD
See ELTOLAD

TOLERATION
Religions Mic 4:4,5; Mr 9:38-40; Lu 9:49,50; Ac 17:11; 28:31; Ro 14; 1Co 10:28-32. See INTOLERANCE

TOLL
See TRIBUTE. See TAX

TOMB
See BURIAL

TOMBSTONE
At Rachel's grave Ge 35:20. See PILLARS

TONGS
General scriptures concerning Ex 25:38; Nu 4:9; 1Ki 7:49

TONGUE
TONGUES (the gift)
The miraculous gift granted to some early Christians 1Co 12:10,28,30; 13:8; 14:2-19,21-28,39

TOOLS
See IMPLEMENTS

TOPAZ

TOPHEL
A place in the wilderness of Sinai De 1:1

TOPHET

TOPOGRAPHY
Of Canaan Jos 13:15-33; 15; 18:9

TORMENTS
Of the wicked Lu 16:23-28; Re 14:10,11. See WICKED, PUNISMENT OF

TOROISE
General scriptures concerning Le 11:29

TOTAL ABSTINENCE
See ABSTINENCE
TOU
See TOI

TOW
(A piece of string) Jud 16:9; Isa 1:31. See FLAX

TOWEL
General scriptures concerning Joh 13:4,5

TOWER

TOWN
See CITY

TOWN CLERK
General scriptures concerning Ac 19:35

TRACHONITIS
A part of the tetrarchy of Philip Lu 3:1

TRADE
1. Occupation. See under the name of each trade
2. Commerce. See COMMERCE
TRADITION
The decisions and minor precepts taught by Paul 1Co 11:2. R. V.) 2Th 2:15; 3:6. Commandments of men Mt 12:1-8; 15:2-6; Mr 7:3-9; Lu 6:1-11; Col 2:8; 1Pe 1:18. Not authoritative Mt 15:3-20; 1Ti 1:4; 4:7

TRAFFIC
(Doing business). Suspended on the Sabbath day Ne 13:15-22

TRAITOR
(Betrayer). Judas Mt 26:14-16,46-50; Mr 14:10,11,43-45; Lu 22:3-6,21-23,47,48; Joh 13:2,27-30; 18:2-8,13. See TREASON

TRAMP
(R. V. margin) Pr 6:11

TRANCE

TRANSFIGURATION

TRANSLATION

TRAP
General scriptures concerning Jos 23:13; Job 18:10; Jer 5:26
TREACHERY


TREASON


TREASURE

TREASURE CITIES
Built for the storage of the king’s substance Ex 1:11; 1Ki 9:19; 2Ch 8:4,6

TREASURE-HOUSES

TREATY

TREE
Of life Ge 2:9; 3:22,24; Re 22:14. Of knowledge Ge 2:9,17; 3:3-6,11,12,17. FIGURATIVE Ps 1:3; Jer 17:8. SYMBOLICAL Da 4:10-12

TRESPASS
TRIAL

TRIBULATION
General scriptures concerning Joh 16:33. See AFFLICTION. See SUFFERING

TRIBUTE (TAXES)
From conquered nations Jos 16:10; Jud 1:30-33; 2Ki 15:19; 23:35; Mt 17:24-27; 22:15-22; Lu 2:1-5. By the Arabians. To Solomon 2Ch 9:14. To Jehoshaphat 2Ch 17:11. See DUTY. See TAX

TRINITY
THE HOLY Ge 1:26; 3:22; Isa 6:3,8; 11:2,3; 42:1; 48:16; 61:1-3; 63:9,10; Mt 1:18,20; 3:11,16; 12:18,28; 28:19; Mr 1:8; Lu 1:35; 3:16,22; 4:1,14,18; Joh 1:32,33; 3:34,35; 7:39; 14:16,17,26; 15:26; 16:7,13-15; 20:22; Ac 1:2,4,5; 2:33; 10:36-38; Ro 1:3,4; 8:9-11,26,27; 1Co 2:10,11; 6:19; 8:6; 12:3-6; 2Co 1:21,22; 3:17; 5:5; 13:14; Ga 4:4,6; Php 1:19; Col 2:2; 2Th 2:13,14,16; 1Ti 3:16; Tit 3:4-6; Heb 9:14; 1Pe 1:2; 3:18; 1Jo 5:6,7; Re 4:8. See GOD. See HOLY SPIRIT. See JESUS

TROAS
(A seaport of Mysia, in Asia Minor). Paul visits Ac 16:8,11; 20:5,6; 2Co 2:12; 2Ti 4:13

TROGYLLIUM
(A town and promontory in Caria, of Asia Minor). Visited by Paul Ac 20:15
TROPHIES

Goliath’s head and armor 1Sa 17:54; 21:9. Saul’s 1Sa 31:8-10. Placed in temples. See TEMPLES

TROPHIMUS

(From Ephesus, a companion of Paul). Accompanies Paul from Greece to Asia Ac 20:4. With Paul in Jerusalem; made the occasion of an attack on Paul Ac 21:27-30. Left ill at Miletus 2Ti 4:20

TROUBLE

BORROWING Mt 6:25-34; Mr 5:35,36; Joh 14:1; 16:6,7; Php 4:6; 1Pe 5:7. See AFFLICTION. See SUFFERING. INSTANCES OF. Israelites at the Red Sea Ex 14:10-12. About water Ex 15:23-25; 17:2,3; Nu 20:1-13. Food Ex 16:2,3; Nu 11:4-33. When Moses waited upon the mountain Ex 32:1. When the spies brought their adverse report Nu 13:28,29,31-33; 14:1-4; with 14:4-12. Elijah, under the juniper tree and in the cave 1Ki 19:4-15. The disciples, as to how the multitude could be fed Mt 14:15; Mr 6:37. During the squall, when Jesus was asleep in the boat Mt 8:23-26; Mr 4:36-39; Lu 8:22-24. When Jesus was crucified Lu 24:4-9,24-31,36-40. Mary at the gravesite of Jesus Joh 20:11-17. The people in the shipwreck Ac 27:22-25,30-36

TRUCE

In battle 2Sa 2:26-31

TRUMPET


FEAST OF. When and how observed Le 23:24,25; Nu 29:1-6. Celebrated after the captivity with joy Ne 8:2,9-12. See FEASTS

TRUST

See FAITH

TRUSTEE

Mosaic law concerning Ex 22:7-13; Le 6:2-7. The parable of the pounds Mt 25:14-28; Lu 19:12-27. See STEWARD

TRUTH

32:4; Ps 31:5; 33:4; 40:10; 51:6; 57:3,10; 85:10,11; 86:15; 89:14; 96:13; 98:3; 100:5; 108:4; Pr 12:19; 16:13; Isa 25:1; 59:14,15; 65:16; Jer 5:3; Da 4:37; 10:21; Mic 7:20; Joh 1:14; 8:31,32; 14:6,17; 16:13; 17:17,19; 18:37,38; Ro 2:2

TRYPHENA
A Christian woman in Rome Ro 16:12

TRYPHOSA
A Christian woman in Rome Ro 16:12

TUBAL
Son of Japheth Ge 10:2; 1Ch 1:5. Descendants of, become a nation Isa 66:19; Eze 27:13; 32:26; 38:2,3; 39:1

TUBAL-CAIN
The inventor of edge tools Ge 4:22

TUMOR
A morbid swelling (R. V.) 1Sa 5:6,9,12; 6:4,5,11,17. See BOIL

TURTLEDOVE
See DOVE

TUTOR
General scriptures concerning 2Ki 10:1; Ac 22:3; Ga 4:1,2

TWINS

TYCHICUS
Paul in Rome, with postscripts to Ephesians and Colossians Eph 6:21,22; Col 4:7,8. Paul's amanuensis (copyist) in writing to the Ephesians and Colossians, see the postscripts to Ephesians and Colossians. Sent to Ephesus Eph 6:21,22; 2Ti 4:12. Sent to Colossae Col 4:7,8

TYPES

TYRANNUS
(An Ephesian man). Paul taught in the school of, for two years Ac 19:9,10

TYRANNY
See GOVERNMENT, TYRANNICAL

TYRE
1. Kingdom of. Hiram, king of 1Ki 5:1; 2Ch 2:3. Sends material to David for his palace 2Ch 2:3. Men and materials sent from, to Solomon, for the erection of the temple and his castles 1Ki 5:1-11; 9:10,11; 2Ch 2:3-16. See HIRAM
UCAL
A man mentioned only in Pr 30:1

UEL
An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:34

ULAI
A river of Chaldea Da 8:2,16

ULAM
1. Son of Sheresh 1Ch 7:16; 17
2. Son of Eshek 1Ch 8:39,40

ULLA
An Asherite 1Ch 7:39

UMMAH
A city in the territory of the tribe of Asher Jos 19:30

UNBELIEF
UNCHARITABLENESS

UNCIRCUMCISION

UNCLEAN
(Ceremonially speaking). Creatures designated as such Le 11; De 14. See UNCLEANNESS

UNCLEANNESS

UNCTION
FIGURATIVE 1Jo 2:20,27. See ANOINTING

UNFAITHFULNESS
General scriptures concerning Pr 24:11,12; Isa 5:1-7; Ho 10:1,2; Mt 3:10; 13:12; 21:19,20,33-43; 25:1-46; Mr 11:13,14; 12:1-9; Lu 13:6-9; 19:12-27; Joh 15:2; 2Pe 1:8,9. See SIN, FRUITS OF. See UNFRUITFULNESS. Also See RIGHTEOUSNESS, FRUITS OF. OF FRIENDS. See FRIENDS, FALSE

UNFRUITFULNESS
General scriptures concerning Isa 5:2; Mt 3:10; 7:19; 13:4-7; 21:19,20; Mr 11:13; Lu 3:9; 13:6-9; Joh 15:2,4,6. See SIN, FRUITS OF. See UNFAITHFULNESS. Also See RIGHTEOUSNESS, FRUITS OF

UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)
UNION

Advantages of Pr 15:22; Ec 4:9-12. OF THE RIGHTEOUS. See UNITY, OF THE RIGHTEOUS. Of the righteous with Christ. See RIGHTEOUS, UNITY OF, WITH CHRIST

UNITY

OF THE GODHEAD. See GOD, UNITY OF. OF THE RIGHTEOUS Ps 133:1; Isa 52:8; Mt 23:8; Ac 4:32; Ro 12:16; 14:19; 15:5,6; 1Co 1:10; 2Co 13:11; Eph 4:3; Php 1:27; 2:2; 3:16,17; 1Pe 3:8. See COMMUNION. See FELLOWSHIP

UNLEAVENED BREAD

(With yeast, which symbolized pervasive corruption). See BREAD. See PASSOVER

UNNI

1. A musician in the time of David 1Ch 15:18,20
2. A Levite in the time of Nehemiah Ne 12:9

UNNO

See UNNI, Number two

UNPARDONABLE SIN

General scriptures concerning 2Ki 24:4; Mt 12:31,32; Lu 12:10; Heb 6:4-6; 1Jo 5:16. See OBDDURACY. See REPROBACY. INSTANCES OF. Israel Nu 14:26-45. Eli' s house 1Sa 3:14

UNSELFISHNESS


UPHARSIN
Divided Da 5:25,28

UPHAZ
A country famous for gold Jer 10:9; Da 10:5. See OPHIR

UPRIGHTNESS
See RIGHTEOUSNESS

UR
2. Father of one of David' s mighty men 1Ch 11:35

URBANE
A Christian in Rome Ro 16:9

URIAH
3. URIAH. See URIJAH, Number three
4. A priest. Witness to one of Isaiah's prophecies Isa 8:2. Probably identical with Urijah 2Ki 16:10. See URIJAH, Number one

URIAS

See URIAH, Number one

URIEL

1. A Levite. Son of Tahath 1Ch 6:24
2. A Levite. Assisted in moving the ark of the covenant 1Ch 15:5, 11, 12
3. Grandfather of King Abijah 2Ch 13:2

URIJAH

2. URIJAH. See URIAH, Number two
3. A priest. Assistant to Ezra Ne 8:4. Called URIAH in the R. V
4. A prophet in the time of Jehoiakim. Prophesies against Judah Jer 26:20. Fled to Egypt; taken; killed by Jehoiakim Jer 26:21-23

URIM AND THUMMIM

(Signifying light and perfection). In the breastplate Ex 28:30; Le 8:8. Eleazar to ask counsel for Joshua, after the judgment of Nu 27:21. Only priests could interpret De 33:8; Ezr 2:63; Ne 7:65. Israelis consult Jud 1:1; 20:18, 23. Withheld the answer from King Saul 1Sa 28:6
USURPATION


USURY


UTHAI

1. Son of Ammihud 1Ch 9:4
2. Son of Bigvai. Returned from Babylon with Ezra Ezr 8:14

UZ

1. Son of Aram Ge 10:23; 1Ch 1:17
2. Son of Nahor Ge 22:21. In the A. V., called Huz
3. Son of Dishan Ge 36:28; 1Ch 1:42

**UZAI**

Father of Palal Ne 3:25

**UZAL**

Son of Joktan Ge 10:27; 1Ch 1:21

**UZZA**

1. UZZA. See UZZAH, Number one
2. Proprietor of the burial place of kings (Manasseh and Amon) 2Ki 21:18,26
3. Son of Shimei 1Ch 6:29. In R. V., called UZZAH
4. Son of Ehud 1Ch 8:7
5. One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:49; Ne 7:51

**UZZAH**

1. Also called UZZA, son of Abinadab. Driver of the cart when moving the ark of the covenant 2Sa 6:3; 1Ch 13:7. Stricken dead for touching the ark of the covenant 2Sa 6:6-8; 1Ch 13:9-11
2. UZZAH. See UZZA, Number two

**UZZEN-SHERAH**

A city of unknown location 1Ch 7:24

**UZZI**

1. A priest. Son of Bukki 1Ch 6:5,6,51; Ezr 7:4
2. Grandson of Issachar 1Ch 7:2,3
3. Grandson of Benjamin 1Ch 7:7
4. Son of Michri 1Ch 9:8
5. An overseer of the Levites Ne 11:22
6. A priest in the time of Nehemiah Ne 12:19,42
UZZIA
One of David's mighty men 1Ch 11:44

UZZIAH
2. Son of Uriel 1Ch 6:24
3. Father of Jehonathan 1Ch 27:25
4. A priest. Puts away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:21
5. Father of Athaiah Ne 11:4

UZZIEL
1. A son of Kohath Ex 6:18,22; Le 10:4
2. A Simeonite captain 1Ch 4:42
3. Son of Bela 1Ch 7:7
4. One of David's musicians 1Ch 25:4
5. A Levite. Son of Jeduthun 2Ch 29:14
6. A goldsmith. Helped in repairing the walls of Jerusalem Ne 3:8
V

VAIL
(Veil, curtain)
1. Hangings used in the tabernacle to separate the Holy of Holies (the Most Holy Place) from the Holy Place. Called the second veil Heb 6:19; 9:3. Ordinances prescribing Ex 26:31-33. Made by Bezaleel and Aholiab Ex 36:35,36. See VEIL
2. A covering for the ark of the covenant Ex 35:12; 39:34; 40:21; Nu 4:5
3. Of the temple 2Ch 3:14. Torn from the top to the bottom at the time of the crucifixion of Jesus Mt 27:51; Mr 15:38; Lu 23:45. FIGURATIVE Heb 10:20

VAJEZATHA
Son of Haman Es 9:9

VALOR
See COURAGE

VANIAH
(An Israelite). Puts away (divorces) his Gentile wife Ezr 10:36

VANITY

VASHNI
See JOEL, Number one

VASHTI
(The wife of King Ahasuerus). Put away (divorced) for refusing to exhibit herself at a royal banquet Es 1:9-22; 2:1,4,17

VEDAN
A place whose merchants traded with Tyre Eze 27:19. In A. V., called DAN
VEGETARIANS
Persons who refrain from eating meat Ro 14:2

VEGETATION
Created on the third day Ge 1:11; 2:5. For food Ge 1:29,30

VEIL

VENERATION
For parents Ge 48:15,16. See OLD AGE. See PARENTS. See REVERENCE

VENGEANCE
Belongs to God Ps 94:1; Ro 12:19. INSTANCE OF. Sons of Jacob on Hamor and Shechem Ge 34:20-31. See JUDGMENTS. See REVENGE. See RETALIATION

VENTRiloquism
General scriptures concerning Isa 29:4. Divination by Ac 16:16

VERDICT
Against Jesus Mt 26:66; 27:24-26; Mr 15:15; Lu 23:24; Joh 19:16. See COURTS

VERMILION
A color Jer 22:14; Eze 23:14. See COLOR

VESTMENTS
Of priests. See PRIESTS
VICARIOUS
DEATH. The ram for Isaac Ge 22:13. Jesus for sinners. See, JESUS, DEATH OF. See JESUS, MISSION OF. See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF. See ATONEMENT. See SUFFERINGS, VICARIOUS. See JESUS, SAVIOUR

VICEGERENCY

VIGILANCE
INSTANCE OF. King of Jericho Jos 2:1-3. See WATCHMAN

VICTORIES
In battle, from God Ps 55:18; 76:5,6. Celebrated in song Jud 5; 2Sa 22. By women 1Sa 18:6,7; 2Sa 1:20. See ARMIES. See WAR, GOD IN

VINE

VINEGAR
(A sour wine). Forbidden to Nazarites Nu 6:3. Used with food Ru 2:14; Ps 69:21; Pr 10:26; 25:20. Offered to Christ while on the cross Mt 27:34,48; Joh 19:29; with Mr 15:23

VINEYARD

VIOL

An instrument of music Isa 5:12. See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF. See PSALTERY

VIPER


VIRGIN


VIRGINITY

See VIRGIN

VIRTUE


VISION

A mode of revelation Nu 12:6; 1Sa 3:1; 2Ch 26:5; Ps 89:19; Pr 29:18; Jer 14:14; 23:16; Da 1:17; Ho 12:10; Joe 2:28; Ob
1:1; Hab 2:2; Ac 2:17. Of Abraham. Concerning his
descendants Ge 15:1-17. Of Jacob. Of the ladder with
ascending and descending angels Ge 28:12. At Beer-sheba
Ge 46:2. Of Joshua. Of the captain of the Lord's army Jos
5:13-15. Of Moses. Of the burning bush Ex 3:2. Of the glory of
God Ex 24:9-11; 33:18-23. Of the Israelites. Of the
At the transporting of Elijah 2Ki 2:11. Of Elisha's servant. Of
the chariots of the Lord 2Ki 6:17. Of Micaiah. Of the defeat of
the Israelites; of the Lord on his throne; and of a lying spirit
1Ki 22:17-23; 2Ch 18:16-22. Of David. Of the angel of the
Lord beside the threshing-floor of Ornan 1Ch 21:15-18. Of
Job. Of a spirit Job 4:12-16. Of Isaiah. Of the Lord and his
glory in the temple Isa 6. Of the valley of vision Isa 22. Of
Jeremiah. Of an almond rod Jer 1:11. Of the seething pot Jer
1:13. Of Ezekiel. Of the glory of God Eze 1:3,12-14; 23. Of the
roll Eze 2:9. Of the man of fire Eze 8; 9. Of the coals of fire
Eze 10:1-7. Of the dry bones Eze 37:1-14. Of the city and
the four beasts Da 7. Of the Ancient of Days Da 7:9-27. Of the
ram and the he-goat Da 8. Of the angel Da 10. Of Amos. Of
grasshoppers Am 7:1,2. Of fire Am 7:4. Of a plumb-line Am
7:7,8. Of summer fruit Am 8:1,2. Of the temple Am 9:1. Of
Zechariah. Of horses Zec 1:8-11. Of horns and carpenters
Zec 1:18-21. Of the high priest Zec 3:1-5. Of the golden
lampstand Zec 4. Of the flying roll Zec 5:1-4. Of the mountains
and chariots Zec 6:1-8. Of Zacharias. In the temple Lu 1:13-
22. Of John the Baptist. At the immersion of Jesus Mt 3:16; Mr
1:10; Lu 3:22; Joh 1:32-34. Peter, James, and John. Of the
transfiguration of Jesus and the appearance of Moses and
Elijah Mt 17:1-9; Lu 9:28-36. Of the people. Of the tongues of
Of Paul. Of Christ, on the way to Damascus Ac 9:3-6; 1Co
9:1. Of Ananias Ac 9:12. Of a man of Macedonia, saying,
"Come over into Macedonia, and help us," Ac 16:9. In Corinth

VISITORS
See GUESTS

VOICE
OF GOD Eze 1:24,28; 10:5; Joh 5:37; 12:28-30; Ac 7:31; 9:4,7; 26:14,15. See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

VOLCANOES
General scriptures concerning De 4:11; 5:23; Jud 5:5; Ps 97:5; 104:32; 144:5; Isa 34:9,10; 64:1-3; Jer 51:25; Mic 1:4; Na 1:5,6. See EARTHQUAKE. See MOUNTAIN

VOLUPTUOUSNESS
See LASCIVIOUSNESS. See SENSUALITY

VOPHSI
Father of Nahbi Nu 13:14

VOWS
Mosaic laws concerning Le 23:37,38; Nu 29:39. Must be voluntary, see below. Must be performed, see below.

**VULTURE**

WAFTER
General scriptures concerning Ex 29:23; Nu 6:19

WAGES

WAGON
General scriptures concerning Ge 45:19,27; Nu 7:3-9. See CART

WAILING
Of the wicked Mt 13:42

WAITING

WALKING


WALLS, OF THE CITIES

WAR


WARFARE
See WAR. Spiritual. See FIGURATIVE, under [4182]WAR

WARNING
See WICKED, WARNED

WASHING
Of hands, a token of innocence De 21:6; Ps 26:6; 73:13; Mt 27:24. See ABLUTION. See PURIFICATION. FIGURATIVE. Of regeneration Ps 51:7; Pr 30:12; Isa 1:16; 4:4; Zec 13:1; 1Co 6:11; Eph 5:26; Tit 3:5

WATCH
(A division of time). See NIGHT TIME

WATCHFULNESS
General scriptures concerning Ex 23:13; 34:12; De 4:9,23; 6:17; 11:16; 12:13; 27:9; Jos 22:5; 23:11; 1Ki 2:3,4; 8:25; 2Ch
WATCHMAN


WATER

WAX
General scriptures concerning Ps 22:14; 68:2; 97:5; Mic 1:4

WAY

WEALTH
See RICHES

WEAPONS
See ARMOR. See ARMS

WEASEL
General scriptures concerning Le 11:29

WEATHER
Signs of Mt 16:2,3. Sayings concerning Job 37:9,17,22. See METEOROLOGY

WEAVING

WEDDING
See MARRIAGE

WEEDING
General scriptures concerning Mt 13:28
**WEEPING**


**WEIGHTS**

Must be just Le 19:35,36; De 25:13-15; Pr 11:1; 16:11; 20:10,23; Mic 6:10,11. See MEASURE

**WELLS**


**WEN**

A tumor Le 22:22
WHALE

WHEAT

WHEEL

WHIP
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 12:11; Pr 26:3; Na 3:2

WHITE
See COLOR

WHIRLWIND

WHISPER
See BUSYBODY. See SLANDER. See TALEBEARER
WHISPERER
A slanderer Ro 1:29; 2Co 12:20. See SLANDER. See SPEAKING, EVIL

WHORE
Revenues of, not to be brought to the sanctuary De 23:18. See HARLOT

WHOREDOM
Licentious rites of, in idolatrous worship Le 19:29; De 31:16; Jud 2:17; 2Ki 9:22. See IDOLATRY. FIGURATIVE Eze 16; 23; Re 17

WHOREMONGER
General scriptures concerning Re 21:8; 22:15. See ADULTERY. See SENSUALITY

WICKED (PEOPLE)
28:1,4,5,13,14,18; Isa 32:1-8; Ro 2:7-9; Eph 2:12-14; Php 2:15; 1Th 5:5-8; Tit 1:15; 1Jo 1:6,7; 3:3-17.


WIDOW

Vows of, binding Nu 30:9. When they are daughters of priests, they are to be supported by their fathers Le 22:13. Priests forbidden to marry Le 21:14. Marriage of, authorized Ro 7:3; 1Co 7:39. Widows' dower. See DOWRY. UNCLASSIFIED
SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Ex 22:22-24; De 10:18; 14:28,29; 16:11-14; 24:17,19-21; 25:5-10; 27:19; Job 22:5,9; 24:3,21; 29:13; 31:16,22; Ps 68:5; 94:6; 146:9; Pr 15:25; Isa 1:17,23; 10:1,2; Jer 7:6,7; 22:3; 49:11; Eze 22:7; Zec 7:10; Mal 3:5; Mt 23:14; Mr 12:40; Lu 20:47; 1Co 7:8,9; 1Ti 5:3-6,9-12,16. INSTANCES OF. Naomi Ru 1:3. Ruth Ru 1; 2; 3; 4. The widow of Zarephath, who sustained Elijah during a famine 1Ki 17. The woman whose sons Elisha saved from being sold for debt 2Ki 4:1-7. Anna Lu 2:36,37. The woman who gave two mites (leptas) in the temple courtyard Mr 12:41-44; Lu 21:2. The widow of Nain, whose only son Jesus raised from the dead Lu 7:11-15. See WOMEN. See MARRIAGE, Levirate (brother-in-law)

WIFE

WILDERNESS

Wandering of the Israelites in, See ISRAEL. Typical of the sinner's state De 32:10. Jesus' temptation in Mt 4:1; Mr 1:12,13; Lu 4:1. See DESERT

WILL


WILLFULNESS

See OBDURACY. See SELF-WILL

WILLOW

General scriptures concerning Le 23:40; Ps 137:2; Eze 17:5. FIGURATIVE Isa 44:4

WIMPLE

(A cloth covering that was worn over the head and around the neck and chin)) Isa 3:22

WIND


WINDOW

General scriptures concerning Ge 6:16; 26:8; Jos 2:15,21; 1Ki 6:4; Eze 40:16-36; Ac 20:9

WINE


FIGURATIVE. Of the divine judgments Ps 60:3; 75:8; Jer 51:7. Of the joy of wisdom Pr 9:2,5. Of the joys of spiritual matters Isa 25:6; 55:1; Joe 2:19. Of abominations Re 14:8; 16:19. SYMBOLICAL. Of the blood of Jesus Mt 26:28; Mr 14:23,24; Lu 22:20; Joh 6:53-56. UNCLASSIFIED

SCRIPTURES RELATING TO De 14:26; 33:28; 2Ki 18:32; 2Ch 32:28; Ne 10:39; Ps 4:7; 104:14,15; Pr 31:6,7; Ec 2:3,11; Isa 56:12; Ho 2:8,22; 7:14; Joe 1:5; 2:24; 3:3; Am 6:6; Hab 2:5; Hag 1:11; Zec 9:17; 10:7; 1Ti 5:23. See VINE. See VINEYARD. ADMONITIONS AGAINST THE USE OF Le 10:9; Nu 10:3; Jud 13:4; Pr 20:1; 21:17; 23:29-32; 31:4,5; Isa 5:11,22; 24:9; 28:1,3,7; Jer 23:9; 35:2-10,14,18,19; Eze 44:21; Ho 4:11; Lu 1:15; Ro 14:21; Eph 5:18; Tit 2:3. See ABSTINENCE. See DRUNKENNESS

WINEBIBBER (A WINO)
Jesus falsely accused of being a Mt 11:19; Lu 7:34

WINE PRESS
General scriptures concerning Nu 18:27,30; De 15:14; Jud 6:11. In vineyards Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33; Mr 12:1. Trodden with joy and shouting Jer 48:33. FIGURATIVE. Treading the, of the sufferings of Christ Isa 63:2,3. Of the judgments of God La 1:15; Re 14:19,20

WINNOWING
Of grain Ru 3:2; Isa 30:24; Mt 3:12

WINTER
Annual return of, will never cease Ge 8:22. Plowing in, in Canaan, (margin) Pr 20:4. Rainy season in, in Canaan So 2:11. Shipping suspended in, on the Mediterranean Sea Ac

WISDOM


1:19,20; 1Co 1:30; 2:9-14; 12:8; 2Co 4:6; Php 3:15; Col 1:26-28; 2Ti 1:7; Jas 3:17; 2Pe 1:2-5,8,12; 3:18; 1Jo 2:20,27; 5:20. See GOD, WISDOM OF. PRAYER FOR SPIRITUAL Nu 27:21; Jud 20:18; 1Ki 3:7,9; 8:36; 2Ch 1:10; Job 34:32; Ps 5:8; 25:4,5; 27:11; 31:3; 39:4; 43:3; 86:11; 90:12; 119:12,18,19,26,27,33,34,66,68,73,80,124,125,135,144,169,171; 139:24; Eph 1:16-19; 3:14-19; 6:18-20; Php 1:9,10; Col 1:9,10; 2:1-3; 4:2-4; 2Ti 2:7; Jas 1:5. See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL. WORLDLY Ge 3:6,7; Job 4:18-21; 5:13; 11:2,12,37:24; Pr 3:7; 15:21,22; 16:25; 17:2,10; 18:1; 20:18; 21:20,22,30; 24:3-7; 28:11; Ec 1:18; 2:1-26; 7:11-13,16-25; 8:1,16,17; 10:2,3,10; Isa 5:21; 28:24-29; 29:14-16; 47:10,11; Jer 8:7-9; 9:23,24; 49:7; Mt 6:23; 7:24-27; 11:25; Lu 10:21; 16:8; Ro 1:21-23; 1Co 1:17-26; 2:1-14; 3:18-20; 8:1,2; 2Co 1:12; Col 2:8; 1Ti 6:20,21. See KNOWLEDGE

WISE MEN

WITCHCRAFT

WITNESS
Corrupted by money Mt 28:11-15; Ac 6:11,13. FIGURATIVE. Of instruction in righteousness Re 11:3. See COURTS. See EVIDENCE. See FALSEHOOD. See FALSE WITNESS. See HOLY SPIRIT. See TESTIMONY. See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS

WIZARD
See SORCERY

WOLF

WOMEN
herds Ge 24:11,13,14,19,20; 29:9; Ex 2:16. Worked in fields
Isa 27:11; Eze 26:6,8. Was a doorkeeper Mt 26:69; Joh
18:16,17; Ac 12:13,14. Forbidden to wear men' s costume De
1Ti 2:9,10; 1Pe 3:3,4. Ornaments of Isa 3:16-23. Weaker than
Are affectionate 2Sa 1:26. Are tender to her offspring Isa
49:15; La 4:10. Are mirthsome Jud 11:34; 21:21; Jer 31:13;
marry without the consent of parents Ge 24:3,4; 34:6; Ex
22:17. Not to be given in marriage was considered a calamity
Jud 11:37; Ps 78:63; Isa 4:1. Taken captive Nu 31:9,15,17,18,35;
La 1:18; Eze 30:17,18. Punishment to be inflicted upon men for seducing, when betrothed De 22:23-27.
Punishment for seducing, when not betrothed Ex 22:16,17; De
Virtuous, held in high estimation Ru 3:11; Pr 31:10-30. Fond
Subtle and deceitful Pr 6:24-29,32-35; 7:6-27; Ec 7:26. Silly,
and easily led into error 2Ti 3:6. Zealous in promoting
superstition and idolatry Jer 7:18; Eze 13:17,23. Active in
instigating to iniquity Nu 31:15,16; 1Ki 21:25; Ne 13:26. Guilty
of sodomy 2Ki 23:7; Ro 1:26. As rulers Isa 3:12. Deborah Jud
1Ki 10:1-13. Queen Candace Ac 8:27. A Persian queen sat on
Deborah Jud 5. The women of Israel 1Sa 18:6. The women of
the Philistines 2Sa 1:20. Help in defensive operations Jud
Philip' s four unmarried daughters Ac 21:9. False prophets
In inheritance Nu 27:1-11; 36; Jos 17:3-6; Job 42:15. To sell
real estate Ru 4:3-9. Sold for husband' s debts Mt 18:25. First
to be decapitated Mt 14:6-11; Mr 6:24-28. The daughter of Herodias, in her complicity with her mother in securing the death of John the Baptist Mt 14:8; Mr 6:18-28. Sapphira, in her blasphemous falsehood Ac 5:2-10. The woman caught in the act of adultery and brought to Jesus in the temple Joh 8:1-11. FIGURATIVE. Of backsliding Jer 6:2; Re 17:4,18. Of evil people Isa 32:9,11; Mt 25:1-13. SYMBOLICAL. Of wickedness Zec 5:7,8; Re 17; 19:2. See WIFE

WONDERFUL

WOOL

WORD
A title of Jesus Joh 1:1,14; 1Jo 5:7; Re 19:13. See JESUS, NAMES OF

WORD OF GOD
WORDS

BUSYBODY. See SLANDER. See SPEAKING, EVIL. See TALEBEARER

WORK
See INDUSTRY. See LABOR

WORKS
WORLD
See EARTH

WORLDLINESS

WORM

WORMWOOD
A bitter plant De 29:18. FIGURATIVE De 29:18; Pr 5:4; Jer 9:15; 23:15; La 3:19. SYMBOLICAL Re 8:11
WORSHIP

5:13,14; 7:1; 30:27; Ezr 3:10-13; Ne 10:39; Ps 5:7; 22:22; 24:3-6; 26:6-8; 27:4; 29:2; 35:18; 36:8; 42:4; 48:9; 51:19; 55:14; 63:1,2; 65:4; 66:4,13,14; 77:13; 84:1-4,10; 89:7; 92:13,14; 93:5; 95:6; 98:2,3; 100:1-4; 103:1-4; 107:6-8,32; 116:12-14,17; 118:18,19; 119:108; 122:1; 126:1-3; 132:7,13,14; 138:2; 149:1; Ec 5:1,2; Isa 1:11-15; 2:3; 4:5; 12:5,6; 25:9; 29:13-16; 30:29; 38:20; 40:31; 43:22-24; 49:13; 52:9; 56:6,7; 66:1,2; Jer 31:11,12; Eze 22:8; Ho 6:6; Am 5:21-24; Mic 4:2; Hab 2:20; Zep 3:18; Zec 8:21,22; Mal 3:3,4; Mt 18:19,20; Lu 4:8; Joh 4:23,24; Ac 2:1-4; 17:24,25; 1Co 11:13,20-22; 14:15-17; Php 3:3; 1Ti 2:8; Heb 10:25; 12:28; 1Pe 2:5; Re 11:1; 14:6,7; 15:4. See PRAISE. See THANKFULNESS. COMMANDED Ge 35:1; Ex 23:17,18; 34:23; De 12:5-7,11,12; 16:6-8; 31:11-13; 33:19; 2Ki 17:36; Ps 45:11; 76:11; 96:8,9; 97:7; 99:5; Joe 1:14,15; 2:15-17; Na 1:15; Hag 1:8; Zec 14:16-18; Mt 8:4; Mr 1:44; Lu 5:14; Heb 10:25; Re 14:7; 19:10

WOUNDS
Treatment of Pr 20:30; Isa 1:6; Lu 10:34

WRATH
(Anger, judgment, punishment). See ANGER. See GOD, ANGER OF. See JUDGMENT. See PUNISHMENT, DIVINE. See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

WRESTLING
FIGURATIVE Ge 30:8; 32:24,25; Eph 6:12

WRITING
Copyists were called "scribes.". See SCRIBES. See BOOKS. See ENGRAVING. See INK. See INKHORN. See LETTERS. See PEN. See TABLES OF STONE.
Y

YARN
General scriptures concerning 1Ki 10:28; 2Ch 1:16. See WEAVING

YEAR

YOKE
FIGURATIVE Le 26:13; Isa 9:4; 10:27; Jer 2:20; 5:5; 28:2,4,10; 30:8; La 1:14; 3:27; Mt 11:29,30; Ac 15:10

YOUNG MEN
Z

ZAANAIM
Also called ZAANANNIM. A plain near Kedesh Jos 19:33; Jud 4:11

ZAANAN
Also called ZENAN. A place of uncertain location Jos 15:37; Mic 1:11

ZAANANNIM
See ZAANAIM

ZAAVAN
Also called ZAVAN. A son of Ezer Ge 36:27; 1Ch 1:42

ZABAD
1. Son of Nathan 1Ch 2:36,37
2. An Ephraimite 1Ch 7:21
3. One of David's valiant men 1Ch 11:41
5. Three Israelites who divorced their Gentile wives Ezr 10:27,33,43

ZABBAI
1. Son of Bebai Ezr 10:28
2. Father of Baruch Ne 3:20

ZABBUD
A returned exile Ezr 8:14
ZABDI
1. Father of Carmi Jos 7:1; 17:18
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:19
3. David’s storekeeper 1Ch 27:27
4. Son of Asaph Ne 11:17

ZABDIEL
1. Father of Jashobeam 1Ch 27:2
2. An overseer of one-hundred twenty eight mighty men of valor, who lived in Jerusalem Ne 11:14

ZABUD
A chief officer of Solomon 1Ki 4:5

ZABULON
See ZEBULUN

ZACCAI
A Jew whose descendants returned from the Babylonian exile Ezr 2:9; Ne 7:14

ZACCHAEUS (ZACCHEUS)
(A collector of taxes in Jericho). Hosts Jesus Lu 19:1-10

ZACCHUR
A Simeonite 1Ch 4:26. See ZACCUR

ZACCUR
1. A Reubenite Nu 13:4
2. Also called [4345]ZACCHUR
3. A Merarite 1Ch 24:27
4. Son of Asaph 1Ch 25:2,10; Ne 12:35
5. Son of Imri Ne 3:2
ZACHARIAH
1. Son of Jeroboam, and the last of the household of Jehu 2Ki 10:30; 14:29; 15:8-12
2. Grandfather of Hezekiah 2Ki 18:2; 2Ch 29:1

ZACHARIAS (ZECHARIAH)
1. A man who was killed by the Jews. Referred to by Jesus Mt 23:35; Lu 11:51
2. The father of John the Baptist Lu 1:5-80; 3:2. See ELISABETH. See JOHN THE BAPTIST

ZACHER
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:31. Called ZECHARIAH in 1Ch 9:37

ZADOK
1. The high priest during the time of David' s reign 2Sa 19:11; 20:25; 1Ch 15:11; 16:39. Removes the ark of the covenant from Jerusalem at the time of Absalom' s usurpation; returns with the ark of the covenant at David' s command 2Sa 15:24-36; 17:15,17-21. Stands aloof from Adonijah at the time of his attempted usurpation 1Ki 1:8,26. Summoned by David to anoint Solomon to be king 1Ki 1:32-40,44,45. Performs the function of a high priest after Abiathar was deposed by Solomon 1Ki 2:35; 1Ch 29:22
2. Father of Jerusha 2Ki 15:33; 2Ch 27:1
3. Son of Ahitub 1Ch 6:12
4. A man of valor 1Ch 12:28
5. Son of Baana Ne 3:4
6. A priest Ne 3:29
7. A returned exile Ne 10:21
8. Son of Meraioth Ne 11:11
9. A treasurer of the temple Ne 13:13
ZAHAM
Grandson of Solomon 2Ch 11:19

ZAIR
A city in the country of Edom 2Ki 8:21

ZALAPH
Father of Hanun Ne 3:30

ZALMON
1. Also called SALMON, probably. A hill in Samaria Jud 9:48; Ps 68:14
2. One of David's warriors 2Sa 23:28

ZALMONAH
One of the camping places of Israel Nu 33:41,42

ZALMUNNA
King of Midian Jud 8:5-21; Ps 83:11

ZAMZUMMIMS
Also called ZUZIMS. A race of giants Ge 14:5; De 2:20,21

ZANOAH
1. A city of western Judah Jos 15:34; Ne 3:13; 11:30
2. A city of eastern Judah Jos 15:56
3. A descendant of Caleb 1Ch 4:18

ZAPHNATH-PAANEAH
A name given to Joseph by Pharaoh Ge 41:45

ZAPHON
A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad Jos 13:27
ZARA
Also called ZARAH. Son of Judah Mt 1:3

ZARAH
Also called ZERAH and ZARA. Son of Judah and Tamar Ge 38:30; 46:12; Nu 26:20; 1Ch 2:4,6; Ne 11:24

ZAREAH
A city of the tribe of Judah Ne 11:29. See ZORAH

ZARED
Also called ZERED. A brook Nu 21:12; De 2:13,14

ZAREPHATH
(A city between Tyre and Sidon). Elijah performs two miracles in 1Ki 17:8-24. Called SAREPTA (A. V.) in Lu 4:26

ZARETAN
Probably identical with ZARTANAH and ZARTHAN. A city of uncertain location Jos 3:16; 1Ki 4:12; 7:46

ZARETHT-SHAHAR
A city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Jos 13:19

ZATTHU
See ZATTU

ZATTU
1. One whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel Ezr 2:8; 10:27; Ne 7:13
2. Probably identical with ZATTHU. One who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Ne 10:14
ZAVAN
See ZAAVAN

ZAZA
Son of Jonathan 1Ch 2:33

ZEAL, RELIGIOUS


ZEBADIAH

1. Two Benjamites 1Ch 8:15,17
2. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1Ch 12:7
3. A Korhite porter in the temple 1Ch 26:2
4. Son of Asahel 1Ch 27:7
5. An itinerant Levite teacher 2Ch 17:8
6. Son of Ishmael and counselor of the king 2Ch 19:11
7. Son of Shephaniah Ezr 8:8
8. A priest who defiled himself by marrying an idolatrous woman Ezr 10:20

**ZEBAH**
King of Midian Jud 8:5-21; Ps 83:11

**ZEBAIM**
A place whose exact location is unknown Ezr 2:57; Ne 7:59

**ZEBEDEE**
Father of James and John (nicknamed "Boanerges") Mt 4:21; 20:20; 27:56; Mr 1:20

**ZEBINA**
Son of Nebo Ezr 10:43

**ZEOBOIM**
1. Also called ZEBOIIIM. One of the cities in the Valley of Siddim Ge 10:19; 14:2,8; De 29:23; Ho 11:8
2. A city and valley in Benjamin 1Sa 13:18; Ne 11:34

**ZEBUDAH**
Wife of Josiah, king of Judah 2Ki 23:36

**ZEBUL**
An officer of Abimelech Jud 9:28-41
ZEBULUN

1. Son of Jacob and Leah Ge 30:20; 35:23; 46:14; 49:13; Ex 1:3; 1Ch 2:1. Descendants of Ge 46:14; Nu 26:26,27. Also called ZABULUN

ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)

1. A Reubenite 1Ch 5:7
2. Three Levites in the days of David 1Ch 9:21; 15:18,20,24; 16:5; 26:2,14
3. A Benjamite 1Ch 9:37. Called ZACHER in 1Ch 8:31
4. Two Kohathites 1Ch 24:25; 2Ch 34:12
5. A Merarite porter in the temple 1Ch 26:11
6. Father of Iddo 1Ch 27:21
7. A prince sent by Jehoshaphat along with priests and Levites to teach in the cities 2Ch 17:7
8. A Levite, and father of Jahaziel 2Ch 20:14
9. Son of Jehoshaphat 2Ch 21:2
10. High priest, and son or grandson of Jehoiada. Put to death for prophesying against Jerusalem 2Ch 24:20-22,25; Mt 23:35; Lu 11:51
11. A prophet during the reign of Uzziah 2Ch 26:5
12. A ruler of the temple 2Ch 35:8
13. The prophet. Son of Berechiah Zec 2:4. Prophesied during the reign of Darius Ezr 4:24; 5:1; 6:14; Zec 1:1,7; 7:1. Probably the priest mentioned in Ne 12:16; Ezr 8:3,11,16
14. Two chiefs who returned with Ezra Ezr 8:3,11,16
15. Name of various Jews after the captivity Ezr 10:26; Ne 8:4; 11:4,5,12; 12:16
16. A priest and temple musician Ne 12:35,41
17. Perhaps identical with number eleven above Isa 8:2
18. A Levite during the reign of Hezekiah 2Ch 29:13
19. ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS). See ZACHARIAH

ZECHARIAH

A place near Hamath Nu 34:8; Eze 47:15

ZEDEKIAH

2. Grandson of Jehoiakim 1Ch 3:16
3. A false prophet Jer 29:21-23
4. A prince of Judah Jer 36:12
5. A false prophet. Prophesies to Ahab that he will be victorious over the Syrians, instead of being defeated 1Ki
22:11; 2Ch 18:10. Strikes Micaiah, the true prophet 1Ki 22:24; 2Ch 18:23

ZEEB
A prince of Midian Jud 7:25; 8:3; Ps 83:11

ZELAH
(A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin). Saul buried in Jos 18:28; 2Sa 21:14

ZELEK
An Ammonite 2Sa 23:37; 1Ch 11:39

ZELOPHEHAD
(Grandson of Gilead). His daughters petition for his inheritance Nu 27:1-11; 36; Jos 17:3-6; 1Ch 7:15

ZELOTES
See SIMON

ZELZAH
A city of the territory of the tribe of Benjamin 1Sa 10:2

ZEMARAIM
1. A city of the tribe of Benjamin Jos 18:22
2. A part of Mount Ephraim 2Ch 13:4

ZEMARITES
A tribe that descended from Canaan Ge 10:18; 1Ch 1:16

ZEMIRA
A son of Becher 1Ch 7:8
ZENAN
A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:37

ZENAS
A Christian believer and lawyer Tit 3:13

ZEPHANIAH
1. A priest in the reign of Zedekiah, king of Judah. Sent by the king to Jeremiah with a message soliciting the prophet's intercession and prayers Jer 21:1,2. Shows Jeremiah the false prophet's letter Jer 29:25-29. Taken to Riblah and killed 2Ki 25:18-21; Jer 52:24-27
2. A Kohathite 1Ch 6:36
3. A prophet in the days of Josiah Zep 1:1
4. Father of Josiah Zec 6:10,14

ZEPHATH
A Canaanitish city Jud 1:17. See HORMAHAH

ZEPHATHAH
A valley west of Judah 2Ch 14:1

ZEPHI
See ZEPHO

ZEPHO
Also called ZEPHI. Son of Eliphaz Ge 36:11,15; 1Ch 1:36

ZEPHON
Son of Gad Nu 26:15

ZER
A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:35
ZERAH
1. Son of Reuel Ge 36:13,17; 1Ch 1:37
2. Father of Jobab Ge 36:33; 1Ch 1:44
3. ZERAH. See ZARAH
4. Son of Simeon Nu 26:13; 1Ch 4:24
5. A Gershonite 1Ch 6:21
6. A Levite 1Ch 6:41
7. King of Ethiopia 2Ch 14:9-15

ZERAHIAH
1. An ancestor of Ezra 1Ch 6:6,51; Ezr 7:4
2. Father of Elihoenai Ezr 8:4

ZERED
See ZARED

ZEREDA
A city or district of Ephraim 1Ki 11:26

ZEREDATHAH
In the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 2Ch 4:17

ZERERATH
A district of uncertain location Jud 7:22

ZERESH
Wife of Haman Es 5:10-14; 6:13

ZERETH
Son of Ashur 1Ch 4:7

ZERI
Son of Jeduthun 1Ch 25:3
ZEROR
Father of Abiel 1Sa 9:1

ZERUAH
Mother of Jeroboam 1Ki 11:26

ZERUBBABEL
Also called SHESHBAZZAR. Directs the rebuilding of the altar and temple after his return from captivity in Babylon Ezr 3:2-8; 4:2,3; 5:2,14-16; Hag 1:12-14. Leads the Emancipated Jews back from Babylon Ezr 1:8-11; 2; Ne 12. Appoints the Levites to inaugurate the rebuilding of the temple Ezr 3:2-8. Prophecies relating to Hag 2:2; Zec 4:6-10. Called ZOROBABEL in the genealogy of Joseph Mt 1:12; Lu 3:27

ZERUIAH

ZETHAM
A son of Laadan 1Ch 23:8; 26:22

ZETHAN
Son of Bilhan 1Ch 7:10

ZETHAR
One of the seven chamberlains of the king of Persia Es 1:10

ZIA
A Gadite 1Ch 5:13
ZIBA
(King Saul's servant). His fidelity to Mephibosheth 2Sa 9. His faithfulness to David 2Sa 16:1-4; 19:17,26-29

ZIBEON
1. A Hivite Ge 36:2,14
2. Son of Seir Ge 36:20,24,29; 1Ch 1:38,40

ZIBIA
A Benjamite 1Ch 8:9

ZIBIAH
Wife of Ahaziah 2Ki 12:1; 2Ch 24:1

ZICHRI
1. Son of Izhar Ex 6:21
2. Three Benjamites 1Ch 8:19,23,27
3. A Levite 1Ch 9:15
4. Two chiefs in the days of David 1Ch 26:25; 27:16
5. Father of Amasiah 2Ch 17:16
6. Father of Elishaphat 2Ch 23:1
7. An Ephraimite 2Ch 28
8. Father of Joel Ne 11:9
9. A priest Ne 12:17

ZIDDIM
A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Jos 19:35

ZIDKIJAH
A chief prince of the exiles who returned to Jerusalem Ne 10:1

ZIDON
See SIDON
ZIF
Second month (May) 1Ki 6:1

ZIHA
1. One of the Nethinim Ezr 2:43; Ne 7:46
2. A ruler of the Nethinim Ne 11:21

ZIKLAG
A city within the territory allotted to the tribe of Judah Jos 15:31. Re-allotted to the tribe of Simeon Jos 19:5. David lives at 1Sa 27:5,6; 2Sa 1:1; 1Ch 12:1. Amalekites destroy 1Sa 30. Inhabited by the returned exiles of Judah Ne 11:28

ZILLAH
Wife of Lamech Ge 4:19,22,23

ZILPAH
Leah' s handmaiden Ge 29:24. Mother of Gad and Asher by Jacob Ge 30:9-13; 35:26; 37:2; 46:18

ZILTHAI
1. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:20
2. A captain of the tribe of Manasseh 1Ch 12:20

ZIMMAH
1. A son of Jahath 1Ch 6:20
2. Two Gershonites 1Ch 6:42; 2Ch 29:12

ZIMRAN
A son of Abraham Ge 25:2; 1Ch 1:32

ZIMRI
1. A chief of Simeon Nu 25:6-8,14
2. King of Israel 1Ki 16:9-20; 2Ki 9:31
3. Son of Zerah 1Ch 2:6
4. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:36; 9:42
5. An unknown place Jer 25:25

ZIN

A desert south of Judah Nu 13:21; 20:1; 27:14; 33:36; 34:3,4; De 32:51; Jos 15:1,3

ZINA

A son of Shimei 1Ch 23:10. Called ZIZAH in 1Ch 23:11

ZION

(A stronghold of Jerusalem). Also called SION. Captured from the Jebusites by David 2Sa 5:6-9; 1Ch 11:5-7. Called thereafter "the city of David," 2Sa 5:7,9; 6:12,16; 1Ki 8:1; 1Ch 11:5,7; 15:1,29; 2Ch 5:2. The ark of the covenant. Placed in 2Sa 6:12,16; 1Ki 8:1; 1Ch 15:1,29; 2Ch 5:2. Removed from, to Solomon's temple on Mount Moriah 1Ki 8:1; 2Ch 5:2; with 3:1. Collectively, the place, the forms, and the assemblies of Israelite worship 2Ki 19:21,31; Ps 9:11; 48:2,11,12; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isa 35:1; 40:9; 49:14; 51:16; 52:1,2,7,8; 60:14; 62:1,11; Jer 31:6; 50:5; La 1:4; Joe 2:1,15; Mt 21:5; Joh 12:15; Ro 9:33; 11:26; 1Pe 2:6. Name of, applied to Jerusalem Ps 87:2,5; 88:2,11,12; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isa 35:10; 40:9; 49:14; 51:16; 52:1,2,7,8; 60:14; 62:1,11; Jer 31:6; 50:5; La 1:4; Joe 2:1,15; Mt 21:5; Joh 12:15; Ro 9:33; 11:26; 1Pe 2:6. Name of, applied to Jerusalem Ps 87:2,5; 149:2; So 3:11; Isa 33:14,20; Jer 9:19; 30:17; Zec 9:13. Called the city of God Ps 87:2,3; Isa 60:14. Restoration of, promised Isa 51:3,11,16; 52:1,2,7,8; 59:20; 60:14; Ob 1:17-21; Zep 3:14,16; Zec 1:14,17; 2:7,10; 8:2,3; 9:9,13. Name of, applied to the city of the redeemed Heb 12:22; Re 14:1. See CHURCH. See JERUSALEM

ZIOR

A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:54
ZIPH
1. Two cities of the tribe of Judah Jos 15:24,55; 1Sa 23:14,15,24; 26:2; 2Ch 11:8
2. Grandson of Caleb 1Ch 2:42
3. Son of Jehaleleel 1Ch 4:16

ZIPHAH
A son of Jehaleleel 1Ch 4:16

ZIPHION
A son of Gad Ge 46:16. Called ZEPHON in Nu 26:15

ZIPHRON
A place in the north of Palestine Nu 34:9

ZIPPOR
Father of Balak Nu 22:2,4,10,16; 23:18; Jos 24:9

ZIPPORAH
Wife of Moses Ex 2:16-22. Reproaches Moses Ex 4:25,26. Separates from Moses, is brought again to him by her father Ex 18:2-6. Miriam and Aaron upbraid Moses concerning Nu 12:1

ZITHRI
A son of Uzziel Ex 6:22

ZIZ
A pass in the territory of the tribe of Judah 2Ch 20:16

ZIZA
1. A Simeonite 1Ch 4:37
2. Son of Rehoboam 2Ch 11:20
ZIZAH
A Gershonite 1Ch 23:11. Called ZINA in 1Ch 23:10

ZOAN

ZOAR
A city of the Moabites, near the Jordan River Ge 13:10. Territory of De 34:3; Isa 15:5; Jer 48:34. King of, fought against Chedorlaomer Ge 14:2,8. Not destroyed with Sodom and Gomorrah Ge 19:20-23,30

ZOBA
See ZOBAH

ZOBAH
Also called ZOBA; ARAM-ZOBAH; HAMATH-ZOBAH. A kingdom in the north of Palestine 1Sa 14:47. Conquest of, by David 2Sa 8:3-8,12; 1Ki 11:23,24; 1Ch 18:2-9. Its inhabitants mercenaries of the Ammonites against David 2Sa 10:6-19; 1Ch 19:6-19. David writes a psalm after the conquest of, see the title of Ps 60. Invaded by Solomon 2Ch 8:3

ZODIAC
Signs of Job 38:32

ZOBEBAH
Daughter of Coz 1Ch 4:8
ZOHAR
1. Father of Ephron Ge 23:8; 25:9
2. Son of Simeon Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15

ZOHELETH
A stone near En-rogel 1Ki 1:9

ZOHETH
Son of Ishi 1Ch 4:20

ZOPHAH
Son of Helem 1Ch 7:35,36

ZOPHAI
Son of Elkanah 1Ch 6:26

ZOPHAR
One of Job's three friends Job 2:11; 11; 20; 42:7-9

ZOPHIM
1. A place on the top of Pisgah Nu 23:14
2. A city on Mount Ephraim 1Sa 1:1

ZORAH
Also called ZAREAH and ZOREAH. A city of the tribe of Dan or possibly the tribe of Judah Jos 15:33; 19:41. The city of Samson Jud 13:2,24,25; 16:31. Representatives of the tribe of Dan sent from, to spy out the land with a view to its conquest Jud 18. Fortified by Rehoboam 2Ch 11:10. Re-populated after the captivity Ne 11:29
ZOROBABEL
Also called, ZERUBBABEL SHESHBAZZAR. An ancestor of Joseph Mt 1:12,13; Lu 3:27. See ZERUBBABAL

ZUAR
Father of Nethaneel Nu 1:8; 2:5; 7:18,23; 10:15

ZUPH
1. A Kohathite 1Sa 1:1; 1Ch 6:35
2. A district northwest of Jerusalem 1Sa 9:5

ZUR
1. A prince of Midian Nu 25:15,18; 31:8; Jos 13:21
2. A Benjamite 1Ch 8:30; 9:36

ZURIEL
A Merarite Nu 3:35

ZURISHADDAI
Father of Shelumiel Nu 1:6; 2:12; 7:36,41; 10:19

ZUZIMS
See ZAMZUMMIMS